

The Death Preppers Guide Book



The Fine Art of Stating the Obvious

CONTENTS

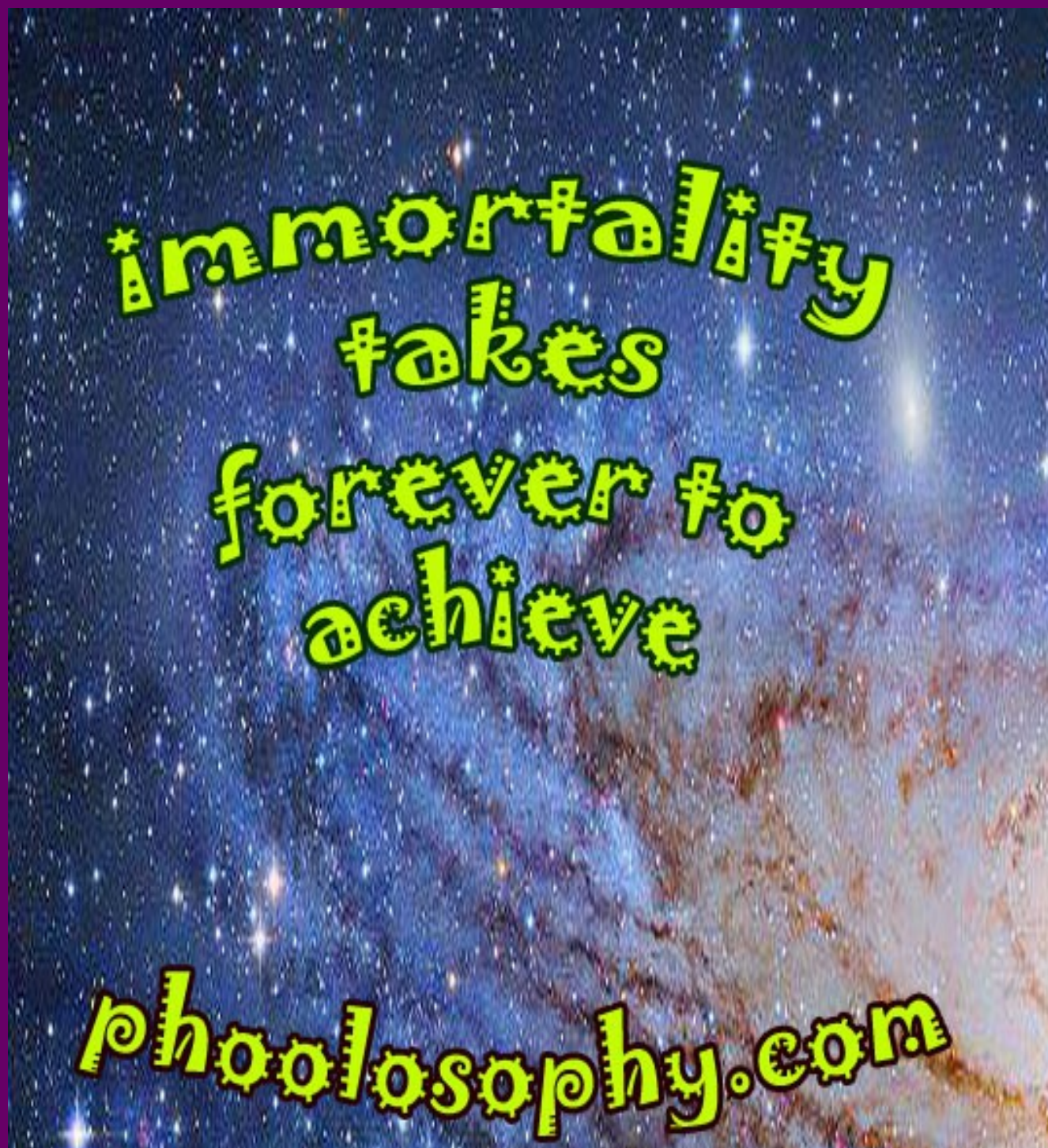
- Ponder - 0 - [Intro](#)
- Ponder - 1 - [Dissapointment](#)
- Ponder - 2 - [Fool to Phool](#)
- Ponder - 3 - [Star Lore of our Species](#)
- Ponder - 4 - [Astrology = Star Lore](#)
- Ponder - 5 - [Brief Astrology Overview](#)
- Ponder - 6 - [Astrology as a Logic Puzzle](#)
- Ponder - 7 - [Philosophy](#)
- Ponder - 8 - [Separated-ego and Soul Centred Ego](#)
- Ponder - 9 - [Power Corrupts Absolute Power Corrupts Absolutely](#)
- Ponder - 10 - [Pretensional Logic Puzzle Game](#)
- Ponder - 11 - [Gender Ponder](#)
- Ponder - 12 - [Psyche and Psychology](#)
- Ponder - 13 - [Pisces Grace](#)
- Ponder - 14 - [Attitude of Grace](#)
- Ponder - 15 - [Phool Astrology](#)
- Ponder - 16 - [Only a Phool](#)
- Ponder - 17 - [Namaste](#)
- Ponder - 18 - [Chiromancy the fine art of Divination](#)
- Ponder - 19 - [Testimony to our arrival to the Age of Aquarius](#)
- Ponder - 20 - [Back to Pisces](#)
- Ponder - 21 - [Kabal](#)
- Ponder - 22 - [Resolution of Conflict](#)
- Ponder - 23 - [For those not familiar with Astrology](#)
- Ponder - 24 - [Only Dead](#)
- Ponder - 25 - [Cannabis Contortions](#)
- Ponder - 26 - [Quantum Language](#)
- Ponder - 27 - [Token Gesture of the Phools Militia](#)

Ponder - 28 - [Courtesy Notice for Public Servants](#)

Ponder - 29 - [NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE](#)

Ponder - 30 - [FOR THE QUANTUM NOTICE](#)

All Jester Images in this book are from [Rumpel the Worldly Fool of Comedy](#)



Ponder Zero

Hello Everyone!

I welcome you all, as fellow members of my jolly big, beautiful, human family...
to this Phoolosophy Notion Trading, Paradigm Wrestling, Concept Hunting and Narratology
Adventure.

This adventure is like a side show of divine and utter madness... exploring totally ridiculous,
optimistic notions of where we are at, as a collective body of fellow individuating cells, of an
organism we call humanity, guided by the star lore of white fella dreaming, the Fae Faith and
the ancient wisdom of Western Astrology and Tarot.

I like to use the term All!... so to cover the whole notion of what we know of God, or,
Goddess-ness.

and I use the term, 'the living mystery of life and creation',
so to cover the big questions we all ponder about ourselves, our life, and the unfolding of All
things, all situations and circumstances, moment by moment, in the living eternal now time...
and also, all that ever was, and all that will ever be.

I like to use the term.. We!', for me... myself... and I.... and all others.

O K

My qualifications as the author of this body of words is!
I am approximately one seven or eight billionth of the self perspective of mankind;
and describe the nature of my life adventure, in the spirit of
being an auto-didactic, unschool student,
of the wisdom of the ancients of our species,
at the now, 'internet' university.

which is, our current techno means, of accessing the wisdom of the ancients, and the wisdom

of any living observers, and thinkers of the current zeitgeist, as well as all else.

Also in my working life adventure, I have been generally a labourer... Which has afforded my full attention to pondering endless realms of wisdom, countless rabbit holes of mind boggle, while simply enjoying my automaton capacity for access of my fun tickets. Which is, by the way, what me and my friends call money... and like a true 'Bogan Hippy', I have ruthlessly cherry picked from the smorgasbord, of the wisdom of our species; only that which was meaningful for me.

ABSORB WHAT IS USEFUL, DISCARD WHAT IS NOT, AND ADD WHAT IS UNIQUELY YOUR OWN.

- Bruce Lee

I have enjoyed many years of enjoying wide and various pondering's, which has made me realize the value of wearing an organic, unschool attitude, for the fun curious sniffing out of any thing that holds interest for me. I feel the successful means of enjoying an unschool advantage, is to treat the whole smorgasbord of humanities speculations equally; hold the lot as fiction, which has fact and truth sewn into its fabric for your rational, logical, deductive, inductive, retro-ductive puzzling. And hey presto, behold your developing relatedness with the wholly see of the living All. I effectively figured out that if everything is but a speculation then the speculation I wear for my own cognition of reality is as worthy as any other and out of all the isms that I could indulge in, it is my own ism of my own self that is the one for me. Philosophy 101 suggests that 'I Am' is the only truth and all else is illusion. Which when pondered means that if you approach the illusion as an illusionist you may enjoy a greater command of the ethereal nature of the *Mysterium*.

So Why Phoolosophy?

In a quick summary for those who do not want to read any further than knowing the why. From the age of Aquarius perspective of Astrology we are either in the Age, or on the Cusp of it all, and with it comes a new ruler of the age, and that Ruler is Uranus who also happens to be the Fool of the Tarot. So in a 'nut' shell it stands to reason that the Philosophy of a Fool might be Phoolosophy. So to guide our way through the Age of Aquarius one might do well to ponder the Philosophy of the Phool.

Worthy to note the Phool attitude to the usury of the tool of astrology in this work is, the horoscope itself presents as a very useful means to perform subjective concept mining for assisting approaching unpacking the mystery of life as a logic puzzle.

You will see mentioned in other parts of Phoolosophy, that spirituality is simply ones relatedness with the wholly see of the living all. Which is All that is, who you happen to be warts and all; all your quirks... all your nuances of unique eccentricities... all that is the geometry of your human form... all that is your living character... all that is your attitudes and opinions... all that is your feelings and desires... all that is your dreams and nightmares... all that ever was for you... all that will ever be for you... all of whom you share the life scape of your unfolding life adventure with... all beings are reflections of your deepest psychic depths... all those with whom you meet; all those with whom you commerce life force... all those with whom you receive inspiration; all those with whom you have heart connection... all those with whom you enjoy soul fusion; all those with whom you have challenge... all that which you have felt, all that which you have ever thought, accumulates as **ALL** that which you now hold as your current and present knowledge,,, of your wholly see of the living All. Or in other words, your very own personal, unique, individual, evolving living Soul!

The wholly see of the living all, as I call it, is simply all that which I can wholly see of the whole universe

I feel to be among a class of humans, who are seeking to rebuild themselves from the inside out; to survey our strange whirled, world, soap opera comedy smorgasbord, of our human presentations of wisdom, from all cultures. Within these tomes allows one to survey for, 'who am I', 'what is my self', 'what is my soul', 'what are my strengths', and 'what are my weaknesses'. 'What are my expressions for good', and 'what are my shadows of dark human flaws'; 'what are the potentials which exist for me to construct into my own unique individual life adventure'; 'what is the purpose for my existence'; 'what is the meaning of my life'; 'what may I judge to be the most worthy prize for my existing'; 'what is it that I may take with me beyond the portal of death'; 'is there a beyond-ness of the death portal?'; 'is there a beyond-ness to death?'; 'is d'eath simply the door of the ethers as some suggest! Have I taken all opportunity to consider all speculations before arriving to the portal myself.

I have always enjoyed the fun banter with my friends, when you speculate about the cosmic beyond, and many times the comment has been.... 'I ain't coming back' ,,,, or ,,,, 'this is my last life', and many similar jests. But to consider what is entailed in the possibility of actually doing so, is an interesting logic puzzle in itself. You will notice a theme in this Phoolosophy adventure of logic and reason, deduction and induction, guided by the tomes of ancient wisdom. The Toltec Wisdom, the meta physics of astrology and tarot are useful tools for skrying a worthy speculation for what to expect at the 'Portal' and what would be useful to do to achieve a worthy speculation.

There is also the aspect of writing this style of book has ones awareness looking into a mirror

of ones own 'weirdness.' There is so much self criticism and ongoing inner bickering that makes it almost impossible to get to a point of ever releasing it for others to read. I must admit I do not really feel like an author as such, more like someone writing a diary which you actually want to keep personal, but there is this other aspect of being that wants also to share it. The ongoing inner battle has one side of the bantering mind concerned that the particular style of writing is conducive to someone who has no qualifications to do so. Then the other emerging Phoolishness simply suggesting that it is what it is and the most important part of its existence is just doing it. It is like the tomes of works I have enjoyed reading over the years I consume, then over the years I digest and this writing is my elimination of that meal. *(interesting Phoolish note that elimination can actually equal enlightenment)* Then also my denigrating mind suggests that there is mountains of assembled words out there in the world accumulated over hundreds of years and this is but another pile. Be that as it may says my other mind there are certain ponders that I ponder that I have not come across in my reading through countless piles of assembled words by countless others. There is a particular perspective that is not being talked about and I may as well throw it out there into the market place of ideas and that is, that there may be some pants shitting frightening truths that we are overlooking as beings. Is it that we take for granted the hidden mechanics of the predisposition of thine soul and have a careless disregard for our consideration of its connectivity beyond that which we see and know of the mystery of life and creation. We have the inherent capacity to feel the reality of past and future lives, or our potential transmigration of soul like a phantom limb.

Art is never finished, only abandoned

- Leonardo Di Vinci

Have we as a species-organism-mankind been hypnotised into overlooking the most frightening truth available to all mankind. That there may be an afterlife and your currency to traverse it is absolutely created by the quality of how you have lived your life s' every thought, act and deed. In fact rational thought, deductive and inductive reason has it that it is the indelible printing of your every thought act and deed upon your living soul which is the script for your next ongoing life adventure. More importantly what if the world you are now creating is the world you will need to trust when you arrive back in your next innocence as a child again. Are you creating a culture that you would be comfortable being a vulnerable innocent in. The serious considering of these mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma are so worrisome that they can only really be shared as the mutterings of some fool, a veritable Phoolosophy.

It would appear that we as a species with our 'universe as a machine' mentality have lost

touch with spirituality at a species level. The modern civilized world presents as a puerile narcissistic ego masturbation soap opera of control and not even remotely an inspiring leadership of ethic and morality embracing the wonder of the mystery of life and creation.

Have we lost touch with that which was our indigenous earth honouring culture nature.

The problems of narcissistic psychopathology does not just exist in the organs of our collective social body but it may be observed as a sickness extending right down to the grass roots of our human family. We are at an interesting moment in our collective evolution as a human family, we are together confronted with a paradigm shift. We are going to be scrutinising our behaviour as individuals and as collectives of individuals. The toxic behaviour that harms we all, either by our organs of church and state or by our fellow man requires to be addressed in an Aquarian way. That is in an objective mechanical overview free from emotional bias.

As we journey through this Phoolosophy adventure we are going to ponder the notion that we all, as unique individuals are needing to perform an integrity audit upon ourselves in assessment of how our very own unique individual personal expression of life force affects those around us. Are we cause for toxic affects directly or indirectly upon our loved ones and others. Or maybe are we as public servants affecting our fellow man indirectly by our usury of our free will in our choosing to be minion to toxic agendas of the systems we serve.

As clever as you might think you are as an elite who exists beyond we all, but whose choice and action can toxic-ally affect the lives of we ordinary folk, you are still, like we, an individual with a soul upon which will be written your freewill choices.

It is easy to write and talk about all that is bad and what we might do to solve it all, what we might do to create a happy world. But it matters not if it is 'every man for himself' at the portal of death. Regardless of what your attitude to all you have done in your life adventure, the sober reality of what you arrive at the portal with, on your soul, is alterable only in life. What ever you have written upon your soul you are stuck with it, and your ongoing destiny is determined by it once you arrive at the portal. You can easily lie to your fellow man but it is impossible to lie to the cosmos. From the perspective of ancient wisdom your soul is your ever evolving self scripted signed confession of who you are and all you have done, your precious gift of means of preparation for the portal.

The intelligence field of the sign of Aquarius is especially about the notion of ethic as the intent of creation and how we as individuals may embody and express it. In our modern world



Elements

Meta-physics suggest that water and earth are feminine or yin elements and fire and air are masculine or yang elements. We see the attribution of feelings to water; and sensuality to earth, so those notions of the vibe of who we are, is felt and sensed. This is our yin capacity.

Our yang capacity is air, and represents our capacity to think; and fire as our spirited capacity to take action, to make things happen, to make a choice, to exercise our freewill. So from this simple beginning meta-physics 101, we can see our yin-ness takes in, it receives and absorbs our experience of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. Our yang-ness logistically considers and then chooses action, figures its way through, and continually deals with the consequences of chosen actions. The yin and the yang of our experiencing our life adventure. For me it is my imagination in action which I identify as my yin. Or from a bogal cultural perspective my 'chickness', my being a 'sheila' is my feminine side and so all that is consequent to my enjoying usury of intuition and imaginings is when I have my virtual skirt on.

By virtue of our yin elements being water and earth it is prudent to associate thine capacity for intuition and imagination with sensuality and feelings.

So then my 'blokeness' is my doing the figuring out of what ever it is that I am doing, and my continual need to decisively move from one act and deed to another act and deed, act and deed, after act and deed, after act and deed till one arrives panting at the portal of death thinking to ones self "crikey I thought I'd never get here".

A wise man from the internet (*Richard Alan Miller*) suggests that imagination is directly proportional to enthusiasm. If there is any lack of enthusiasm in any portion of your life adventure your remedy is more imagination, if your blokeness is down you need more yin. Likewise if you are full of energetic possibility, 'all dressed up but no where to go', it is a good imagination also that is required.

Imagining what is, is the most potent and prudent use of imagination. (*John Lamb Lash*)

We may acknowledge that the most useful tool so as to cultivate, grow, develop, the who we are, the soul of thine being, is our intellect. Herein we may ponder the meta-physics of the feminine elements of water and earth, our feelings and sensuality, and ponder them against our masculine elements of air and fire. Air is our intellect and fire is our noetic nature, our

intellect assists our feelings and emotions through our sensuality so to know the universe and the mystery of life and creation. Our Awareness has access to our noetic intelligence, the sum total of that which we are coming to know of our self, our universe and the mystery of life and creation. So when we reflect in our ponders it is useful to begin to fathom the differences of all aspects of being and notice that it is awareness itself which seems ultimately separate to everything and anything that is.

Ever present consciousness ever receiving all - yin,
ever emitting impetus to be and do - yang.

This Phoolosophy presentation is an outlet for my overflowing mind boggle and a collage of many wise words and concepts from many others. Where possible I acknowledge where certain notions have come from, but over all, my attitude has been as an enlightenment hacker and haven't spent much time thinking about bibliographies.' Also I can say that the writing of this Phoolosophy Adventure has been an exercise in having my head come to know what my heart is feeling about life and creation and so I have not been attached to needing someone else to read it all, but by virtue of it and the internet existing here it is. The very nature of writing out ones wildest dreams, of diary, of journal, of life scripting is the play between head and heart, the play between conscious and subconscious and unconscious, the play between known, unknown and unknowable.

If I were to put a label on the "belief" that flows with this tome of boggle it would be

'Deism'

2023 edit and update - today I discovered the concept of deism **Deism from wikipedia -** derived from the *deus*, meaning "god") is the philosophical position and rationalistic theology that generally rejects revelation as a source of divine knowledge, and asserts that empirical reason and observation of the natural world are exclusively logical, reliable, and sufficient to determine the existence of a Supreme Being as the creator of the universe More simply stated, Deism is the belief in the existence of god solely based on rational thought without any reliance on revealed religions or religious authority.

To grow to understand and innerstand my relationship to All. It is worthy to ponder that god-

ness is the same thing as goodness, the numerical Card of the Divine Fool in the Tarot is card '0' so I guess god plus 0 = goOd. Then note that the symbol for the Sun is O as well, and take note that it is our divine inner child nature which the Sun card in the Tarot addresses.

To be good is to understand morality as simply to act in kindness and generosity without care of being rewarded for it.

Also I feel if I am to be a complete Phool creator
I will to create this living book simply how I want too
so there.

Phoolosophy arrives in the style of-
I have wanted to find a book unlike any I have found so far.

Not espousing Holier Than Thou,
Not virtue signalling that which one is not,
But

to see written a message of utter optimistic goodness
in the style of a suggesting
that we as a species,
collectively and individually,
due to the divine madness of our species
are indeed achieving enlightenment.

As a collective body of individuating cells imaginatively
ascending our world,
our entire wholly see,
our entire civilizational learning,
our entire eco-system learning as a
holon-whole-archy.

Our collective instituting of cosmo-local, common centric, preserving attitude.

A coming together to share a whol-optic enjoying of our humanity
distributive autonomous organisations.

Localised good will remembering
We are one with all that is and ever will be.

Cleverly inspiring the current
external hierarchies of corporation,
church and state to self correct
their separated ego condition.

Cleverly clearly performing forensic integrity audit of
our collective attitude expressed by the organs of our collective social body
using our collective immune system against the infectious mammon attitude.

Cleverly dancing our most magnificent potential
with our current difference from such.

and that our opportunity to enjoy a life adventure no matter where or what it is,
is simply an audition for that which exists beyond.

The actual nature of the mystery of life and creation,
the nature of pure unadulterated spirit,
the nature of god
is

Innocence

The innocence of our children and the wilderness of our living planet, innocence in its
every form.

Innocence is at the mercy of the usury of freewill by we all.

We All as beings are born and then are children, although we as individuals contain our own unique assembly of archetypal geometry, which ultimately fleshes out to become our own living personality, we as a child are innocent, we are a sponge soaking in All that is our particular life and universe.

***Destiny is the cards you are dealt and
fate is how you play them***

We truly are em-paths at that part of our human journey, innocently soaking in the fate of the destiny of All that which shapes, or fine tunes that which we will have as our character. In empathic mode we soak in all that which is the nature of our reality, we identify with our reality and we to some degree assume the nature we have soaked in. Beneath or behind it all we are equipped with an inherent sense of who we are - from either genetic memory of ancestors, or maybe lives past. Then we have our gift of free will and our potential capacity to be conscious of what is going on. Our destiny as a child is the situation and circumstance we innocently find our self in, then our fate is how well we may emerge from it all to arrive to our age of majority and our own personal unique individual life adventure.

Mutually beneficial relationships is a major driving force behind evolution - [Bruce Lipton](#)

Underlying the unique childhood journey of we All is the innocence we All are, and after our childhood and our journey through adolescence we have our journey of adulthood, in which we spend the entire rest of our life seeking to recover, to feel for, to touch or embody that innocence we have known. We know in our own heart that innocence is an aspect of god and to ponder this aspect of god we may look toward nature and notice that in all its majesty it is at the complete mercy of the will of man.

Unpack the parse of- Adult or, A-dult. A vowel at the beginning of a word creates the negative condition of that word, or it becomes a no-contract word - (:David-Wynn: Miller Quantum language).

The meaning of dult on the online dictionary is dult= a stupid person, and simply put adult means not stupid.

When we look to the behaviours of man and assess mans relationship with innocence we have a ready recon-er for mans true relationship with god. How does man treat nature's wilderness, how does man treat children, how does man treat his fellow man s' innocence. Ones relationship toward innocence is testimony of ones relationship with 'god', and is quite possibly

a blatant testimony of thine scripting of what exists for one beyond the mystery at the portal.

In our living species-organism-mankind we see the psychopathology of beings who betray trust, defile innocence, those who in ignorance steal from others that which was most likely stolen from them. We come to hear of the history of the most egregious defilement of innocence by those corrupted by absolute power. The rape, cruel torturous murder and harvest of innocence for adrenalized blood shows evil has no limit. (<https://pedoempire.org/contents/>) In the mode of innocent empathetic absorption we will become the nature of that which we have identified with. If we have the karma to be as a child living in the aura of the nature of psychopathic monsters it is a psychopathic monster we may become. The sins of the Fathers are delivered into the generations - as is mentioned in the Bible. The rotating wheel of karma allowing perpetrators to re-exist and enjoy for themselves, as a victim, all the harm or horror they had created for some other.

As much as we feel we are at the mercy of the deceivers and evil doers who hold mega wealth, power and more, those who hold office of decision over others, those who knowingly willingly and intentionally hurt and harm their fellow man. This tome explores the notion that no matter what it is that you do as an individual, no matter what degree of hurt or harm you emit among your fellow living souls you will ultimately be wholly responsible for your every thought act and deed. A worthy notion hidden by virtue of its complete obviousness.

So many beings doing bad things appear to 'get away with murder' as they say. But we might ponder that those evil doers are also innocent in so far as, if it was that they were truly wholly intelligent, if they were truly spiritually and emotionally mature they would be intuitively cognitive of the mechanics of karma and would avoid all wrong action like poison. The mechanics of the Aquarian perspective suggests that ultimately every individual as a fractal of the unity consciousness of the universe will eventually address all of their own commerce with creation. Self Responsible Self Scripting.

Or as the Pope says Moto Proprio.

In Aquarius it would seem we are coming to ponder innocence and what it means at every level of our shared existence. Even those who betray trust and defile innocence are innocently ignorant at some level of their being.

We may observe the reality of innocence in our communities, the return to innocence we see in the elderly, the childlike states of dementia, the ever regressing memories that eventually go back to childhood of those elderly who share their stories. We may observe in our elders their

clear memories of child hood while forgetting what happened an hour ago.

Most importantly let we all acknowledge here also the spiritual path of the hearth. Where we as parents devote to the protection, preservation, promotion and perpetuation of innocence. In our work of caring and nurturing we are so perfectly paid by our being so beautifully nourished by those moments of pure joyful innocence that emit from the fruit of our tribes. All Mama's and Papa's, Grannies and Granpa's out there will agree that despite all those many sleepless nights, dirty nappies, perpetual focus, so many moments of crying, whinging, bickering, fighting, drama, the pressures of getting to school on time and to all the many many other doings parents know. All and any vibes of feeling sad or sorry for thyself can be totally evaporated in a moment of innocent beauty. A mystical breath of 'god' arrives from the little one who only moments before may have been the bane of your existence. What is it that has one love their offspring forever, despite all or anything that they may become.

We may observe the relationship any being has with any innocence of our shared reality so to inspect their particular relationship with 'god'

In the age of Pisces and our Christianity journey we have been schooled at the earliest level of our experience of the Jesus story with the Nativity Scene. The symbology of the scene leads us unconsciously to feel that it is innocence we are to worship and that the Mother is the primary protector and means to perpetuate innocence. And that innocence acknowledged by the Three Wise Men with important gifts. Gold, Frankensense, and Mhyrr. Gold the chief measure of value, Frankincense and Mhyrr gum resin of trees valued for their fragrance and taste, and elementally relate to taste with water and smell with earth, our yin elements.

The state of innocence, the very fabric of what innocence is as something we may wear in our living spirit, is an important aspect of reality for any Phool to ponder. Wise Innocence is an essential concept to have equipped into thine paradigm. Conscious inner sense innocence is the superpower for those graduating Pisces and embracing the unfolding classroom of the Age of Aquarius. The spirit of the beauty of imagination used to protect innocence is interestingly portrayed in the movie '[Life is Beautiful](#)'

If you are not familiar with the whole age of Aquarius thing, worry not as most likely by the end of this Phoolosophy Adventure you will become familiar with the archetypal geometries of the star lore of our species-organism-mankind, gently offered as suggestions for our consideration while pondering into the mystery of life and creation.

Mayan wisdom shares the notion that the second coming of the Christ is when all the cells of

the species-organism-mankind get it, and that 'it' is what the first few cells captured in what effectively would be the first coming. The Jupiter /Zeus /Jesus archetype as source code for the behaviour of thine heart is a knowable archetypal geometry and the source code of the religiosity speculations we are familiar with. The behaviour of the religiosities are at odds with the very archetypal geometries presented as the energetic architecture we would wear to enjoy expressing "christ-consciousness"

The mystery of life and creation is exactly that, a mystery, it all ways has been and still is. For all beings of our species-organism-mankind since our inception no body has ever known. But what we do have are cosmic smorgasbords full of speculations as to what it is all about. As a species we are innocent to the mystery of life and creation, although in our juvenile collective separated-ego we have created our soap opera whirled world of costumed egos espousing the infallible blah of religiosities. In a basic interrelationship with the unfolding of the mystery, we live our life, we craft our life adventure or we have it crafted for us. Mostly a mixture of both. It is our living affecting actions which is the living conversation we all have with the unfolding mystery. Dependent upon what effect you affect will reveal the consequent flavor of your unfolding . Do something very disharmonious among we all and some energy will come to balance you. Basic karmic flow 101.

In the extreme if you go out in to the streets full of anger and are passionately indulged in violent expression, then you will expect somewhere down the track some sort of balancing agent will answer your conversation. Generally, like wise a smiling kindness will affect energetic s of a similar nature. It is quite easy to observe the energetics of good and bad. A harmonious cooperative heart warming unifying vibe will be quite distinct from a hateful, divisive, combative, aggressive, fearful vibe. The same mechanics are true of the larger cycles beyond our mortal vision. From life to life we journey, and just like our micro journey in a life our day to day doings create consequences we will need to deal with in some other day. So also would our life to life doings create consequences we may need deal with in some other life. We are all creators creating our very own life adventure we have a freewill to enjoy usury of or not. The usury or non usury of our freewill creates the consequences we know as creation. At a personal level it is our very own life adventure which is our very own personal unique individual experience of creation and contribution to creation.

There is only one type of gravity even if it does come in varying degrees, there is only one electro-magnetic phenomena even if it does come in varying degrees, there is only one light even if it comes in varying degrees, there is only one type of soul even if it comes in varying degrees, there is only one spirit even if it comes in varying degrees. There is only one awareness even though it expresses in limitless varying degrees.

All that holds form in the universe has a soul, it can't not.

Ponder 1

Diss-appointment

The creation of this adventure has come about due to feelings of dis-appointment in the collective expression of our species-organism-mankind. Which means for me, I am in a state of Dis-appointment for any position in our formal public living system. I operate soul-ee from the private jurisdiction. I see the separated-ego expression of our collective body expressed through the personality of parliament and the talking heads of the mainstream media all backed up by the entertainment industrial complex.

Either I am a simple minded silly person and my perspective is puerile and laughable or the world is most definitely displaying behaviours that are more about controlling we all instead of we all working together to make the most amazing fun place to spend our short time called a life. As a species it would seem we have been successfully mind boggled by religiosities, it would seem we have been successfully deceived by our organs of government and justice, it would seem we have been successfully de-souled by our 'universe as machine' mainstream science and academia, it would seem we have been successfully dumbed down by our education system and it would seem also that we have been successfully debased by our media.

For me, my Mother and Grandmother exemplified a life of loving respect for the entirety of our system and identified the Queen (*Elizabeth the 2nd*) as the epitome of goodness itself. Growing up and observing our reality and curious to look into the ways of our systems across our nation and world I was perplexed to wonder if my matriarchs and patriarchs lacked intelligence, as the system s' behaviour is certainly not deserving of such heartfelt and trusting, loving dedication. "There are certain beings who would pinch the eye out of your head and spit in the hole" said my Grand mother, but in her innocence she would never expect that our living system right up to the Queen and Pope are of that ilk.

Viewing the classic Australian movie 'The Castle' reveals a culture of beings of our simple Aussie suburbs. Beings like myself and my family. The qualities portrayed are what we would call in the burbs 'Dag Factor' which is a child like innocence that may be observable in all beings, even in great grand parents. It is a pure loving spirit of inner sense innocence which as a pure vibe of love comes straight from the source of the mystery of life and creation often times though covered in all sorts of other negative conditions and affect. The movie suggested that innocence and the vibe of what is right and good will ultimately win out to a

degree, even though the power of the perfidy of the system has ultimate control.

Unlike our child like nature, childishness is the shadow side which seeks to burn the ants with a magnifying glass, or torture some small creature for fun, to taunt and tease, exclude, to steal from and bully another, and laugh while doing so . It is childishness which is expressed by the mammon attitude. It is our child like inner sense innocence which the childish mammon attitude takes advantage, which it uses for its means to harvest selfishly as much of the commonwealth resource and collective life force for itself. It is the pure spirit of inner sense innocence and it qualities of honour, honesty, ethic, service, acceptance, grace, truthfulness that the mammon childishness utilizes as weakness for its evil benefit.

It is interesting to ponder the notion that by virtue of the fact you exist then it stands to reason that you are an equal fellow awareness of our universe. By virtue of the fact you exist you are a fellow owner of the universe and all its resources. The reality is you only require the bit necessary to fulfil your life adventure. But that is quite a bit different in regards the attitudes worn by personalities as opposed to conscious living souls. The attitude of the soul centred ego is quite a bit different than the separated-ego, especially when a separated-ego becomes infected with a "mammon attitude" and addicted to ego masturbation gratifications.

Our human species is made up of an alleged seven billion plus living souls inhabiting human form. The overall collective behaviours of we all is testimony of the childish as opposed to the child like. The nature intent and agenda of church, state and justice is observable in the expression of the monetary system, legislation system, and its enforcement by police, military, justice and media.

In the movie 'The Castle' a prominent part of its unfolding is 'the vibe of the thing'. We as the child like beings complete with 'dag factor' know in our heart of hearts there is something very wrong in the vibe of our world. Although we may lack the sophistication of the super rich, highly educated spiritually immature intelligent idiot elite we may have open, honest, ethical, honourable innerstanding of who we are and a sense of the true vibe of what is the intent of creation.

So after many years of ponder I know my Mother and Grandmother have cosmic intelligence, as they know who they are in their living heart and are capable of giving their wholeheartedness to our shared world despite our shared worlds' betrayal of gentle souls like theirs. Despite the mammon attitude system in its harvesting the inherent innocence of simple gentle folk. So ponder, wonder, observe, What is collective social body organ of church s' attitude toward innocence?

My matriarchs represent the simple gentle open hearted folk of our world who are at the mercy of the present mammon attitude infecting the systems our species has manifested for its collective organism. My Grandfathers gentle trust, love, and dedication served in the wars that enriched deceptive perfidious religiosities, governments, bankers and elites.

I do not think of my Grandfathers as stupid for being fellow living souls betrayed into being involved in both world wars. They were among the brave and innocent nations of living souls betrayed by vane selfish greed of the spiritually immature intelligent idiots which still affect we all today. The Perfidious Mammon attitude beings behind their minion-ed churchioisities, banks, governments and justice systems represent those of our species who are deceived of soul and hence deceive others of theirs.

There is no greater deceiver than the deceived.

These beings are corrupted of their capacity of critical thinking common sense, our only human means to cognize the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma. The sad fact of this situation is the innocent beings deceived of soul will earn the same mammon karma of their master and may propel their ignorance of soul into the greater mystery beyond the portal of death.

For the deed of the soul is with the life by the deeds.

Reality is not limited to the perceptions we have traditionally used.

Paul Stamets - a total fun guy.

so please join me on an adventure which I have called

Phoolosophy

It is those who have become infected with the mammon attitude who betray the gentle pure heart-ed. Selfishly greedily co-opting our systems and organs for self service, for enrichment, for fame, for power, for ego masturbation gratification.

This Phoolosophy adventure is my humble means to identify the divine madness of my species-organism-mankind, to utilize the wisdom of my species ancient forebears to assist my awakening a clearer view of who is 'I am', what is my spirit, what is my soul, what is this World I am in and what is available for me as a living soul in human form so I may rise above the mundane perceptions of reality into a permaculture of joyous wonder of the magnificence of the wholly see of the living all.

And herein share my ponders with any interested enough to look over my shoulder.

And share the following scripted collage of collected wisdom
as a 'child like selfish' means to embody All

As a Phool one approaches the eternal journey beyond the mystery of life and creation at the portal of death.

Our approach to the portal of death may be navigated only when one has prepared.

According to the advice of ancient wisdom
the simple advice is if we approach our life adventure with an attitude of harvest where we seek to feed upon the sober, solid, challenging difficult situations and circumstances met in the unfolding as a warrior

Truth Warrior

Truth is but the opinions drawn from the ongoing investigation
of the what is and why is of All reality
and acts as a guide to identifying that which is correct
Sometimes truth appears as a truism,
it seems to be true by virtue of its simplicity,
its elegance, its logic and its goodness.

'Its the vibe of the thing'

View the classic Australian movie "[The Castle](#)" so to come to know the Vibe of the thing.

Toltec wisdom suggests one goes to life as one would go to war. Life is a war - good against evil. To go to war one would be best served by approaching as a warrior and if we explore the chunks of word that makes up

War-Ri-Or

'**War**' is the force and power found in the dynamics of dealing with hostility, rivalry or things of a contentious nature, the sobering and definite work of the reconcile of opposites.

'**ri**' is the approach of the jocose rather than the serious, is the approach of a smiling, joyful, sportive, playful attitude, an enlightened means to hold objectivity and subjectivity in balanced union, to identify duality as a polarity and bring polarity into balance, to find resolution for paradox, to craft gender to balanced union resulting in creating values beyond the sum of their parts, to play the tensions of reality as a life song.

'**or**' is the noun forming agent which in this word identifies one who is in the state or condition of.

The true meaning of 'Crusade' 'Jihad' is the internal balancing of your gender rift love loss,
so you may become warrior for correcting and healing the 'mammon' ego masturbation attitude
infecting our species.

So to summarise

beyond the mind boggle of religiosities
beyond the deception and fraud of government
beyond the perfidy of justice
beyond the nihilistic dementia of mainstream science, academia and media
beyond the the minion nature of police and military
beyond the unfettered and unaccountable greed of the powerful
beyond the ego masturbation of all absolutely corrupt external hierarchy authority exists the
simple practical pragmatic, rational, critical thinking common sense, of the ordinary man and
woman when infected by innocence.

Ancient wisdom defines the qualities of spiritual maturity as

- > to behave in a manner of self responsibility
- > to master the wholly power of acceptance
- > to make full use of the capacity to discriminate with not against
- > to approach all information of our entire world as a minor

a minor (one who digs deep to find value)

of information so to uncover what is 'mine' (is for me)
and as a minor(inner divine child) use the inner sense, innocence gifts of
imagination, higher rationale and free will so to author the 'mined' mind
in-form-ation so to script the knowledge banks one may use to craft for wisdom
(wisdom = domain of the wise, domain of the why s') and as a creator, craft the 'most
magnificent potentials'(magnificent potential= divinity) for ones' never ending story, romantic
life adventure of mystical proportions.

wherein one may make deliberate usury of

- > intelligence, integrity, imagination
- >the capacity to behave with honour
- >the capacity to be respectful
- >the capacity to not take anything personally
- >the capacity to not act on incorrect assumptions
- >the capacity to investigate together with we all to get to the bottom of the mystery of life and creation.
- > the capacity to co-operate intelligently
- > the capacity to rationally strategize a smiling harmonic about thee and wear it among we all in the great mysterious unfolding.
- > the capacity to acknowledge, and identify synchronicity as mysterious connectivity to the mystery of life and creation
- > the wisdom to know that the creator is creation creating itself in the living now time moment.
- < the wisdom to know one does not require belief in 'god' to observe and know one is a living integral participant of the living mysterious universe.
- > the wisdom to know the creed for life is as numerous and diverse as the living souls pondering so.
- > the wisdom to unpack the mechanics of integrity and fidelity for usury
- < the courage to ruthlessly delete all inner and outer mammon infection with surgical precision

Toltec Wisdom sums this all up in one word

Impeccability

Just because everyone else does something doesn't mean it's right - My Grand Mother

in my life I have pondered this advice and wondered just because everybody else goes to school doesn't mean it's right, so consequently I support the notion of unschooling, for myself and the children I love in this world.

If it is not right, is it wrong? or is it simply left?

There is much to wonder in our ponder of the dynamics of the yin and yang of our beingness.

in my life pondering the conditioned boundaries of our world consequent to my previous mentioned diss-appointment I began to look into the things the system strongly advised me against.

Churchiosity identified astrology and the tarot as the work of the 'devil', so to prove to myself one way or another that the best way to identify and come to know and understand 'god' was to go and check out for myself the work of his nemesis.

Society identified the substances of cannabis, lsd, dmt, psilocybin as illegal, immoral and most likely the work of the devil.

So my ponder of the works of Carlos Castaneda, Thuen Mares, John Lilly, Richard Alpert, Tim Leary, Terrence McKenna, the shamanic traditions and others gave me the confidence to venture into the realm of psychedelics and see for myself in my own experience our astonishing universe .

I thank my Grandmother for her advice as my journey into the should nots of society has broken the spell of its conditioned boundaries, the status quo, the social consciousness of our living herds and revealed inner-standings of knowing what 'god' might be.

Ahead in this Phoolosophy adventure the particular star lore of our species, the archetypal geometries expressed and shared by astrology and the tarot will be our guide so as to construct notions and paradigms about who we are as a living soul enjoying a life adventure and

who we are as a living species-organism-mankind.

Our self and our species-organism-mankind are one and the same, wheels within wheels within wheels of cosmic holographic fractals.

Know Thyself, As above so below, as within so without,

know thyself as a wholarchy and a wholarchy is a nested hierarchy of holons

holons are whole in themselves

all collectives are made up of individuals

and individuals as holons, unique independent expressions of individuality hierarching in collectives so to co create wholarchy

So in a nut shell that is what we are all doing in Aquarius.

The rulers of the age of Aquarius are Uranus and Saturn

Saturn is the Universe card in the tarot and we know not only are we in the universe but the universe is in us

and one who stands in is indicated by the suffix -ity

so universe - ity is one who stands as a universe

the other ruler of Aquarius is Uranus the divine fool card zero of the tarot

and so we might ponder that it is our archetypal capacity as Phools, as awareness itself, that will allow we all to stand as the universe.

Its All or Nothing
To be a Phool I am
All and nothing at the same time.
Spirituality is my Awareness relatedness to
The wholly see of the living All



Ponder 2

FOOL TO PHOOL

This Phoolosophy Adventure is riding the concept that we are all fools that are becoming enlightened Phools guided by the notions found in the star lore of life, love and law of our species. As mentioned in Ponder Zero the concept of the difference between a state of childishness compared too a child like nature of inner sense innocence is the foundation for pondering into the concept of the journey of fool to Phool.

The mysterious nature of the mystery of life and creation, has it that you have to proceed with some degree of inner sense innocence, so to feel for the notion flow that will float you in the right direction, for fathoming the paradoxical nature of life. As pointed out on the internet - Interior Renaissance is more profound than external revolution.

The fool becomes the 'Phool' when one begins to apply awareness to being aware of being aware and the notion of becoming conscious of being conscious, and chooses to involve with the evolve of the notion of ones own soul.

A situation of becoming a conscious co creator of thine soul. The 'Ph' in Phool is from the acknowledging of 'Phi' the divine proportion, the golden mean. Phi is blatantly expressed in nature and universe, has transcendent qualities and to quote Dan Winter "phi has ability to sort out waves and frequencies to make them coherent, embedable, recursive, self- organising and **Shareable**".

Visit [Jain Mathemagics](#) and see Jain s' volumes on Phi. Also Jain s' work as a spiritual mathematics curriculum for our global school is a beautiful resource for all unschoolers.

It is the fool becoming conscious of divining the proportions of ones' own being that allows one to become the Phool. It is the Phool knowing that the Nature of Phi is about ratio and is but the relatedness of parts to a whole or even things to each other, the divine relatedness of the Phool to the mystery of life and creation. The relatedness of awareness to 'All' awareness may be aware of, is the simple meaning of spirituality.

It is the quest of humanising of life, love and law upon which the Phool builds ones life adventure, and participates as a co-creator in creation.

Humanising is the quest for our awareness of bringing spirit into matter with our capacities to use our body, our hands, our voice, our breath, our mind as creators. As awareness we may just observe, accept and allow the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation to whirl by like watching a television, or we may participate and activate and develop our capacities with our intent, courage, enthusiasm, effort, persistence, determination and have a full spectrum intelligence living experience.

Cosmology can only be learned, it can not be taught.....?

Awareness has the real hazard of fear as a veil that separates ones souls 'developing ego' from truly jumping in boots and all to the full experience of the murky depths of our shared whirled world. The fear of what the other fellow ego developers say, think and do being the most potent veil to penetrate, the most potent affect-or of ones emotional body and hence an obstacle to fully enjoying the developing of ones creator capacities. Other obstacles are disbelief that one is a creator, apathy, ignorance, laziness or distraction. The other big obstacle pondered in this tome is the condition of separated-ego and its propensity to be hypnotised by the mammon attitude, by the addiction of self importance, by the gratifications of ego masturbation which as bad as it all sounds is simply the gymnasium through which the fool becomes the Phool.

The only way Beyond is Through

To DE-condition is the precondition for the growing of consciousness.

Terrence Mckenna

Spirituality is the most practical approach for enjoying the mystery of life and creation one may wear. Spirituality in its most simplest definition is where one as a fractal awareness of the mystery of life and creation may become fully conscious of the relationship to the All of everything one finds ones self a part of.

One may be aware, although conscious or not conscious.

Let us word forge A-ware-ness

In my mind boggle journey over the years I discovered the Quantum Language work of Plenipotentiary-Judge :David-Wynn: Miller. This strange and phoolish body of work delivered interesting insights into unveiling, unpacking, deconstructing and understanding the values carried in a word and also a sentence. The mechanics of 'Parse' and 'Syntax' are potent tools to add into ones back pack for looking into the value being transmitted by any word-Parse and sentence-syntax.

Dauids correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar exists as a mathematical language interface. Although it may appear ridiculous and even anal in its reaching for mathematical correctness, its usury does reveal much to ponder in how our language works and how it all carries values. More on this later.

Parse is to the word as syntax is to a sentence

To explore parse study hymn books and lyrics of music, as each syllable of any word carries a value and in the word these values contract to present shared value. Let us deconstruct awareness with the Phools Ridiculizer so to ponder into the depths of why one would allege that it is our awareness itself, hidden in plain sight which is the actual immortal part of any of we all.

Awareness is never not.

:David-Wynn: Miller and his friend :Russell-Jay: Gould took on a mission to explore the depths of dictionaries so to get to the bottom of how our hieroglyph system of letters and punctuation convey and order the values of the phonetic frequencies of our utterances. These Phools actually have explored and discovered into the depths of the secrets of masonry, the actual workings of the global maritime commerce, banking and judging, and claim to be Vatican Key Master. There is the notion that language carries an organic depth beyond the manipulations of the 'separated-ego ego-masturbation of the mammon attitude'. The organic unfolding of the english/english language may be mined, with the mind when one creates their own set of keys. Etymology and Lexigraphy and the mechanics of parse and syntax *all together allows good Phoolish ponder into any word or sentence.*

To my thinking these men are enzymes of the age of Aquarius and are expressions of the Uranus archetype as it enters into our zeitgeist. They are also hidden in plain sight, as the dominant Pisces consciousness of our human herds simply rights them off, and many others like them, as nutters and look not into their amazing work (Uranus). There is so much we take for granted as living souls experiencing a life, we utter our words mostly oblivious to the spells we cast, we all together babble on in Babylon creating a mad whirled world of our own making. Like Disney s' Micky Mouse we are like the 'The Sorcerers Apprentice' playing with gifts beyond mankind's maturity to use. The spiritual gifts of wealth and power have been and still are commanded by the spiritually immature intelligent idiot separated-ego mammon attitude.

The vibe of Aquarius is not only technically proficient, it reaches for correctness, integrity and fidelity. All so we may all together create a more profound creation together.

**Aquarius ruled by the Phool
grants permission to do things in weird ways.**

*And because I am an Aussie
I spell honour, colour, flavour, humour, endeavour
with yo-u in mind*

**Word forge is a full spectrum analysis of all and any value that may be construed
from any word.**

**Lets check out the word
'Awareness'**

Just as a small example of David and Russell s' work revealing keys for working with the mystery of language.

- a word beginning with a vowel presents a negative condition; a no contract position.
- a word beginning with a vowel followed by two consonants presents a negative condition, a no contract position.

We may begin and as a parse surveyor ponder the values presented from right to left.

Ness - Ware - A

ness = being in the state or condition of

ware = dictionary says is - article of merchandise or manufacture, the thing a merchant, tradesman, peddler has to sell; goods, commodities; to give heed, take care, to be on your guard, careful, cautious in avoiding.

When we explore the phonetic we have 'wear', 'where' and 'ware' and 'were' (as in were-wolf) and even if you stretch it 'we're' as in we are.

a = generally is pointing to, or defining, or articulating something

David and Russel suggest the vowel beginning a word presents a negative condition of state, a no contract position.

So in the state or condition of not where, not ware, not wear, not were, not we're - so not anything that we-are, it does not ware out although is something that you do wear out into the shared external infinity as that which is behind your ego, it is not a ware that may be peddled and it is not where you think it is.

Ponder also lexigraphy which is an other means to mine for insight, revelation, epiphany. Which is to simply construct as many words as you can from the set of letters which make up

a w a r e n e s s

are/as/arise/sane/new/news/near/an/see/seer/sear/sars

we/wean/ran/war/ware/was/wear/were/we are/
wane/saw/sew/wren/warn/raw/swear/

Like all the good things we learn to do in life our growing of consciousness requires working effort, it does not just happen .

Nihilistic Deconstruction

Beyond the mind being boggled by emotionality we may employ tools like nihilism so to de-construct the divine madness of our species, so to get back to simple pragmatic understandings of what exists as the most magnificent potentials for our crafting the nuances of the mystery of life and creation for our ourselves and our collective individuating species

Nihilism as a tool is used negatively by the mammon anti-social attitude as a total rejection of religious beliefs or moral principles, the separated ego denying the validity of the existence of others in our shared external infinity so justifying for itself all manner of bad behaviours.

For the positive use of this concept, is to break down, unpack, deconstruct the whole of the appearance of reality so to get back to the still, silent, invisible, empty, nothingness from which awareness emits. Philosophically nihilism is a form of scepticism involving the denial of all existence. Is-ness is sort of a good place to start from when pondering ex-is-tense. The tensions of being not is.

Explore and ponder everything for what might be, so to discover what is

In the most humble and polite way the horoscope nihilistic-ally unpacks the living psyche of the individual and the collective as a logic puzzle, for our personal enjoyment for solving the mystery of life and creation. With inner sense innocence we ponder the mystery of life and creation from this perspective - we do not know, nor has any other ever known, the mystery of life and creation. It may only be known in your own experience. The horoscope presents a one size fits all tool of infinite ponder. A perception measuring device.

"God is that which can not be known, can only be experienced"

Richard Alan Miller

Star lore offers geometric suggestions for our consideration so to mine for our own clues. If the living awareness of creation were a mega trillion faceted gem, our each and every personal awareness of we all now and all who have ever existed is but a different facet face, a unique angle, a unique perspective. It has been suggested by some tomes of wisdom that Awareness has journeys into lives so to colour character with living experience and so to develop the power of the rationale.

We may objectively survey the constructs which bid to be the truths we may all hold as the fabric for our reality. We may fulfil the definition of intelligence by holding multiple contrary views and perspectives in our minds eye and **discriminate with** them, So to wholly see beyond conditioning, assumptions, logical fallacies, wrong conclusions, subjective emotional bias. Then with the power of inductive reason look for pattern, context, meaning and purpose.

Regardless of what ethno expression you are born with, we are all descendants of the most noble and enlightened spirit of our species, equally we are also from the most insane and evil shadow spirit of our species. Objective ponderous overview of the macro psychology of our collective human family assists our perspective, and capacity

to identify with the spirit that we may choose to mimic, the common good or mammon.

If we are to challenge the extent and depth of our intelligence by holding multiple contrary views then the quarry for our contrary views may be the tomes of phenomenology of our living world. For starters we may ponder across the mythologies, the theologies and ancient wisdom of the multiple ethno expressions of our species. From these themes we may identify the essence of star lore common to our species.

Syncretism the finding of the common theme within all -ologies.

Find [Santos Bonacci](#) online.

Narratology the finding of the common themes within all stories.

We also have many situations and circumstances of our living world which may be objectively pondered as phenomena and studied as such. The realms of formal physics from our science and academia "universe as machine" model which has consciousness as a consequence of matter. There are alternative physics like "Russellian Science" or the ancient mystery schools which has the physical universe as an emanation of consciousness which underlies the mystery of obvious intelligent design evident anywhere one looks, from telescope to microscope and all in between. All emits from the yin.

When people believe things then they are real.

From the mini series 'Gods of America'

Worthy mind twist =

'The Theory of Everything' Jed McKenna

History and Her-story are the stories we have of who we are over the time we have existed as a species. History is the formal history that commands the formal mainstream perception we share and with it are the alternative histories we may ponder that challenge the formal accounting. The formal wears inherent agendas for certain perceptions and the alternative wears ponder for alternative perceptions. Formal agendas are the accounts of victors and ongoing control of what we think and why. Alternative histories broaden our overall ponder and wonder of it all. Certainly imagination food.

Herstory are the ponders of prehistory carried by our dreaming as earth honouring natives of our living planet, and we also have emerged from our species-organis-humanity dreaming our mythologies, folklore and speculations won from assessing the many physical evidences of previous civilisations, which obviously had access to technologies we are not yet able to repeat, despite our modern amazing technological age. Among it all we may grow our consciousness and rationale, our critical thinking and common sense to hold our own feel for the mystery that befalls we all.

Let we all ponder also the realms of Aliens and UFOs. There is no conclusive proof as to the existence of aliens or UFOs but the phenomena of our human family creating enormous tomes of data suggesting-so does exist and is available to any who would like to study so. As a living soul one may ponder and enjoy the whole of the alien ufology without ever having to believe any of it, other than as a real phenomena in itself. Despite it all being potentially an untruth it does contain the archetypal geometry of the mystery of life and creation and presents its own perspectives and understandings. We certainly love Startrek, Star Wars and countless other tomes of science fiction along side all that which alleges to be true. All storys are geometric analogy of the energetic architecture of our psychology macro and micro - narratology.

Then we have 'conspiracy theories', the reality surveying phenomena looking at the order and behaviour of the organs of our living system and who holds the wealth, power and control. Reality survey may also serve our macro psychology to assess where is the focus of the mammon attitude of our collective herds. Among it all is a theme of what the truth might be. It is here where we see the wisdom of the ancients may be

used as a weapon to enslave and steal from we all or as a sharing of enlightening with we all. Truth is a tricky business and is ultimately up to our self to come to see our own attitudes and conclusions, the primary knowledge of our own living experience being the best material to work from, but is also still no guarantee of actually holding truth.

Primary knowledge, secondary knowledge, logic and real world observation is what we have available so to craft the perception our awareness will wear as its understandings of this reality we find our selves within. All bodies of content carry the geometries of the mind of mankind and at the very least reveal the what and why we as a species are thinking. Remember it is your world view and your way of being that is your Paradigm, which is the theme upon which you grow your 'Culture'. So despite whether Ufo s and aliens or conspiracies are real they all contain the archetypal geometry of creation and reveal what they reveal.

What me myself and I have pondered of 'god' is translated as my capacity to wholly see the living All in its innocence.

Personally also we may assess the type of intelligence we wear. Astrology suggests each and every being is weighted elementally. Meaning you will have your intelligence dominated by being intellectual, emotional, somatic/practical, or noetic/operating from some mysterious inner knowing. We all require to be more personally familiar with how our own personal unique intelligence operates and our own personal elemental leaning/s. Do we have a good recall and memory and are very good at repeating what we are told to know and consequently potentially become very good minions if we are not embracing our bigger picture. Do we have a very broad and practical way of being and are not content with that which is delivered with out personal critical filtering. Do we have a feeling sort of way of navigating our reality. What ever your own particular way of being, Aquarius encourages our working to grow our consciousness to capture as much of the bigger picture as we can in what ever way best suits us.

We are all together a seething mass of very different beings going through a very volatile moment in our collective evolution. The very fact that we are among a technological advancement and sharing these moments with an unprecedented number of fellow humans. The supposed population globally is in excess of seven billion and our means of moving around our planet is also unprecedented. There is much to consider

and so very much more going on than we have mind space to even consider.

But having said that and our ponder that we are entering a new paradigm of Aquarius we have a supposed access to new qualities of being human. Aquarius being Yang Fixed Air indicates a deliberate bringing of ethic into thinking. A piecing together the puzzle with an underlying fidelity of ethic. WE in the 'Corona' zeitgeist are being forced into a collective 'Vipassana' so we may come back to our self to see and ponder that which is our glow.

To address our cultivation of these supposed qualities it is worthy to ponder the following and approach all that is available in an attitude of sport.

Ufology, conspiriology, mythology, theology and many other ologies of our human condition reveal more when one invests faith in the ology. Then it may be worn as a belief structure, harvesting possible guidance for the unfolding of our own and our collective life adventure. The subtle nuance of basketing all these ologies is an aspect of the Phool consciousness entering our species-organism-mankind in Aquarius.

We may ponder faith as the holding as true certain knowledge until such time better information comes to evolve that knowledge. Blind faith and dogma are dead ends for awareness s' evolve of soul. We may observe an entropy human condition where many beings think only as much as is necessary to not have to think.

Faith is enlightenment by knowledge - Nikolai Levashov - Russian History Viewed Through Distorted Mirrors.

How might we forensically unpack faith so we may use it for our greatest advantage. We may observe that we have had churchiosity available to we all as a species so that we may inject the mechanics of what it is that faith is to us as an individual. To know for our own self what faith is in our own experience and learn to use it to our advantage.

It is worthy to ponder the macro-psychology of our species, (an Aquarius thing to do)

and assess our collective body of seven billion plus individuating cells in the way we would assess the psychology of any individual. Objective observation of the behaviours of the institutions which hold command of wealth and power and the attitude they wear in regard our species-organism-mankind reveals the type of ego we are expressing as a collective species-organism-mankind.

This Phoolosophy adventure presents the notion of forensic self integrity audit which when understood at a soul level then may project out so to correct and heal our species mammon attitude with our coming collective forensic integrity audit.

The ego behaviour of institutions blah righteous moral constructs so to grant for them selves a deluded karmic immunity from the consequences of their actions. Two thousand years of religiosities have failed to deliver a collective cognition of the lore of law of karma and dharma.

We may wonder if we as a species have created ufology and conspiriology as scape-goats to blame for all our separated ego knows that it does as wrong. The creating of something other than self so to blame for ecocide, genocide and possible omnicide. Or is it our macro-psychologic projection of our reaching for the stars, and aliens and ufos have become assistant tools for the extents of our imagination s' simple wonder of it all.

This whole adventure of exploring the wisdom of the ancients, exploring and coming to know your psychology, enjoying the puzzling of esoteric philosophy are all nourishment for the growing of consciousness.

Our macro-psychology displays the behaviour of an addict, we as a species are addicted to war, division, ego masturbation, fossil fuels and other substances, and despite good sense indicating otherwise we observe that our species collectively pursues total drunkenness in our use of it all. Like an addict one may have to hit bottom before one is brought to the sober realization of needing to do something

different. Maybe a collective near death experience might awaken our sleeping unconscious memories of our inherent, natural, indigenous, earth honouring wholarchy attitude.

The work of Guy McPherson and Derek Jenson share insight into our collective behaviour and how it actually might threaten our very existence

Caution ! - some consider their work doom porn and doom porn presents its own value for pondering how you feel about extinction in the very near future. With imminent extinction one might be inspired to live life more fully . With the narrative of the agendas of depopulation, genocidal vaccination, deliberate destroying of culture and society it is probably good to consult a death preppers guide.

The work of Vinny Eastwood on the [Vinny Eastwood](#) **Show** presents the 'Lighter Side of Genocide'

The use of a dark ironic humour so to explore more deeply into the 'scumbaggery' of our living systems, the behaviour of our wealthy elites and their phantasmagorias and bad habits.

Remember it is the Jester, the Fool or the Phool who has licence to utter that which we might not want to verbalise.

To present in humour, no matter how dark or even offensive, comes to we all the things we may need to ponder.

The Aquarian intelligence field has a decidedly objective stance, and so promotes one to stand at a distance to the things of our shared reality, so to enjoy a more detached ponder, to possibly see things for what they are. This is the essence of what a

paradigm shift is all about, an objective change to how we are seeing the whole of our shared world and the consequent change to our way of being with our world.

For example the Aquarian aloof ponder of religiosities allows one to see that religiosities are quite a subjective emotional experience for any who would so indulge. As a thing they contain our best heartfelt speculations for a meaning and purpose for the mystery of life and creation.

Enormously complicated tomes which when distilled, all basically suggest that we all be nice to each other. These tomes also suggest that when we apply critical thinking to the suggested mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma we might all begin to take self responsibility for our every thought, act and deed as a means to protect, preserve, evolve and solve the immortal part of any of we all. Our own personal living Awareness. Herein is a species wide paradigm shift for how we will evolve our religiosity micro and macro and begin behaving with greater spiritual maturity. All beings at some time or other ponder not only life but also the portal of death and what may lay beyond, and what prudent preparations might one invest in, so to be as Foolishly ready as possible for that which lays beyond.

We have only the advice of religiosities in our formal mainstream whirled world soap opera. We have enough history contemporary and past to observe the behaviour of the beings who direct our collectivities.

Political correctness is a politeness extended to those who have yet to evolve the spiritual maturity necessary so to be un-offendable. The behaviours of those who are still spiritually immature will be evident in their childish reactions to the things they do not want to hear. The discriminating against information they disagree with. The puerile stomping of feet while missing the point, while missing the lessons delivered. The very theme of all censorship. Notice the theme of censorship in the current 'Corona' and 'Trump' zeitgeist a most obvious silencing of the yang aspect of our collective beingness. Our Yin Shadow in Bitch Mode?

An important keyword for Aquarius is self-responsibility

In this Phool astrology ponder we consider the science offered by star lore, so to participate as a creator in creation. In the simplest application, it is we all consciously participating in the creation of our own life adventure in symphony with All which is. This is the essence of star lore. The message from our species ancestors is for any who choose to extend their daily mental functioning to include subtle and profound insights from the symbolic geometry of star lore. Not dogma but clear and gentle suggestions for our consideration.

It matters not what is your role in life, from checkout chick to world leader, all may enrich their personal experience of creation as a co-creator. All paths may lead to deep and satisfying personal heartfelt contentment, the ultimate prize for having existence, what I like to call your 'limitlessmile'.

In this Phool astrology ponder we consider the science offered by star lore, so to participate in the logic puzzle of how to be as a creator in creation. Star Lore assists any creator to create their life adventure within which any creator may enjoy a smorgasbord of creative endeavours.

We are the masters of our own mind -

Whim Hof the Ice Man

Nature must be obeyed not Orthodoxy -

Weston A Price

When one wears the mantle of the Phool All sorts of things become possible, All sorts of things might be discovered and explored that ordinarily one might simply write off as nuts.

For example check out raisedbedtherapy.com and see what you might do, observe your attitude to this type of information out side of the conditioned boundaries we all accept as normAll.

A Phool maybe inclined to go to bed.

Ponder 3

Star Lore of our Species

We may ponder our ancestors used the star lore of the night sky as means to know where they were on the lands and oceans, the means by which to navigate the earthly plane, to know where one is in relation to the whole . The dome of the night sky not only was transposed upon the the land with henge's, mounds, pyramids and temples, it also represents the projected wholeness of any individuals' psyche, as well as the psyche of all mankind. Star lore is both the science and the art of the lore of law handed to we all by our ancestors.

The wisdom of the ancients has been relayed to us all sort of like a Chinese whisper through out the ages. Wisdom has passed on through oral transmission from one generation directly to the next through culture and tradition. A bunch of sticky notes stuck across time to assist we all to remember who we are.

Wisdom has also been conveyed by captured symbols carved in stone, marked upon metal or hide or wood, or words on paper and now words and image on computer screen. All as a means by which, for those who were the actual living expression of our species, what they had learned and had found useful, and then sought to pass on to we - the ongoing living individuating cells of the collective homo sapiens sapiens species .

We see of our world that the wisdom of the ages has been destroyed, stolen, hidden and hoarded, then commanded, confused or deliberately confounded. Unlike the natural lore wisdom of other species in our self organising intelligent biosphere where all knowledge is promiscuously shared immediately for the ongoing health, vitality, harmony and enlightenment of the all. Except of course the human species and its habits of secrecy, deception and fraud. There is an auto immune disease in our homo sapiens sapiens species , which we, in this Phool Astrology adventure, will call the 'mammon

attitude' the separated-ego, ego-masturbation.

Wisdom also is available via our inherent capacities to choose to use discrimination, discernment, induction and deduction in sync with pragmatic, practical, objective common sense critical thinking. This amazing capacity in harmonic sync with imagination, intelligence, intuition, insight, invention and intent represents our human capacity to use the powers of our left and right brain, or our inherent yin and yang-ness in enlightened balanced union.

**Note :- Y-in = in-tuition, in-sight, in-telligence,
in-vention, in-tent, in-stinct,
in-herent, in-ner-standing**

In a word we may say this whole universe of data, information and knowledge is a quest to explore for and ultimately discover truth. The ancients suggest the beginning reliable truth that we may hold and work from is 'I am' and from there we journey into the illusion presented to we all by the wholly see of the living All so to strengthen our gifts of imagination, rationale and freewill and hopefully have fun while doing so.

From survey of humanities bodies of wisdom, with our inherent capacities we may feed upon and hopefully earn the insights necessary for we all to enjoy a delicious life together.

Earn being the operative word as the timeless wisdom stored by our ancestors in the symbols of our star lore is real and available for those who approach with a wholly grail attitude. Pure of heart and open of mind select a star lore that resonates with your heart of hearts.

Your racial genetics, the culture and traditions you have been grown in all provide a

potential coherence with a star lore that may resonate with every cell of your being.

For some it will be the Bible or some other Wholly Book, for some it will be one of the astrology's, or the Tarot, or the I Ching, or the Runes. You will know.

In this Phoolosophy adventure it is western astrology which we will use as our tool to example the using of a star lore so to ponder more deeply into the nuts and bolts of ones psyche. And in the starlore of the western horoscope it is the Roman names of the Greek Gods we observe and it is the geometry of the Greek Mythos that is worthy to ponder. Stephen Fry '[Mythos](#)'

Psychology is a whole profession that exists in our living systems of organs which claim to serve we all. So like our justice system which has become a for profit industry it is worthy to note that in a mammon system it does not exist as organs for our collective species body so to serve freely insight and wisdom for crafting a more balanced equanimity among our living herds, for insight into soul fusion with another and for the cultivation of deep inner contentment and smiling joy.

It is worthy to note at this early part of this Phoolosophy Adventure that the tool of astrology is both a science and an art. The science bit is that we have an archetypal geometry spelled out in key words, being used so to describe the energetic architecture of the signs, the planets and how they all work together. The keywords that you are able to mine from your horoscope become the raw material for you to artfully piece together so to skry the mystery you are. Your interpreting it all for you own unique perception is the Art bit.

Star lore exists as a tool for exploring and discovering the Psyche.

The essence of the wisdom of the ages serves to allow those who digest it, assistance for their crafting a more potent, meaningful, enjoyable life adventure by reawakening ones sense of destiny, individually and collectively.

Ponder 4

Astrology = Star Lore.

Lore - Lore is our personal knowledge won from using our free will in commerce with the universe. Lore is our knowledge won from experience of the eternal natural laws of the universe which are self evident and is the self evident template for all law, Self evident truths are what we call axioms, principles, maxims. Natural lore of law becomes a knowing when one lives in accord with natural law/dharma.

Stars - are the shiny little dots of light that float around our perpetual motion heavens clock which are given symbolic values. Across the ethno expressions of our humanity we have constructed these values as star lores, they are the Astrology s, Western, Chinese, Vedic, Mayan, Arabic, Latin and more.

**At a personal level, for the Phool,
starlore is a tool for crafting the lore of ones law
and knowing the mystery of life and creation in ones own experience.**

**Gnosis is the science of being conscious of ones own consciousness through the fine
art of uniting the open mind and a pure heart with the will.**

**To be an immortal traveller of an infinite universe
is speculation**

**To not be an immortal traveller of an infinite universe
is speculation**

Astronomy and Astrology -

Astronomy sees the sky as what it is, observes it,
measures it and predicts its movements.

Astrology looks to the sky for what it means.

Astronomy is utilising a science, a means of measuring predicting and rational cognition,
developing awareness of the patterns that emerge from the chaos.

Astrology uses art to piece the rational components expression of correctness to the
ethereal realms of meaning and purpose.

**Structure dances with significance,
science dances with art,**

**Rationality, reason, logic and deduction
dance with
intuition, instinct, insight and inspiration.**

Western Astrology Star-lore presents the wheel of the horoscope as a geocentric model, as there is no escaping the fact that where ever we may find our self to be in this universe it is our awareness that is the center of the universe. So for we living souls holding awareness in human form on planet earth, our awareness is centred in the universe from Earth. Geocentric astrology views the mechanism of the perpetual motion heavens clock from where we see it. It might be useful to mention also that as an awareness possessor one may not necessarily need to be of human origin for this to also be true. All aliens, if indeed they do exist, of any form science fiction has portrayed are also a part of the All and would consider their own awareness as centre

of their perception of the Universe we all share and are.

In Carl Calleman's book 'Quantum Science of Psychedelics' he makes the point that the Mayan Calendar System exists as a science for pondering into the evolution of our collective mind as a species. Like wise all and any star lore expressed by our human family is simply our answering the call of our species to figure and fathom our evolution and in doing so develop some degree of prophetic capacity to assist our arrival to the ever calling future.

Astrology allows any Phool to ponder our universe via the cutting of it up into twelve unique fields of intelligence energy which we call the zodiac and its signs. Two of which are of course Pisces and Aquarius, the focus of this Phool Astrology Adventure.

Note also Tropical Zodiac presents the intelligence fields of the zodiac in an energetic architecture which provides a generalisation for pondering into the nature of manifestation of any and every cycle that has a beginning a process throughout some sort of middle and then on to some ultimate end. Aries begins Pisces ends, perpetuates and everything else in between is the process.

Astrology allows any Phool to ponder ones beingness via identifying particular inherent capacities and how they are coloured by the zodiac intelligence fields.

Astrology allows any Phool to map and model the mysterious ethereal realms of ones' psyche and study it.

Astrology allows any Phool to explore the metaphysical mechanics of ones own intelligence.

The exercise of this particular starlore adventure is to let us describe what it means

to be an Aquarian minded member of our human family, what it means to hold ones universal perspective from the energetic intelligence field of Aquarius. One who's way of being seeks to display mastery of the lessons we have all endured from our collective traverse of the age of Pisces.

We may ponder the lessons we have all endured as a species in the yin-androgynous-mutable-water energy field of Pisces, the home of our Neptune and Jupiter capacities.

We may ponder the lessons we are lining up for as a species in the yang-fixed-air energy field of Aquarius, the home of our Uranus and Saturn capacities.

**Uranus the Divine Fool, the Joker, the Trump.
What are these capacities that exist within we all ?**



Ponder 5

Brief Astrology Overview

Some basic insights for pondering the realms of star lore may be useful before we journey further. Especially if you have little to no knowledge of this whole astrology thing, hopefully by the end of this phoolosophy adventure you will get the 'vibe of the thing'. We will keep it brief and simple so we may hack to the juice of this Phool astrology ponder. If you are a wizard at heart you will like things spelled out.

We could ponder that in the Age of Pisces we evolved our subjective ponder of who is god, in the Age of Aquarius we evolve our objective ponder what is god.

Please Note this is but only one meta-physical model for pondering and wondering into the mystery of life and creation that may be chosen from the smorgasbord of our species wisdom traditions. It is the art of interpreting symbols we are more interested in. So whether it is astrology you are wanting as your symbol generating tool or just the omens that come with the unfolding of our every day, all symbols may become your own by your own defining.

For example at the time of this writing we are all in the Corona Virus lock down of 2020. So lets do a symbol analysis of what is confronting we all. A corona is a crown and a virus is how things spread. A sovereign wears a crown and by virtue of we all being locked down we are all by the mechanics of the unfolding in some sort of forced isolation, social distancing, an opportunity for indulging in a meditation retreat and the subject we might be choosing is our very own understandings of what sovereignty may be for we all individual and collective. There is a Pluto Jupiter conjoin a happening and its keyword suggestions is psychological and spiritual transformation.

Any wisdom tradition may serve as a Hierophantic Guide. A Hierophant is an interpreter of sacred mysteries and arcane principles.

In the star-lore of astrology we may use the horoscope for our hierophantic guide. In essence we have a capture of twelve distinctly different intelligence fields spelling out the conditions we meet in any and every cycle of existence. Every and any thing that manifests in the universe goes through a process of beginning middle and end and the horoscope allows we all to fine tune our understanding and innerstanding of that process into twelve divisions. A perpetual in breathing and out breathing of All. The in breath polar to the out breath and each breath pondered in a sixness, six signs in polarity making twelve.

The twelve zodiac energetic fields are unique combinations of -

Gender - masculine, feminine and androgynous. We all have some idea as to what it means to be masculine or feminine, androgynous is having an inherent balance of both and sort of becomes beyond the sexual magnetism attractions experienced by either of the male or female. Lets say 'in breath' masculine, 'out breath' feminine and the androgynous 'pause' between. Meta-sexual is another realm of our potential experience of sexuality along with heterosexual, bi-sexual, homo-sexual, transsexual. Keeping in mind of course that born a man or born a woman has it that every cell in your body is such, and there is accordingly [6500 genetic differences](#) from those who carry the xx chromosome to those who carry the xy. So despite what ever cosmetic alterations one does to their vehicle it will always be biologically what it was born. It is from your living soul that the expression of preference arrives into your life adventure, presenting the dynamics of the challenges you are to bring to the game of life and meet in your destiny.

We may also ponder we all having left brain masculine and right brain feminine approach to life, androgynous is the capacity to apply in equanimity left and right in balanced union, in varying degrees, over the course of every life. There are always moments of androgyny in the perpetual dance of the gender-ness of our very own mind

and the unfolding of the mystery. Androgyny may be expressed by either male or female and hence yang-androgynous Gemini and Sagittarius or yin-androgynous Virgo and Pisces.

Element - Fire, Air, Water and Earth and the fifth element Ether, which is the very essence of Aquarius. In meta-physics that which we know and understand of these elements of our everyday life are analogous to

Fire = motivation, enthusiasm, action, all that which moves us

Air = our intellect and the realm of notions, ideas, thinking

Water = our feeling and emotional nature.

Earth = our physical universe, matter, our physical body, our senses and sensuality, and the archetypal geometric structure of our character.

Ether = Pure spirit, A purer form of fire or air. Dictionary ponders - An elastic and subtle substance believed to permeate all space, the medium through which the waves of light are propagated -. Meta physics suggests it is the mysterious liveness which permeates all creation, the actual intent of creation which holds everything together. We could ponder it as the mysterious medium through which the consciousness of all creation arrives into manifestation, where thoughts as living things in themselves may come to clothe with matter and manifest.

Ether is the food spirit consumes so to grow a soul, and like the juggler may only access the juggle via holding the space of the juggle with the focused flow of the throw. The Phools' juggling of the four elements is the food bowl that may hold the ether so one's spirit may feed.

The glyph for Aquarius represents ether,

Modality - Cardinal, Fixed and Mutable. These describe a mode of operation. Cardinal

is the explosive, disintegration, releasing of spirit from matter, whereas fixity is the implosive integration, bringing of spirit into matter; and mutable is the neutral position of holding the space for juggling either cardinality or fixity.

Think of fixity as your lovingly putting together a meal to share with loved ones, your focus and attention brings together substance and mixes, morphs, transforms so to create the meal and situation and circumstance of coming to enjoy it together. Cardinality is the consuming and enjoying of the meal so to release all the dimensions of spirit that has been fixed into the actual meal and all the situation and circumstance which presents it. The mutable mode acts behind both the cardinal and fixed modes as the holding the space for the juggling, blending, morphing of both the opposite values presented by cardinal and fixed. The process of creation is the sexing of these opposite values. Yin and Yang in a perpetual love dance.

So together these combinations create the twelve fields of intelligence from which our psyche individual and collective emits. The twelve fields are the cosmic clock face which we all may relate to in our cosmic cyclic journey through time and space.

Game of Life

The '[Game of Life](#)' book by [Timothy Leary](#) suggests that DNA produces twelve human types to keep the human hive colonies going, to play the twelve roles necessary for terrestrial evolution. The human hive needs passive receivers, active transmitters and synthesizers - twelve larval human types to keep the gene-pool moving through time. The Cardinal the Fixed and the Mutable.

The '[Future Science](#)' book by [Maurice Cotterell](#), in his 'Science of the Sun' chapter reveals the dispersion of 12 types of genetic mutation, caused by 12 types of solar radiation each year correlate with the 12 signs of the Zodiac.

Phoolish ponder of the capacities represented by the planets.

Or what I like to call

Phoolz Toolz

The horoscope presents the 12 energetic fields like a clock and the hands of this clock are the planets. The planets are living forces that exist in each and every one of us. They are our inherent capacities and are all coloured by the energetic field from which they shine. Mythology presents these inherent human capacities as 'gods'.

We all have these capacities though we may access their gifts only in relation to the degree we are conscious of them, and the efforts we apply to mastering them. As a species we become more conscious of certain capacities as we journey through the great age classrooms learning our collective usury of them. As an individual we become more conscious of our capacities as we journey through our life adventure. Our Pisces age Neptune/Jupiter capacity class is presently busying its self with graduation while we all get ready for the Aquarian age Uranus/Saturn capacity classroom ahead. It would appear the whole long time frame of the ages accommodates our inherent collective lazy hypnotized non thinking indolence. Enlightenment, it is suggested, is available in a mere life time for those bold enough to invest self responsible, effort, industry, determination and persistence. Alternatively the cosmos allows for any of we who are just zooming along for the ride and are quite happy to enjoy the arrival of enlightenment as it organically blooms in our collective body for we all.

In our pondering of the planets it is worthy to note the simple in plain sight symbology code inherent in the glyphs. The **○** for the sun, the **)** crescent for Moon and the **+** for earth. In they representing **○** for our inherent spirit, **)** for our soul/personality and **+** for matter/character are all combined and recombined to make different meanings. The positioning has which ever one is atop being the dominant focus in order.

Mercury ♀ for example has the soul over spirit over matter, indicating that it the soul or personality looking through spirit into matter
whereas.

Pluto has spirit over soul/personality over matter
or ones spirit looking through soul into matter

Jupiter ♃ is Soul over Matter

Saturn ♄ is Matter over Soul.

Sun is our living heart and the raw spirit of beingness of our inner divine child, the energy field it shone from at birth colours our underlying essence. Sun is our raw yang-ness, the active expression of our heartfelt experience. Sun is the life giving center of the solar system, as is our living heart the center of our life and our being and the warmth from our living heart is the light of our truth, meaning, purpose, wisdom and our deepest contentment limitless smile. Our yang sun is our capacity to cooperate intelligently with creation, our capacity to issue love energy either through our reptilian capacity with our reptilian brain, our empathic mammalian capacity through our mammalian brain, or our evolving humanity wholeness focused either through our will for the common good or mammon.

The know thyself advice of the ancients begins here, our inner light is our connection to the source of the mystery of life and creation. As we journey into the unknown of our life adventure it is the light from within, we may use to illumine our way. Sun as pure yangness is pure raw desire, in its most primal state, the desire to live and survive and as we journey into the darkest unknowns of our life adventure our inner sun is always there, though sometimes shrouded by the dark foreboding clouds of delusion or ignorance that are our puzzle challenges we may use to evolve, develop and ascend all our capacities.

Moon/Lunar is a catcher of a part of the sun, a per of the son of the All. Per-son-all-ity, personality. Like our sun/spirit you can not cop a full look at it, but moon/personality you may peer into its jolly luminosity. Moon is our raw yin-ness, the utter depths of our heartfelt captured experience. Our spirit yin essence capacity to feel into reality. The moon as pure yin ness is pure raw feeling and in its most primal state is through our feeling dimensionality to know All, which is how we may know our soul. Don't forget 'All' is pretty big, so as an individual your unique capture of all will be different to mine and the other billions with whom we share this adventure. Our each and every unique individual capture of the all is how the All comes to know itself. One needs not a belief in 'god' to observe and know we are a living intelligent part of the living intelligent universe. Consider the starlore has the crescent moon as symbol for personality and soul. Meaning they are both one and the same although in regard ones evolution of consciousness and evolution of ego will depend upon one being conscious as a personality or conscious as a soul.

Mercury is our capacity to ponder, cognise and communicate our ponders of all dimensionalities of our experience of All to all others. Our intellect may cognize intelligence from our intellectual intelligence, our emotional intelligence, our somatic intelligence, our noetic intelligence. Remember everything and anything is a part of All.

Venus is our yin capacity of magnetic attract-ability, the consequence of our inner yin expressing as connection to the mystery of life and creation, with our awareness's' experience of our inner infinity, and then expressed as love and beauty into our shared external infinity. Passive intelligent cooperation. Spirit over Matter

Mars is our yang capacity to deliberately craft desire and exert freewill into the external infinity of cosmos where we all share life experience. It is this capacity that we must look at seriously for our being able to deal with this 3-D reality, it requires actual activation of free will, actual deliberate effort, actual participation, actual doing to make shit happen. You require to deliberately consume data to ingest information, you require effort to cognize in-from-ation so to develop knowledge, you require stress and strain and growing pain to grow your consciousness. You require to act out your actions so to activate your life adventure. If It Is To Be It Is Up To Me. Active intelligent cooperation. Matter over Spirit.

Jupiter and **Saturn** are our polar capacity to be in sliding degrees unconditional or conditional in love, life and lore. Saturn is the conditions of limits and boundaries of our thinking into and knowing of the mystery of life and creation. Jupiter is the unconditional expansive attitude of accept and allow and reaching into that which we are yet to know. Conditionality and Unconditionality are the two ways we commerce our life force with each other and how we love. It is how we balance these two capacities in our self and how we choose to emit them into our life adventure is how we negotiate/navigate our way through our life adventure.

Uranus is awareness itself, the mystery of life and creation 'I' participate with so to experience All. Uranus is our unique individuality given we by the mystery of creation so 'I' may on its behalf experience my life adventure and cognize with this highest octave of my mercurian-ness self knowledge. My duty as a fractal of the mystery is to capture as much self-knowledge as possible for the mystery. Creations intent is to have every infinite experience possible of itself, and therefore even the junkie dying in the gutter or some mad suicide bomber bombing itself and others, are all experiences the mystery of creation accepts as its infinite experience of its All-ness. The capacity to be conscious of consciousness has we able to be more deliberately involved in the creation of our own unique life adventure and evolve the soul of our knowing All.

Neptune is the highest octave of our yin ability to sense into the utter depths of the living All. This highest octave of our Venus or femininity is our capacity to feel and know into the vibe of every neighborhood of our existence - soul, significant other, family, tribe, community, town, city, state, nation, world.. To feel into and have sense of every vibration to the nth degree. The capacity for evolved subjective emotional intelligence. Soul over Matter, but matter interpenetrating Soul.

Pluto is the highest octave of our Mars capacity, the total raw belligerent, obsessive compulsive Mars-ness ability to deliberately do anything cos it can, despite good sense, good will or even the respect or honour of creation itself. Total focus upon the good or the bad. A perfect example of Pluto was the dishonourable belligerent murder of our

Japanese brothers and sisters with atomic bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki - enormous expression/display of power from microscopic source and the nihilistic disrespectful use of it. Though positively Pluto transforms completely and deliberately, ponder the powerful usefulness of obsessive compulsive behavior when used constructively. The obsessive compulsive playing and playing of an instrument may make a musician.

Chiron capacity is our ability to reach into the mystery of creation and deliver to another in our shared external infinity a little reflection of the otherness that any other is from. Shamanic healer is good key word for Chiron. It is called the rainbow bridge and is the mysterious psychic organ we use to know the Other and may bring into our selves when we access altered states, our inherent capacity to cross the rainbow bridge. It is our awareness connecting with the higher octave values of Uranus, Neptune and Pluto. Chiron is the correcting and healing of ourselves and our species by reconciling our gender within and without. It is in the dance of our living relationships and the eventual balanced union of our own inherent yin and yang-ness where we may develop our own chiromantic cartography skills.

Nibiru capacity is our ability to feel some sense of the notions of 'godness', the mysterious otherness of the All. The infinity of other than me which I am fractal of. The Phool ponder of 'god' is the entirety of creation is the creator creating itself in the now time moment, the wholley see of the living All, fully conscious, throbbing with life, right here, right now in perpetual motion

Our yin capacities may be fractal-ed into a fourness with the asteroid goddess's

Ceres is our yin capacity to mother, to become conscious of our power of nurture and care, to access the nurture power we see expressed in mother nature, the potency of pure unconditional love. As mother we bring our creations to fruition, the fruit of our tribes, our babies to their maturity; the fruit of our minds, our ideas to manifestation.

Pallas Athene is our yin capacity of self love, self reliance, self nurture, self potency

the underlying qualities for our being self responsible.

Juno is our yin capacity to know our selves as consort to another, to know our self through the deep relatedness of heart and soul union with another, to know our self through peering into the reflection of our inner beingness expressed by some other.

Vesta is our yin capacity to make knowing contact with our inner infinity connection to the mystery of life and creation, to make knowing contact with our own personal intimate inner sense innocence connection to source, to become conscious of consciousness. Aware.

OK there we have a very brief ponder of the basics of the star lore for those not familiar with the realms of astrology.

Capacities expressed beyond shadows of doubt are the gods we seek to be.



Ponder 6

In the age of Aquarius we will use astrology as a logic puzzle.

The logical tool that is astrology will function as a device to survey ones soul. In the age of Aquarius the astrologer is going to function as a surveyor, like the surveyors we have who assess the integrity of our sea going vessels. With a clearer knowledge of the integrity and fidelity of ones soul vessel one may better design their approach to their life and their death.

A surveyor looks objectively at that which is to be surveyed. In a state of objective emotional poise is the most efficient means to employ logic. The Yang Fixed Air intelligence field of Aquarius is deliberately objective toward bringing ethic, correctness, fidelity into thinking.

Imagine a device like a clock, a face divided up into twelve intelligence fields having multiple hands all moving at different speeds. Each hand carries with it a particular capacity that we may express from our psyche and each intelligence field affects the way that particular capacity expresses itself. Each intelligence field and each capacity indicated by a clock hand are all identifiable with sets of keywords which blend and morph as they make their journey around the clock. This is the horoscope.

The clock of the horoscope allows our rational mind to ponder a device that is like a notion twister, a perception measuring device. Each notion carried upon each clock hand is twisted to adjust to the nature of each and every intelligence field. Assisting our imagination to imagine an infinite set of variables that may exist to affect any situation or circumstance that our awareness may meet in its cosmic journey.

We could ponder the horoscope as a mechanical crystal ball, a means by which those who do not have enhanced yin powers of intuition to have their rationale guided by an ancient science Skrying Device .

The beauty of the horoscope is that it may be used to measure any aspect of creation your mind requires to ponder into.

The ultimate prize for having this existence is unique from one being to another, though generally we may say it is to be in possession of the sense of the heart felt wealth and power of the deepest, most meaningful, purposeful, romantic, contentment and enlightenment. We have also the previously mentioned necessary self awareness of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma so to assist that which will be scripted upon thine soul for arrival to the portal.

As a living soul seeking to win the ultimate prize, the horoscope acts as a logic puzzle to assist ones inner yin and yang to figure and fathom what that might be for yourself, as an unique individual fractal of mankind.

With this in mind we may use an 'Unschool Attitude' as a personal tool of pre-tensional logic for our winning for oneself the ultimate prize for having this existence. Beyond the separated ego hypnosis of material wealth and power and ego masturbation gratifications we may access the ultimate prize for having existence, our soul centred ego-ic conscious co creation of our eternal soul and its wealth and power of divine immortal inner contentment; and enjoy smiling heartwarming fun while doing and sharing so.

In the age of Pisces we have come through a collective classroom of our unconditional sensing into our collective humanity ocean of emotion (co-rulership of Jupiter and Neptune), and each and every one of we all are in the age of Aquarius becoming the unique individual that we are as a unique individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation.

We need no belief in god to observe and know in our intelligence that we are all an individual vessel journeying through the wholly see of space and time of the living All .We are as a species coming to a collective paradigm shift in our being together in this reality we find ourselves within.

In a simplistic nutshell in our pondering the differences between a Pisces paradigm

and an Aquarian paradigm. When you sit and meditate into your own life adventure and compare your perception of life when you are operating dominantly from feeling to when you are operating dominantly from thinking.

It is obvious that both our feelings and our thinking happen together and there are examples in every life where one or the other dominates life's situations and circumstances.

We have a couple of millennia of Pisces behaviour to ponder as we each and every one as a unique individual comes to assess the integrity of our very own self, and consequently the integrity of the collectivities we inhabit and participate within. This effectively is our necessary graduation of the age of Pisces so we may be ready as interdependent individuals enjoying the challenge of our journey into the age of Aquarius.

The wheels within wheels of psychic fractality that is the personality of our system, and the systems that come together to form our system are requiring integrity audit so to be able to set sail into the age of Aquarius. Said another way we require to correct and heal our collective separated-ego, ego-masturbation mammon attitude.

The soul surveyors task is to assess the integrity of the soul vessel in regard where it is to be sailed and with whom it is to be sailed with. Auto-didactic integrity audit micro and macro.

The Aquarian paradigm presents the whole notion of integrity audit, which will emerge into our modern culture as a watching of the volunteering of audit reports to the public via a dedicated 24/7 internet channel. All leaders of institutions of church, state, justice, police, military, media etc will be the volunteers presenting to we all how their particular corpse oration will speak its integrity into conscious co creation with we all.

As we ponder our macro psychology we may observe the individuating process expressed unconsciously by our collective human family. Despite our Caucasian ethno expression being all white fellas, they are expressed as Scandinavian, Germanic, Slavic, British, Gaelic, and much more. Across the various ethnic expressions of our entire

human family it is in the individuating Caucasian countries which mostly host the Age of Aquarius multi cultural blend and meld of our coming together as a human species above and beyond our differences as ethno expressions....

Europe, U.S.A, Australia, New Zealand are all leading the multi cultural evolution, they all become the campus's for the Aquarius Classroom. All become the venue for the anachronistic dissolving of religiosities and mammon infected organs of our collective unity. They become the classroom for our evolving a generalised culture, a underlying way of being with each other that honours each and every unique ethnic expression while all share the means to have our society work.

Sovereignty

The integrity audit leads on to the more exciting ponder of discovering truly that which is sovereignty . To be sovereign is simply to exist in a state where one controls their own thoughts, emotions and actions. In yoga it would be called poise, or a reacquainting with our mysterious freewill relationship with utter goodness. When we bring these facets of our being into unity/non-contradiction/ a discrimination-with-attitude then one may develop/evolve mastery of ones own being conscious. There by attaining some degree of self control, self mastery, self ownership.

If we do not wear an inner sense of sovereignty we wear inner anarchy, no internal ruler ship of our own personal unique individual life adventure. This state may lead to confusions, delusions, fear, ignorance, addiction, violence, and depression. We may become a slave to something or somebody, some external authority. To wear internal authority is to be the author of your life adventure. To be under some external authority it becomes author of your life. Which is ok of course should it be, that is what You are seeking to author. Note also that one may be sovereign in their beingness and exist in our human family as one who serves with their integrity. We are coming to a point in out collective evolution where we as unique individuals state that we are self responsible for our own expression of ethic. So when we have chosen to be a public

servant we need to know that the institution we are choosing to serve is not operating with an agenda that harms the integrity of our soul.

Sovereignty is humble, it has no subjects, other than its awareness Is. The is-ness of awareness is subject to the laws of the universe, and all in the sovereign individuals presence is subject to that which it emits as its ethic, its ethos of being the fractal of creation. Like the nature character and intent of creation awareness seeks to know itself. Like creation a fractal of creation emits its portion of the mystery of the impulse to live so to affect all knowing All.

There is enormous heart-warming contentment in serving the fellow cells of our organism. Sovereign is disposition of being open, honest, ethical, honourable, correct and in the fact. Although modest, Sovereign has nothing to hide and has no concern for secrecy and privacy. Sovereign is honour in commerce, it is the accept-or and the conditional accept-or. Sovereign is good, sovereign is authority, sovereign is good authority. Sovereign is intelligent co-operation. Sovereign is to utter good.

The amazing journey of coming to understand the whole concept of sovereignty is multi faceted and the further you look into the subject, the deeper and more profound it becomes whilst becoming ridiculously simple.

There are many perceptions of the word sovereign and growing stereo types demonising some beings who are in the early stages of expressing their early understandings of the concept. There are many amazing fellow members of our human family who in their own special areas of focus bring to life each aspect of the multi facets. Sovereignty potentially is the universe and everything in it. Sovereignty as an expression is threatening to the separated-ego.

To Utter Good

Good is a some what personal assessment of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. What makes one feel good is different from one being to another. But to express what we might identify as good behaviour is a lot more tangible to imagine. The millennia of religiosities presented the golden rule of do unto others as you would them do un to you. A pretty simple straight forward common understanding. To ponder into the mechanics of this advice allows we all to employ our critical thinking common sense to unpack the inner-standings necessary so to resonate, to harmonise, to embody and imbibe the intent of creation as the law of consequentialism, to be a living embodiment of the law of karmic return, to function as a self responsible co creator with creation. To be a just steward of the lore of life, love and law.

The Phool participation as a just steward means we ignore all that which supports mammon and choose to involve with the evolve of that which enhances the common good of our human family. The Phool activist does not exist provoking, is not a flashing light on mammons' radar. The Phool leads by the force of example not as an example of force.

Phool Unschool Attitude

Never let schooling interfere with your Education -

Mark Twain

There is a growing movement that is called - unschooling - as an alternative to what we are presented as school by our world. We have Private schools, we have public schools, and we have home school, which is the following of a curriculum of some external authority at home. Also we have 'unschool' or 'natural learning' which has opted out of the system and follows any curriculum of its own creation and authors its own narrative, world view and way of being. Aquarian self responsible devouring of all that which self educates in accord with thine interests.

The addition of this unschool section of Phoolosophy shares insight into the crafting of an attitude to our paradigm. By virtue of having a life adventure we will one way or another have a world view and our way of being with it. You can't not have a world view and way of being.

Unschooling is not what you might think. It is not about leaving the school system and doing your thing at home, as a matter of fact unschool philosophy is practical and pragmatic.

Practical simply means that which may be put into practice and pragmatic is doing the best you can with what you have, where you are with who you are with.

From this simple foundation we may ponder into the infinite universe of possibilities of what may become our education and our inhabiting a third perception over and beyond school and unschool.

The symbol for Pisces is two fish attached to each other swimming in opposite directions, In Pisces we exist as fish thinking and believing in schools. Schools of fish present a perspective which offers ponder of the difference between schooling and education.

Lets put unschool into perspective

School and unschool are two perspectives of how one may enjoy their education adventure. The emergence of unschooling as an approach to educate over the last twenty years or so has served to unveil not only the shortcomings of schooling but to bring to our attention ponder of both the virtues and shortcomings of both schooling

and unschooling.

Attitude is everything.

So the attitude for our developing the wisdom necessary for our enjoying a full and happy life adventure lays in our pondering deeply into knowing the virtues of school and unschool

let us start with what we know about school

some of we all have done as many as 12 years of school, as well as college or university.
We all know pretty well this experience of accessing our education.

If there is a Father for the unschool philosophy it would be

John Taylor Gatto

a teacher himself for 25 years in New York.

In his book

"Dumbing Us Down"

He brings to our attention certain over arching dynamics affecting our psychology when we enter the school system. It is just the way things are, when things are done

in the fashion of how it is all presently being done. It is simply the degree of intelligence that our governing systems are presently capable of.

He states thoroughly that what he actually was schooling over and beyond the actual lessons he taught is -

confusion

class position

indifference

emotional dependency

intellectual dependency

provisional self esteem

one can not hide

It is worthy to be aware of, to ponder and identify these dynamics where they may exist and insulate against them. It is like subliminal advertising when you have pointed out the hidden symbol or innuendo in an advertisement then you can always see it and not be affected. If you know how the magician does his trick it loses its mystery, its magic spell.

A general state of education is a mere contrivance for moulding people to be exactly like one another; and as the mould in which it casts them is that which pleases the predominant power in the government, it establishes a despotism over the mind - (John Stuart Mill)

Our schooling system exists to provide access to standard and formal qualifying of our entry into the standard and formal world of work and commercial exchange. We are trained in how to assemble data and information for our knowledge of how the system works and how we may work within it. Cultivating the qualities of memory and repeating clearly what has been formally presented are the means to success in schooling. The short comings of the 'schooling' system is that beings are trained to only know what

they are told to know. Those who repeat well what they have been told to know are rewarded the most. On it goes into the higher institutions where one earns a Degree as reward for repeating what they have been told to know. Never realising that a degree is testimony of the degree to which one is separated from reality. Then of course once out in the world those who then enforce upon others what they have been told know are rewarded further.

Our unschooling exists as an attitude that has us approach anything we wish to know and understand as an auto didactic experiential quest to harvest from the limitless realms of data and information that which we wish to know, understand and ultimately wear as our wisdom. The qualities of imagination, critical thinking, invention and creation applied to crafting your own personal life adventure is the measure of success in unschooling.

Harry Potter wisdom shares that to cheat death one requires to live and enjoy a great life adventure.

The attitude of schooling is to access the bits of paper necessary to enter the workforce and then access the monies (fun tickets) necessary to enjoy life.

The attitude of unschooling is to create ones life adventure as a romantic adventure of mystical proportions of love contentment and enlightenment.

The harry potter saga shared with we all concepts that are only just beginning to dawn upon we all.

Firstly Harry brings to our attention that Hogwarts is a great model for our pondering the mix of school and unschool as a means to enjoy ones life journey of education. Then Harry brings to our attention that there are Wizards and Muggles in the world.

Wise-ards are those who know magic and mystery underpin the whole of the mystery of life and creation, and assess the realms of notion trading and paradigm wrestling. Muggles are in the sleeping condition of being hypnotized by the physical materiality of our universe and the formal portrayal of our world and universe by mainstream academia science and media. The minions or soul zombie order followers who only know what they have been told to know. The other important message in Harry Potter is his secret power is his Mothers' love, which is a massive point in itself that is sewn throughout this whole Phoolosophy adventure.

With the unschool perspective of pondering that nobody knows the mystery and all is speculation and the wizard as a notion trader and paradigm wrestler surveys the smorgasbord of speculations so to craft ones own speculation for the meaning and purpose for the lore of life, love and law

Muggles see only material externality of reality and operate from the science and academia perspective of 'universe as machine' speculation. Muggles wear the conditioned boundaries of the status quo of the mammon controlled whirled world soap opera.

By our pondering school and unschool as being two sides of the one coin we may ponder into understanding both concepts more deeply. The muggle duality approach to reality we see presents the perspective of one who is in a duel. One side standing off against the other, one side seeking to discriminate against and ultimately dominate.

In the way of a wise-ard the polarity approach has we see opposites from the perspective of two opposite perspectives working together in intelligent co-operation so to solve the mystery of life, love and law. Both poles working together, discriminating with each other so they may together get to the bottom of any conundrum.

An important factor of unschool philosophy is the mantra

Cool Smart and Polite

To be **Cool** is to know who you are and to enjoy simply being yourself. To understand the simple concept of becoming/being the authentic version of who you happen to be. The exploration of star lore (*ancient wisdoms of astrology/numerology/i-ching/runes etc*) allows one to skry a growing ponder of who one might be as an individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation. The notions suggested by star lore allows one to do soul mapping, to define the factors and dynamics of ones character, to come to know the dimensions of your living psyche. The exploration and personal discovery of your inner infinity is limited only by your imagination and it is accessed with the tools of ponder, they being meditation, daydreaming and visualisation and psychonauting.

All these are our means by which we access and exercise our yin gift of imagination. Ponder the notion that you have an inner infinity limited only by imagination, and a shared external infinity that appears infinite via our senses and we have an awareness that is aware of both. The Toltec wisdom suggests this inner infinity where we may hold our inner mental screen for viewing imagination, or retrieving memory, figuring out the universe, is called the second attention. The second attention is also home to the awareness we experience when we dream at night, or the hypno-gogic and hypno-pompic states we enter when falling to sleep or awakening from sleep, and the astonishing mindscapes of psychedelia.

So cool is all about you, all about you sitting and appreciating all the capacities that exist within you, it is all about our differentiating the inner infinity from the shared external infinity and pondering into the ways and means we may involve with the external infinity. Being cool is being the author of your own life adventure, and understanding that authority means that which authors. Ancient wisdoms abound that assist our pondering into the archetypal geometries of our living psyche.

Smart is our sober appraisal that the shared external infinity we all share may be

navigated with our intelligence served by the yang gift of our rationale, our rational mind our critical thinking our capacity to use deductive reason, inductive reason, discernment and the use of discrimination with not against. The tools of the seven liberal arts, the quadrivium and the trivium is how one learns how to learn, is the gifts passed to we all from ancient wisdom so we may liberate our self from ignorance.

Ignorance is that which we choose to ignore.

The awareness we wear in the shared external infinity is what the Toltec wisdom calls the first attention and is where we may hold the focus upon what is, where is, how and why is of reality, in the here and now time moment. First attention is the lucid sensory appraisal of the reality we find ourselves a part of. Our living lucid experience of our day to day ex-is-tense is our most potent lucid dream experience as a living spirit crafting a soul.

Polite is our heartfelt capacity to truly listen to the mystery of life and creation so to gather the pieces of our unique individual life adventure of mystical proportions puzzle. When we listen we learn, when we talk we repeat that which we already know. By seeing all the others with whom we share the external infinity as projections of the mysterious parts of our own psyche good and bad, life affirming or shadow, we may objectively, respectfully listen so to selfishly capture the parts of our puzzle, despite like and dislike. It is polite to deal intelligently with all those we dislike like an Akido martial artist, work to turn shadow and dark energies back upon themselves. To not indulge in negative energetics but to deal with them only as much as is necessary so to harvest their lesson and leave them. Remember mathematics suggest to negate the negative reveals the positive.

The Toltec bodies of wisdom share insights for our capturing silent, humble, polite retrieval of personal power by combing our shadows; the dark side of our own personality. An other analogy is how we deal with the wastes from the cooking of our meals, we put all our scraps in the compost, so this waste may feed the garden of our future meals. Sensible management of negative waste provides sustainable practice.

Polite is the gentle realm of the third attention from where we may issue our third gift from the mystery of life and creation, our free will.

The amazing tome of the Mayan Calendar wisdom suggests the evolution of our humanity organism is graduating to existing more fully collectively in the third attention.

Technology

tech - is technique, any method used to accomplish some thing

ology - is the study of

technology is an observable means of studying the evolution of how we do stuff. As our techniques evolve so do our insights, our understandings and also what we do and why we do.

Paradigm shifts are occurring every where and in all realms of our world. Humanity is evolving and enlightening to clearer, more profound ways of being. We as humans are figuring out better, smarter, more efficient, more economical, ways to do many things.

When we put notions under the spotlight of our objective critical attention we may discerningly survey what we are doing, why we are doing and how we are doing.

We know in our heart that there are no more excuses for war, poverty, nuclear power etc except for allowing the greedy to access more than they require of that which sends them insane. Absolute power corrupts absolutely.

WE know in our hearts that we as a species have out grown the need for religious opinion so to know and feel our being a part of the universe and to know our duty to open our heart and glow the ethic of our etheric as an ethos of god is good and good is god.

Paradigm shifts happen often as a result of simply realizing what your doing is a bit short sighted. A taking for granted the ways of doing things, doing things with out question because it was what we were taught to do. We continue to do many things in ways we were schooled to do and do not question, just simply do.

This story from the internet shares where the girl who always carefully cut ten centimeters off of her roast before putting it in the oven to cook. Her hubbi asked one day ' why do you cut off the end of the roast before putting it in the oven'. Wife replied 'I do it cause my mum always did it '

Curious, wife called her mum and asked why she always cut off the end of the roast before putting in oven. Mother said "well I learned from Grand Mother, she always cut off 10 centimetres before cooking. . I do not know why, It is just what she did, and what I have always done"

Opportunity came for Wife to ask Grandmother, and Grand Mother said simply, "well dear, when I was first married, myself and your Grand Pa had only a very small oven. So we cut off the end so the roast would fit in"

In light of this story let us look at wife as some one existing in an established paradigm, a way of seeing how things require to be done, and continues to do so in accord with tradition, without question .

In the scheme of things cutting off the end probably doesn't matter much, the roast still gets cooked, the meal may still be eaten. But in a bigger oven the effort of cutting off the end is unnecessary.

We may say the same about the present paradigm of how we school.

To school is to train, to instruct how something is done, to train one how to be a cog in the machine, which is perfect when we want to go and be a cog in the machine so we might get some fun tickets. Although a logical part of our unfolding reality which works well when we harmonize with it - is this how we will move into our enlightenment as individuals and enlightenment collectively?

Ancient wisdom reminds us, what we do reflects the yet to be known, that which is coming to us, but is not quite here yet. The proliferation of mobile phones is an affirmation that we may pretty well speak to anyone, almost any where upon our planet, with the pushing of a button.

Ancient wisdom would say it is the technological externalising of our telepathic ability to commune with each other instantly anywhere so we may convince ourselves that it is actually possible. Then eventually as we leave this technological stone age we will indeed awaken not only our telepathic ability, but our dna internet ability, our compute ability. All these external devices are a reflection of abilities humanity will ultimately awaken as inherent skills, abilities and qualities in our each individual being. Not in the materialistic sense of technologizing our human form but developing the inherent capacities hidden in our mysterious existent biology.

The use of cumbersome NASA space rockets and trillions of dollars of resources used to put ones material form into the ethers will be replaced by the remembering of our lucid use of our astral body. Any being any where once they have evolved and matured this inherent capacity will travel freely the universe. The Toltec teachings of the Mayan calendar ending speaks the coming of this 'third attention' for all humanity.

The notions of astrology suggests the age of Aquarius is but dawning, we are in the stone age of what may be enormously beyond our imagining just yet.

Have you the imagination for the new paradigms we are being challenged to ponder, and indeed make moves toward?

Do you feel your children have the inherent intelligence to become educated in new,

fun, inspiring ways?

LEARN HOW TO LEARN

THE seven liberal arts are called liberal because if one focuses their awareness through these arts/lenses upon the universe they will be liberated from ignorance.

The **Quadrivium** is about the number and when ones awareness focuses upon number in itself (**arithmetic**) one may explore the personality of each number as an individual and explore the patterns of numbers interrelationships. This right brain feminine empathetic heartfelt imagination induction connection to the nature of number quality under pins the left brain masculine analytic rationale deduction serving of number quantity.

number in space (**geometry**) number as measure and its means to divine proportion serves to identify All that exists in matter.

number in time (**music**) number as beat rhythm melody and harmony provide the frames and forms for love and play to be expressed in creation.

number in space and time (**astronomy/cosmology**) number divining the relatedness of any awareness to the All within which it finds itself.

The Trivium

When one uses number to clothe the universe it begins to speak to us then we use the Trivium to decipher language spoken or written

the trivium is made up of

Grammar: is the components and the syntax of arrangement which accords value via placement in creation. The parse or the components of words reveal the values which may come together as prefix, syllable and suffix. Then in the train of a sentence reveal the value of noun, verb, adverb, adjective, pronoun, preposition, article or conjunction via placement.

Logic: the inherent intelligence serving the creator, the rationale, the rational mind, the critical thinking, the discernment, the discrimination with All that which is to be known and held within the internal infinity.

Rhetoric: the sharing of all that has been cognised understood with others in the shared external infinity.

The grammar of a carpenter is his timber and the tools, his logic allows the transform into intelligent value and then the rethoric is the communication/commercing his or her creation.

The logic puzzle of thine self begins with simply observing self. The tools of horoscope etc assist awareness to

Don't beLIEve beLIEf, just kNOW



Philosophy

Philosophy is a spanner we may use so to adjust and mend our Vessel.

Philosophy is, in the word, the love of wisdom, from Toltec teachings we may ponder love as being intelligent cooperation and wisdom as the domain of the wise. Domain is our home space or inner-space and wise is to behave and affect in creatively harmonious integral ethic; or we may say 'why's' is also our questioning of everything. The philosopher is the integrity surveyor/auditor and any one of we all may fall in love with wisdom so to become the philosopher-integrity auditor of ones own life adventure.

The astrologer in the age of Aquarius facilitates pre-tensional philosophic soul survey. One may become a soul surveyor by simply cognizing the components of the horoscope and enjoy the ongoing logic puzzle of surveying ones very own soul and activate the powers of understanding and innerstanding.

Of course the most potent and useful way of chiromantic cartography is the self assessment that is an enjoyable addition to ones life and fills the little gaps of life s' unfolding like the mind enhancing and strengthening adventure of crossword puzzles or Sudoku. Sudoku is a deduction gymnasium using number; and crosswords play with the components of our language, deepen the values by ascribing greater meaning, and indirectly cures our vestiges of addiction by the surmise of adding diction.

The cosmic cure for addiction is to add diction

Our unique individual simple joyous uninhibited use of imagination is the gift for our means to penetrate beyond the fabric of the mystery of life, death and creation so to bring back for our rational mind some spiritual food.

As mentioned in a previous highlighted quote by John Lamb Lash it is by our using our imagination to imagine 'what is', is its greatest power. Then when we visit also the other highlighted quote from chapter 0, where Richard Allan Miller points out the obvious that where ever in your life enthusiasm wanes, where ever it is that light is missing imagination is deficient.

Imagine that you are not whole until you have endeavored, aspired, worked to integrate into the whole of your life and consequently participate completely with your own science of being. You require to make a contract with science, what ever that is to you. When we ascribe all that is our rationale to be that which is our science we can, as mentioned so many times though out Phoolosophy, use our faculties of reason, logic, deduction, induction, retroduction, critical thinking, discernment, discriminating wisdom, common sense. They all exist simply awaiting our usury. They are the antennas of our soul which is our inner infinity means to receive and transmit. So when you add it all together to contract with science is con-science. To ponder our conscience from this perspective we see how it may be employed into the arena of our life adventure as our capacity to be – Conscientiously Questioning Everything.

To be conscientious about being whole, to become wholly conscientious makes even more imaginative sense when we ponder Wholly. We have as a

species grown up with Holy Books emitting from the edges of our life. The ponder here is to see that, it is that which identifies itself as Holy which may offer Whollyness. But until your imagination contracts with the science offered, ones life can be holey till you fill the holes with little bits of insight and revelation which you have absorbed from that which you hold as Holy, then your work can make you Wholly.

Wholly conscientious about life is a little yin and yang for our ponder, our inner yin likes to do the imagining, to do the pattern recognition and see things in wholes. our shared external infinity yang employs the senses so to figure out where the holes are in the physical world so not to fall in them.

Is life a puzzle seeking to be solved for great reward?

There comes a time in some life adventures when shit just don't go right, when one is confused and feels feelings of negation and resignation, futility and despondency, discouragement, depression and even maybe suicidal thoughts.

Frustration with how life unfolds, dealing with bad consequences, indulging in morbidity, disappointment of failures and unattainable s all coagulate upon the part of the ocean of our human emotion which is our collective sadness, our collective spiritual depression. Our collective feeling of a disappointment in our self as a species. Our collective ancestral memory traumas of natural catastrophe or brutality. Our collective unconscious knowing that we are collectively critically ill with the infection of mammon. All war and violence

is our mental illness, all human miseries, all homelessness and poverty are the separated-ego cremating of care. Our spiritual senses sense the attitude that emits from our institutions and the vibe on the street. Our rationale figures a way through.

The usury capitalist debt slavery management strategy upon the blood of our social body; all human trafficking; all porn to pedophilia; all drug abuse of every kind are the mammon attitude insatiable lust for too much is still never, never enough.

This of course brings to our attention the whole realm of dealing with our shadow. The Toltec wisdom tradition presents ponder of what is shadow and a means to deal with it. The combining of the shadows so to harvest personal power is the fruit of dealing with shadow and it is the looking at firstly our body and its habits, warts and all, which is the base from which shadow work may begin. All things that hold form cast a shadow. Our pondering our life scape for how light reveals as well as how it casts shadow. The angle of light may reveal more, may cast different shadow. In our world we see the light of the sun as the source that illumines our world and casts also its shadows. In our self it is the light of our truth that illumines the integrity of the structure of our character which also makes present the shadows of our human flaws.

All ailments and injuries may be pondered as a body-mind connection. The most famous of body-mind manuals being the work of Louise Haynes. We are able to look objectively at that which ails us physically and mindfully associate

it with shortcomings in our emotional commerce with the world.

Incidents and accidents gravitating more to one side of our body to the other indicates a battering of either our yin or yang. Left side of our body is our yin and the right side our yang. A harmed ankle on the left figuratively is about yin direction, is about how we are receiving or attracting that which may alter our direction. Generally speaking we may say the legs about where we are going in life our arms what we are doing. All those sorts of analogous ponders exist in our body mind comparisons.

The taking of ownership of and self responsibility for all and any ailment, from ingrown toenail to cancer is shadow work, the dealing with addictions and caustic, abusive or uncooperative attitudes, opinions and behaviours are the shadows to be combed so to harvest personal power. All dark negative emotions of situations and relationships are black holes consuming life force and successful shadow work liberates life force which may be better spent in solving ones mystery of life and creation, may be better spent investing in love and joy.

To be depressed is simply to be pressed down, and it is any weight of any burden which presses down. Then when down further weight gravitates to the state of going downness. Watch some food dropped upon the floor all the dust, insects, microbes gravitate in align with natural law to dissipate back to single atoms that which has been pressed down. With ones own sad stuff, stacked upon all ones own unconscious sense and feeling of the collective depression, has some beings choose to leave the game totally. Suicide, and

many other types of self destructive death are a deliberate exit from life. To get to this point of being totally 'over it' is a heavy, hard, confusing mindscape to possess.

But there are alternatives for those able to hold to any thread of objectivity as a rope to pull self up from the emotional subjectivity of life's dramas.

Tools of ponder unveil a beyond, a neutral ground of Saturnian serious melancholy described by the Hanged man in the Tarot as the 'Dark Night of the Soul'.

The dark night of the soul is usually journeyed through in aloneness, separated as best one can from life and the lives of others. For some nature is the venue to feel the necessary healing vibe. Where ever one finds themselves the capacities of meditation, contemplation, deep ponder, agonizing over badnesses. The dark night of the soul is a place where one is able to gently release their over whelming subjective experience of life and reality and with the powers of objectivity enter a neutral though potent, serious, Saturnian, melancholic space.

Saturn in astrology is seen as the malefic, the serious, dark forebodings of reality. The cold sober realizations of where the bars of ones prison actually are, the alone deafening silence of conscience pondering into what forebodings are unavoidable, and which ones might be got around or dealt

with.

The Tarot presents the image of archetypal capture in the form of

'The Hanged Man'

When we enter the nether world of the dark night of the soul, the realm where, as the hanged man, one no longer has their feet on the ground, are not feeling an earthing/grounding with the nature of our world, or the human nature of our species body. Nor either in inverted suspension does one feel their head connected to the wisdom of the cosmos. Every thing is turned upside down, either sought deliberately or as imposed by the mystery of life and creation. Either way this archetypal geometry described and defined by the meta-physical tool of tarot suggests the mechanics and dynamics of the workings of reality and our potential relatedness to it all.

Despite the dark melancholy of the 'dark night of the soul' it has when held in objective view a gentle relief from subjective view. It is when we are drawn toward the dark night that the important differences between subjective and objective deserve ponder. The net suggests that 'ject' as a syllable indicates 'throw'. Injection is to throw in, reject is to throw back, subject is to throw under and object is to not throw at all.

When we ponder the physical mechanics and dynamics of our being on our

planet Earth we know it is a big ball of dirt, gravel, rock and clay – earth. Immediately upon and amongst the earth is the living self organizing intelligence of the biosphere of nature, which of course includes we all of our anthropine species. The earth it is suggested by the Tesla pondering is negatively charged and will draw from us the excess current we hold, if we are chaotic in our vibe. A simple barefoot connect to ground may assist. It is reckoned that the vibe of the planet is the Schumann resonance of 7.8 hertz. Earth in Wilderness will draw from you that which is chaotically in excess of our 7.8 hertz. It is being in coherence that allows the safe going beyond the said frequency. Earth consumes your given up bad vibes as a compost.

At a practical level one may find a suitable portion of our living mother earth upon which to walk barefoot. A gentle path through forest, the waters edge at the beach, all will assist in the drawing of the negative vibes which it so loves as compost.

In a conscientious act of dealing with depression a certain wise other shared with me that to dedicate deliberately a certain couple hours of the day to indulging 100% with your depression, to be as depressed as you possibly can, to actually dedicate conscientious effort to being totally depressed from say 5 am to 7 am while walking bare foot and imagining what is,

By feeling completely that the earth is hungrily devouring the delicious compost of your negativity so that you may spend the time between your deliveries a little enlightened from the burden.

To imagine 'what is'. is an interesting ponder to explore. To see oneself as a living soul coming to inhabit human form so to dedicate to the work of solving the mystery of life and creation life after life after life. To see one self

doing the actual heavy lifting for solving the puzzle when one is in the venue of depression is very useful. To conscientiously do the weight lifting will strengthen the muscles. The mechanics and dynamics of enlightenment is about weight lifting and there is no better time than when in depression to become intimate with those things that are the weights you need to lift so to make strong your soul. Imagining the work extends throughout a million lives and our greatest potent conscientious participation is being present to the moment of lifting weights.

Upon and among the living self organizing intelligence of the biosphere of nature we as a species have whirled into form a world of our own making which is an extension of our collective mind and is in some places earthed with nature, and in many other places not earthed with nature. Like wise carrying and commercing frequencies that are a chaotic juxtaposition to nature and universe. It is not difficult to see our whirled world as an insane asylum. The behaviors and agendas of our separated-ego driven system can be insane and it is up to any of we all as an individual to create asylum among its insatiable life force sucking greed. So many beings seeking to harvest as much as possible for as little possible effort. But also among it all equally are the good, honest, open minded, pure hearted.

From our Aquarian perspective we might ponder it does not matter which life you inhabit of the 7 plus billions of lives we are, it is your attitude which will allow you to enjoy any particular life. So the Toltec wisdom advice of no one might ever know the mystery of life and creation but your way of being with it is something you may cultivate. Craft well your way of being with the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation and herein cultivate your

inherent eternity contentment .

It is worthy to note we appear here in this reality in our physical human form in a physical universe. Our being here requires effort. It requires effort to breathe, to be upright, to walk, to do anything. So in a physical universe requires physical effort and the contributed efforts of so many others to have the place remain in a usable order. Our roads and buildings, all our stuff that we use in the world all require the efforts of some one, some where so to be available in existence. A conscientious participation by many others has our world hum, has our bins emptied our sewage system taking away countless tonnes every day, our water mains delivering squillions of gallons of taken for granted water.

It is obvious also that in our physical human form that it responds to effort. Spend dedicated conscientious hours at the gym and a strong and muscular form results. The results of conscientious participation are truly obvious.

So this is where an adventure like Phoolosophy may become a useful tool.

There is no doubt that we as a living soul, are as an individual, existing in human form among billions of other beings doing the same thing. We are all a unique individual vessel in the wholly see of space and time. When one surveys the realms of the lore of law in our world we may see this very concept is the very foundation for all our commercing, for all our energy transactions. The whole formal world of law sees we all as vessels in the see of space traversing the collective ocean of emotion while flying particular

flags of our personal jurisdictions.

In the age of Pisces, as its symbol suggests, we have been in the classroom of being fish. The symbol for Pisces is two fish attached and swimming in opposite directions. The archetype most dominant in the age has been the religious institutionalized speculations where we have all been swimming together in schools of fish following the same competing ideas. We have swam together in the same notions of reality in religiosities, we have swam together in the same notions of ethnicity in nations and their uniformed armies. Religion, politics and sexuality has largely unfolded in an alcohol soaked, separated ego world, soap opera.

We are the schools of fish all swimming in schools of thought and behavior.

**From this perspective it is worthy to ponder the difference between
education and schooling.**

Fish are absolutely completely subject to the element of water. Water in our star lore logic puzzle is our empathetic intelligence, it is our feelings and our emotions. When we are in subjectivity we feel and react to those feelings, our reactions are energies we put in motion which is of course - (e-motion). Emotions are the causes for the effects of ongoing feelings. Fish are blind to the obvious of water, and hence astrology as a logic puzzle suggests that Pisces is metaphysically blind to our perceiving reality through the lens of our emotional body. Subjective reactivity to the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. We are all fish at the mercy of the currents and tides of the

ocean of human emotion - Neptune. Astrology suggests that a Pisces hazard is the capacity for enormous depths of sensitivity feeling into the vibes of all others, but the draw back is that it is like being a drop in the ocean and finding it difficult to distinguish which bit is the drop and which bit is the ocean. Pisces feels others feelings as its own.

Our species through out the age of Pisces has been developing social consciousness. We have with our separated ego projected ideals of what an individual may be in the form of religiosities. Now as we embark upon our journeying into the age of Aquarius we survey the ideals of ages past for that which we will to wear as a unique individual self responsible fractal of the mystery of life and creation. In Aquarius we leave the schools of fish and journey into the a-lone-ness realms of self reflection and self-knowledge. Once empowered by the all-one-ness one may swim back into the schools of collectivities with a deeper, more objective and potent participation. Instead of our swimming as schools of fish we evolve to being collectives of individuals.

The energetic architecture of the horoscope allows we all to survey the energetic dynamics of each and every intelligence field of the signs and assess our relativity personally to the signs. All this may be explored in the many astrology books that exist.

We may assess from the logic of star lore that the intelligence field of Pisces is emotionally subjective and the intelligence field of Aquarius is intellectually objective.

It is this particular logical difference in these fields of intelligence which will assist our personal relativity to enjoying access to the age of Aquarius intent of creation.

Also this logical difference offers understanding what it means to be graduating our Pisces classroom and how we may practically enjoy using these understandings. In a few words ponder the pre-tensional logic of this difference.

*Pisces thinks as a consequence of feeling
Aquarius feels as a consequence of thinking.*

An Aquarian is some one who has an aquarium, and it is those who have an aquarium that are able to watch the antics of those who are still fish in the age of Pisces. The fish of Pisces are blind to the obvious and are boggled by the Aquarian who are masters of stating the obvious. The Aquarian co ruler-ship of Uranus the divine Phool and Saturn the real, sober, limits, boundaries, rules, regulations and stipulations of conditionality. Astrology as a logic puzzle allows us to survey many suggestions for our consideration, it is the components of the horoscope which spell out the obvious that we actually already know of ourselves.

For those who have come to perceive reality from the Aquarian perspective they may see also themselves in relation to their being fish in the Pisces aquarium. Despite what complicated dramas may be unfolding, one may enjoy an objective overview of the role they play in the unfolding drama of the whirled world soap opera comedy and determine that if they have all their bits and are not nuts they are forever in as good of a position as any to begin anew.

So all depression could be described as having lots of holes in one's life, holes in the emotional body, holes in the intellectual body, holes in the physical body, holes in the social body. Find something which you identify as Wholy. Then with your conscience conscientiously integrate and participate with it so it may have your imagination amplify your enthusiasm to be conscientious about being wholly present.

So it is this mastery of stating the obvious which underlies our Phoolosophy
adventure

Pragmatic is the way things are,
so we simply do the best we can with what we have,
where we are, with who we are with.

Practical is to put into practice.

A good place to start any quest

Ponder 8

The Separated Ego & The Soul Centred Ego

Ego - described by certain religiosities as the 'God Head' of our being.

First of all we all have an ego and it may be pondered as the interface our living psyche has with the shared external infinity and is also the feeding tube for our awareness in the inner infinity. In this Phoolosophy Adventure it is our mission to objectively ponder the condition of our ego, assess the degree to which our ego is operating separated from nature, human nature and harmonious equanimity with our fellow man.

Our scientific power has outrun our spiritual power. We have guided missiles and misguided men - Martin Luther King Junior.

By creating a conscious contract with the science of our beingness, that is a conscious contract with our capacities of rational mind, discrimination with reality, deduction and induction, common sense critical thinking. Con-science is the tool we may use to involve with the evolve of soul, is the means by which awareness s' soul creating tool - ego - may correct and heal separated-ego condition and activate once again soul centred condition. We might ponder that it is the position of soul centred ego which is the tool which assists the process for our awareness to ultimately find itself aware as cosmos.

We may compare Sigmund Freuds presentation of id which represents the basic part of we all, that expression of us that we may call our natural instincts, the nuances of our behaviour that we play out unconsciously and have been inherited from our inherent humanness, our collective species trauma memory of past catastrophes, our

inherent collective spiritual depression consequent to our mammon illness. As well as all the particular nuances that come from our particular ethnicity and cultural and family inheritance.

The nuances of our behaviours are coloured by our drives to survive, we all urge to eat and drink, to secure our need of space to sleep and cohabit as family and culture. When we have our basic survival needs covered we then are confronted with our urge to reproduce and experience pleasures of every kind . The basic urge of our id entity is to satisfy our desire to experience pleasure and avoid pain and suffering. Without some soul integrity, without inherent wisdom, discrimination, discernment, empathy and compassion we will exist as an entity that is simply an id.

This is the condition we may acknowledge as the separated-ego. The ego separated from nature and human nature. It plays out as the mammon attitude to take and steal, rape and pillage, to adulterate for profit and to war and murder. So much of history reveals beings who have simply enriched themselves by murdering and stealing from others. Often morally justified by institutionalized speculations as their righteous conquest over non believers.

Basically what is our id entity, is played out by our ego, E go out into the world and says I am this, I am that, our ego in its free and easy carefree dance with the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation is vulnerable to the id entities of other beings who also seek to satisfy their need for survival and as much pleasure as can be won from the unfolding. Ego is vulnerable also to the alcohol soaked separated ego soap opera world . We are all egos seeking to satisfy our id entities need for survival and pleasure, in this state our ego is separated from the deeper wisdom of the intent of creation and from the wisdom of our being conscious of being conscious.

The separated ego is the state of being we as a species have been learning about in our Pisces classroom, our entire world is a soap opera of separated egos fighting to dominate security of resource, wealth and power and competing ego self importance, and throughout this Phoolosophy adventure we refer to this separated ego

gratification of self importance as ego masturbation.

The separated ego is our id entity fighting for supremacy of survival and access to power and mountains of pleasure and recognition. Casual glance reveals our entire world as the soap opera of the separated ego dominating the collective psyche of our anthropine species.

The soul centred ego includes Mr Freuds development of superego as well as our conscious involve with the evolve of our soul. Our adventure is to have our awareness secure domicile in soul centre as it re-unites its conscious interface with All. As it transforms its id-entity to become an I-identity

Logic suggests to instill trust into innocence is our greatest duty as participants in the mystery of life and creation.

To betray trust, to defile innocence, to destroy beauty maybe the greatest crime that may be recorded upon any soul.

The spiritually immature intelligent idiot has no cognition of the soul they are separated from. Idiot is said to mean the suffering of the delusion that one is not a part of the whole. Intelligent idiot is described by Eckhart Tolle as - it takes amazing intelligence to be able to split the atom and make an atomic bomb, but you are an idiot for doing it. So many situations for our human comedy fit also this description.

The void in self from not having soul centered ego is the vacuum in which the mammon attitude inhabits. The vane selfish ego masturbation is the consequence which seeks power and absolute power. The externalizing of the cosmic power of immortality felt by soul centre in the internal infinity is the elusive treasure sought by the separated

ego in the shared external infinity.

Bill Cooper "Mystery Babylon" Masturbation definition :- 'is all consuming and enjoyable although can not produce anything'.

Might it be that those who access the greatest self tributes of wealth and power produce the least contributions for our collective-species-organism-mankind?

We may go further in this mechanical assessment of our beingness with the help of the work of **Timothy Leary** in his book "[The game of Life](#)"

Timothy breaks down our interaction with reality as a spiritual functionary with the evolving of 8 neurological circuits that we may develop as we deepen our degree of involve with evolve with soul. We might ponder the Id travels as far as developing the fourth circuit and our journey of soul centering proceeds to develop the next four.

~1. biological trust-distrust techniques of sensing with our primary need for **SAFETY** to be able to remain alive and survive the hazards of reality that may kill us. Military industrial complex operates from this first circuit and could be seen as the reptilian brain circuit.

~2. our politic territorial techniques of sensing where we may find **SECURITY** so to be able to lay down to sleep and find sustenance. Politicians represent the development of this second circuit and could be seen as our mammalian brain circuit.

~3. our language and finding meaning from and with symbols, techniques so to have **SANITY** so we may find our way clearly logically further into the mystery of life and creation. Science and Academia represent the cerebrum the part of our brain that

begins to identify we all as humans.

~4. the ethic techniques we may develop so we may exist together in groups for our **SOCIAL-SEXUAL** harmonious belonging . This circuitry is represented by our artists of every kind, that inspire we all to beautify, abstract-ify, romanticise, where our previous circuit has led we all and begins its sense of otherness. It is here also we may identify the circuit responsible for religiosities.

~5. the sense of finding, appreciating and creating beauty and love our **AESTHETIC** sense. This sense develops through the neocortex and spinal cord our body the full soma of our being, our feeling into the sense and sensory wonder of the infinity and eternity of our lot.

~6. the sense of finding the meaning and purpose of our being is our **ONTOLOGIC** sense. This sense of our higher rationale or Phool develops our brain. It is here where we find the reality surveyors.

~7. the sense of the end purpose for existence is our **TELEOGIC** sense. This sense develops our DNA. If we ponder our life adventure in a sense of its 'wholeness' the vibe of it is delivered to our offspring. Likewise we inherit the wholly-see of what was our ancestors life adventure in our dna.

~8. what is the meaning and purpose of life itself and what is our death, our judgement and the potentials of heaven or hell there after is our **ESCHATLOGIC** sense. This sense develops the depths of our quantum mechanics and the development of our pondering into the mystery beyond the portal of death.

He further shares that these neurological circuits develop in three stages of

RECEPTION - INTEGRATION - TRANSMISSION.

Firstly **reception** is found with the **DENDRITIC** tree like structure of the nervous system becoming alive with its di-electric gender of life-force. The tree like structure is interesting to see it as a fractal or reflection of the "Tree of Life" the tree like shape of our universe identified by our ancient cultures and now identified by modern science. (Check out "[The Nine Waves of Creation](#)" by Carl Johan Calleman)

Secondly **integration** is found with the dendrites alive and pulsing with life and information which awakens **INTELLIGENCE**

Intelligence meaning - 'In' is to attract to our awareness; 'tell' is to give or be given the word in some form; 'i' is the ego self of thine beingness; 'gen' is to generate, to develop, to grow, and 'ce' is the capacity to judge. So deciphering the word from right to left we have the capacity to judge the development I have of words/symbols of wisdom within thine awareness.

('ce' - carrying the value of 'judge' comes from the work of :David-Wynn :Miller)

And the third step of the **transmission** of the development of these neurological circuits is the **AXIONIC**, - being the solid pivot around which sense of the universe is turning. Ones own unique individual awareness is the centre of the universe from ones own perspective.

Only a Phool would consider that it is their own awareness that is the center of the Universe and the immortal part of their beingness.



Life is a Romantic Adventure of Mystical Proportions

LIMITLESSSmile

Ponder 9

Power corrupts, absolute power corrupts absolutely

The behavior of the corporations of monarchies, religiosities, governments, justice systems, police and military, media and all other corporations show potential for the psychic illness of mammon ego masturbation dominance of wealth and power. Self tribute of greater and greater money pots, power and prestige lure the separated ego to the top positions of the corpse-orations - the dead which speaks through paper record and now digital.

It is ironically said in government jobs of their hierarchies, that all these institutions are like septic tanks as it is the 'shit' that floats to the top. It would seem the only way to get some annoying other out of your work circle is to have them promoted away. It is in this way we have together created our World Kakistocracy. Worthy to observe that having lots of money, prestige or power has nothing to do with spiritual maturity.

Checkout Greg Caton and the ' [The Joys of Psychopathocracy](#)'

In the Christian narrative 'Mammon' is identified as the attitude of the 'unjust steward' (*parable of the unjust steward Luke 16 1-13 king James version*) We may decipher this to mean, any entity whom has taken on the sacred duty and trust of creating and managing the strategies which will guarantee that our species finds it most healthful, vital, harmonious, enlightened outcomes, **but** has co-opted these very organs of our collectivity selfishly and greedily for the holding, hoarding and controlling of wealth and power, for indulging in ego masturbation. It has been happening for so long, it has been accepted so thoroughly by so many we take for granted the mammon attitude as being a part of our reality.

When we ponder the whole mammon thing as being simply an attitude any living soul may

choose to wear then it becomes demystified from it being some sort of entity that seeks to perform or affect evil across the world. Psychologically it has become an entity by virtue of our religiosity mindset as a species projecting our speculations of the mystery of life and creation. God also has become a projected entity rather than an inherent attitude one may choose to embody and emit.

When any living soul chooses to align with the energetics of the collective mammon attitude they immediately access its power and like any addictive substance like heroin and speed etc once you are hooked you become blind to its over whelming affects. You become it and all else is rationalized away from its control of your soul.

The nature of our monetary system, the global environmental degradation, the genocide of indigenous cultures, the perfidy of state and justice, the pedo-perfidy of church are all testimony of our collective species being dominated by spiritual immaturity and intelligent idiocy. Our observing objectively the behavior of royalty and churchiosity and our being hypnotized by it all is a perfect example of the workings of ego masturbation. If our system had the intelligence to enlighten it would be doing it.

Over millennia we have suffered the collective expression of ego masturbation in the form of wars as the ultimate struggle between competing separated egos. The etymology of the word idiot identifies one who is focused away from the intelligent cooperation of being a part of the whole, the Id idiot is one who operates from the separated ego stance of securing access to wealth and power via ego masturbation gratifications. The separated ego ultimately betrays trust, defiles innocence and destroys beauty for self gratification. De-mon also is a word we associate with the evil which infects some living souls. De is the coming down and a way from and Mon is the one, the oneness of the unity consciousness of our uni verse.

We may identify the spiritually immature intelligent idiot 'mammon attitude' as that which crafts (*Witchcrafts*) the present usury capitalist debt slavery management strategy upon the blood of our social body. Money is the blood of our social body, and we have the traditions of bankers and all those who hold and control monies, all those who protect, preserve, promote and perpetuate usury capitalist debt slavery upon our species are a prime example of the id entities, separated-ego, hypnotized by their ego masturbation perfidy against their species.

Here we may ponder the notion of the indulgence in black magic or the choice to operate with white magic. The separated-ego and its mammon expression gravitate to black magic, the blind workings with the harvesting of power and control from the shadow side of our collective living psyche. The use of force, deception, fraud, perfidy, terror, fear and war so to access power, wealth and control of the material world. The black magic indulgence although reaching into the ethers of the mystery of life and creation has only capacity of a materiality mentality focus. The lazy, indulgent, unproductive, unimaginative, are attracted to the shadows for fear of having to do some honest spiritual work.

The expressions of mammons projects, the hadron collider, trans-humanism, genetic modification, artificial intelligence, the seeking to extend life synthetically, the seeking to put consciousness from self into some device, cryogenics, seeking to propel the human physical form into space and time are all mammons' materiality hypnosis.

The white magic notions presented in the archetypal geometries of our books and movies emits from our collective imagination so we may all ponder the etheric archetypal geometries of beyond the materiality of our reality. The present feminizing of our species is the tantric inversion of our collective yang so to become a spiritual power of the inner realms, the psychic yoga of integrity audit working in ways and places the mammon attitude has no under-standing or knowledge. The hidden psychic work of the Aquarius archetypal geometer, the Uranus divine Phool ordinary simple gentle folk hidden in plain sight in materiality although undetectable in the etheric realms, the ethic realms, the ether realms where those hypnotised with the mammon attitude are deaf, dumb and blind.

In Aquarius we are going to meet 'Satan' face to face and we are going to transform its living energy to be in service to our living collective psyche. The shadow of the Phool is the Fool and it is the fool that is behind all that creates the situation of unjust stewardship by those whose foolishness has them subscribe to 'Satans' mammon attitude. The Fool surrenders their Phool advantage for material sensual hypnosis, ego masturbation command and control of all that is the commonwealth for our whole living

species.

We have identified 'Mammon' as being the attitude of the unjust steward and in the tomes sharing these story's of Mammon and Satan and the Devil and Demons it is good to ascertain some degree of objective geometries for these aspects of our living psyche.

In Tarot we have card fifteen as the Devil it is ascribed the intelligence field of Capricorn. Capricorn is the sign of the Goat and in some tomes the aquatic goat a sort of mer-goat suggesting its subjective command of the water element. The goat is associated with the devil and often the Devil has a goats head. The goat out in our world certainly has its own unique attitude especially in its eating of everything when it is pastured as domestic stock. Strip the lot sort of attitude and the ability and aptitude to scale great heights to get what it wants. The tuft of green upon a cliff face the goat in some situations and breeds will climb to get.

The brief message of the Devil card is the trapping by Illusion. in the Waite pack it is clearly expressed by the beings chained to the Devils Throne have rings around their necks bigger than their head. All they need do to escape the devil is simply lift their collar off.

Humanity and their being collared to the mammon attitude are in the same situation. The simply need to decide with their freewill and capacity to be conscious to release all or any form of Mammon s' bonds. Ignorance is that which one chooses to ignore.

The ruler of Capricorn is Saturn which is also aligned with the Universe card of the Tarot. The ultimate end card the very smacking up against reality.

All is what it is.

The wakening of the Aquarian intelligence field affect upon we all as a species is our becoming objective of the very mechanics of our living psyche and how we express it collectively. The rulership of Saturn extends into Aquarius as well as Capricorn, but as mentioned else where in this Phoolosophy adventure, Saturn shares rulership of Aquarius with his Dad Uranus the Divine Phool. We could ponder in the notion of the

ages that during the Age of Aquarius Uranus rules with his son Saturn and then hands the reigns of power over to Saturn when he will alone rule the age of Capricorn. The cardinal earth nature of Capricorn will be the sort of time you would expect Saturn to build Pyramids and Aquarius is the sort of time we figure out how to.

While pondering the procession of the equinoxes we are looking at the evolution of the consciousness of we as a species. It may be that we as participating cells of the organism humanity come and go in our collective traverse of the ages with view to ultimately graduate from the wheel at some cosmic point. The great year of 12×2160 year long months may be a cycle of soul evolution that we may ponder into so to wonder into the evolution of the mind of our species, but also it may be a mere year of our personal soul life. Our soul diving in and out many lives during the 25,920 year long Great Year, the 60×432 cosmic harmonic.

Our graduating Pisces is our becoming consciously aware of our mammon shadow nature and looking it in the face, Aquarius is our deliberate dealing with our doing our collective shadow work and transforming that which we know as our mammon nature to serve we all justly. The enlightenment of the unjust steward so to become the just steward. Mammon s' enlightenment can only happen one individual at a time individually. The just steward will be surprised that the rewards of being just are infinitely greater than the unjust stewarding in blind material hypnosis.

The children's movie 'Monsters Inc.' presents this notion perfectly. The monsters discover that when they begin harvesting joyous laughter it is infinitely greater in power than the screams of horror it had been previously mining.

Mammon is an attitude which emits from the psychic illness of separated ego, ego masturbation

Perfidious Kakistocracy

Perfidious is deceitful violation of faith, a betrayal of trust, the defilement of innocence and destruction of beauty and Kakistocracy is being ruled by the shit of our society, Perfidious kakistocracy is a system where the worst people command in the worst way. Now at the end of the age of Pisces we may objectively see in our spiritually immature intelligent idiot world we have created our own worst case scenario. The end game of the 'Corona' has all the evil of the unjust steward come out of the shadows to reveal itself, but more importantly for we all to come to deal with it.

The mammon attitude has almost achieved full spectrum dominance in its co opting of secret societies, churchiosity, royalty, government, justice, and now infecting corporations of every type. Vane selfish greed is observable emitting from all instrumentality's, that exist ultimately, to serve the collective organism of humanity. Military industrial complex, the command of monies by central banking, the destruction of the environment and peoples for profit, the holding and hoarding of the resources of the planet for personal profit, the self tribute of big pays and pensions for politicians and bureaucrats are but a few of the behaviors we might identify as the mammon side of the Pisces age. It seems that it is the very gentle simple humble nature of the soul centered beings, their natural tendency to continually grant the benefit of the doubt that blinds them from seeing the stark reality of mammons full spectrum dominance.

Mammons' minions are those who have through ignorance sold their soul. Oaths made as blood oaths, oaths of office, the contracting for pay all constitute the selling of ones soul. The separated ego seeking the promise of secrets, or wealth and power as a poor substitute for soul centered knowing of ones immortality. Whether one is but a minion of mammon exchanging loyalty to mammon for a pay packet, or if one is the management for mammon feeding upon the mammon power trip ego masturbation, or if one is a director of the particular mammon institution or if in deed one is a mammon principal, all share the same blind karma for their efforts.

The minion state of being, for any individual, is created by the dynamics of the mammon attitude being firmly placed in our institutions, in the organs of our collective

body. Religiosity confounds ones cognition of soul, government deceives the true nature of its agenda, the education system dumbs down cognition of ones soul antennas, the status quo normalizes corruption of our fidelity of soul evolution. Despite the collective mammon attitude influencing ones innocent usury of their gift of freewill, every individual uses their very own freewill choice to become a minion. A minion only knows what they have been told to know. A minion allows their master to harness the antennas of their soul and consequently a minion enjoys the same karma as their master. What you do on behalf of another you do yourself.

The nature of Aquarius is apocalyptic, it affects a sober appraisal of our systems and already we may ponder the evidence of that reality. The now thirty years of work by the man David Icke who has been the ultimate 'conspiracy theorist' brings to our attention, years ago, the degree to which the most evil, sadistic, 'satanist', pedophile rings of powerful beings exist. Beings in high positions of power, wealth and celebrity have very dark practices. Emerging in our 2020 zeitgeist across the internet are the revelations of wrong doings of those we have watched on our televisions for years. The sex crimes of many are now being presented to we all. Famous celebrities and many others each day are being revealed.

The beginning of the ethic of the intent of creation appears to be showing its presence. The knowledge of what has been going on behind the scenes for years, decades, centuries, millennia is now becoming apparent. The types of things we are now viewing and considering has broadened, the topics of human trafficking, pedophilia, sex slavery, organ trafficking, adrenochrome etc more easily arrive to the common narrative. Example is looking at the evolution of our common narrative with drug usage and pornography on our media comparing the 1970's, 80's through to now in the 2020's. The presence of these darker side to our collective personality does to some degree serve to normalize for some, but overall for we all to correct and heal our collective shadow we require to acquire intimate knowledge of it all. To bring into the full light of day that which has traditionally been hidden in the shadows. The technology of Aquarius grants access to mobile phone eyes and video evidence in the hands of billions. The surveillance of all communication sits in the hands of both mammon and the common good. A double edge sword which serves good and evil.

The spotlight also has been upon the legal system in the emergence of many technologies testing the actual justice that may be expected from our system, and by the presence of these technologies and those who create them and the response of the

system to them, reveals the inherent agenda, primary directives, the degree of ruthlessness the system will employ to protect its control, and the degree to which it will go to protect their own guilty. A weaponized legislation, hired thug police force and a justice proportional to wealth and power justice system, commanding with fraudulent conveyance of language has been the revealing by these ordinary folk responding to extraordinary injustice.

Woe Unto You, Lawyers

There are a number of technologies emerged from the sector of our reality that could be called a 'common law' movement. Predominantly men who have met distinct injustice in the family courts and when anyone, or a system violates the bond between living souls and their children a deep surge of 'David and Goliath' is unleashed. The activating of the very revealing meeting of our system with its attitude to innocence. These 'common law' beings being somewhat innocent in themselves and becoming involved in matters that are about the innocence of children are an immune response by our collective organism humanity to a very dark mammon sickness. The actions of a toxic, cancerous, auto immune disease activates enzymes for a correct and heal response.

It would seem that even if a judge of the family court is not a satanist pedophile themselves they as a minion honour the deep agenda of a Satanist pedophile system, mammon attitude.

Interesting rabbit holes of 'common law' technology creators, the interest in these being is what it is that was uncovered by their existence and the systems response to them. The ultimate advice from surveying all of them is that the system is a Mafioso and despite how right you might be, if it wants you to be wrong you will be. That being said the survey of this realm presents interesting revelations of the workings of mammon. Despite who of these being went to jail, their need to act may be deemed apocalyptic sacrifice. The reality survey of mammon is an ongoing process like the natural law process we may witness in any human body combating cancer. The cancer has a hold and may even be deemed terminal, but our living system of cells identify that which is corrupt and works to delete it

. Malcolm McClure, Mary Elizabeth Croft, Robert Arthur Menard, Dean Clifford, Winston Shrout, Brandon Adams, Mark Pyteltek, Claude Memma, :David-Wynn :Miller:, :Russell-Jay :Gould:, :Kevin Annett a practical course in miracles; cracking the code

Heading toward Aquarius

The protecting and cherishing of innocence, the structuring of a system of trust, the widespread individual attraction to self reflection and integrity audit individually and collectively, the involve with the evolve of soul individually and collectively are the suggested changes we may identify as Aquarian energetic architecture. Star lore suggests the changing of the age of Pisces over to the age of Aquarius is the paradigm shift our collective species confronts as it awakens to the intelligence field of Aquarius, the ethic of the intent of creation arrives to self correct and heal our species with ethic. The psychological mechanism we use to deal with our world is transforming, as is the management strategy we apply to the blood of our social body.

It is suggested we may understand the concept of 'paradigm' as simply being the world view we hold and our way of being with it.

The logic puzzle of starlore suggests we may have a different world view in Pisces intelligence field to the one we wear in the Aquarian intelligence field. It is consequence of how you see the world and your fellow man that becomes your way of being, your behavior.

Behavior is that which is your conversation with the unfolding mystery of life and creation, it is your conversation with the dynamics of dharma and karma. Behavior is your involve with the evolve with your soul.

The meek shall inherit the earth

Meek are the beings who have full conscious access to their shadow side but have also

the inner command to employ it in accord with their will for good. They have capacity to be humble, gentle, empathetic and merciful although can also perform ruthless deletion where necessary. The meek are learning to not accept the unacceptable and with the honourable power of conditional acceptance become those who correct and heal the organs of our collectivity. The meek are the still, silent, invisible beings holding psychic focus in the intents which will silently, invisibly correct and heal our species.

The meek are the beings developing the capacity to be conscious of consciousness, which is when one realizes that their human form is but an Avatar for their own living mysterious awareness. The meek are aware awareness is that part of one that is immortal and that one may live on in aware immortality in direct proportion to their commanding the cosmos in truth, in fidelity, in ethic, in integrity and honour. The meek very well maybe seeking to live life quietly, invisibly, enjoyably with out creating any undue tensions which will prevent the transmigration of their soul, the ultimate escape from the wheel of karmic return.

In Aquarius it is pondered that awareness is a field dynamic which ones body and brain is but an antenna with which to connect while appearing in material form. The greatest power of the awareness field is its capacity to affect the collectivity. We appear here so to collect evidence and visceral experience for our contributory programming of our collective reality.

If you are involved with any form of deception or fraud you are commanding the cosmos to deceive and fraud your knowledge of your own personal soul and your capacity to become aware as cosmos, if you betray trust you command the cosmos to betray your trust, if you defile innocence you command the cosmos to defile your innocence, if you perform cruel, nasty, horror upon another you command the cosmos to deliver cruel nasty horror for your awareness to experience. It is simply the way the cosmos balances all aspects of its awareness - you . As a creator you experience all aspects of your creation.

Spiritually immature intelligent idiot mentality has no cognition of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma. All those who profit from war, all those who profit from the rape frack and pillage of planet and people, the vaccine, fluoride, 5G etc

adulterators, all those behind the 9/11 event, all those behind any and all deception, fraud and theft of mankind will eventually die and discover the smug arrogance of their separated-ego ego-masturbation mammon infection will be of no use beyond the confines of materiality, all will meet either the rapture or torture they have created for any another directly or indirectly.

The whole vaxology of observing the behavior of vax versus anti-vax is a fascinating wrestling between clear science and Orwellian logic and the clear conscience battle for ones freewill.

In the age of Aquarius proper, all living souls will be self regulating, self correcting, auto didactic dharma engineers. A golden age simply because all beings will embody the golden rule, all living souls will express the collective ethic of the intent of creation. In Pisces we identified the archetype as 'Christ consciousness'. We have been so amazed by it we held it up separate to we all as a 'super natural being' that we may worship and whose qualities are unattainable to we mere mortals.

But in Aquarius the notion to embody these qualities as a normal expression can engender some guilt or embarrassment. Those who take on the quest to embody Aquarius will mostly quietly and invisibly go about their business with out pomp or ceremony. Just simply doing life in a way that takes into account that which is beyond.

So the Aquarius Intelligence architecture suggests it is your very own self responsibility, your very own Moto Proprio (*Papal Bull 2013 Pope Francis 'on your own impulse' reminding of the golden rule*) in regard how you make usury of Your freewill, Your free choice as to what ultimately lays install for your awareness. It is only the awoken 'discriminating with' wisdom of common sense, critical thinking that will see the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma, so then to consciously create with them.

Let us ponder here to define cosmos so we may use this word more throughout this presentation.

Cosmos = order; harmony; honour; whole;
= the harmonious order of the whole
= the harmonious order of wholeheartedness
= the universe in its perfection
= the self evolving self transcending whole

The soul centered ego, gently, quietly, politely, humbly goes about its business of coming to understand and know in its own experience the deepest meaning and purpose of the mystery of life and creation. Under-standing is sub-stance, sub-stance is the solid matter of reality and the solid matter of reality is the element earth according to the logic puzzle of starlore. Inner standing is the hidden silent potency of the growing of consciousness.

The study of the cosmos is called cosmology. By virtue of the enormous depths of its reach into the universe that we are, and the universe we are a part of, it may only be learned through our experiencing life, and applying the understandings of others to our developing our own innerstanding. The entire universe is within every fractal piece, know thyself and know the entire universe. So say the Ancients.

A new re-region is awakening for our Aquarian perspective. Re is to come back to, and legion is a body of innumerable order. We are all fellow members of the homo sapiens sapiens species among other species within a self organizing intelligent biosphere. We are all units of unity consciousness. Awareness becoming wholly aware . This is but a portion of the Aquarian world view.

The mammon attitude at the end of the Pisces Age is seeking to kill off our populations, to cull the seven billion of we all to some more manageable number. Testimony to the shortsighted mammon greed blindness to our collective-species-organism-mankind capacity to collectively enlighten. Our enlightened survival and collective ascension may only extend to the degree to which the power holders, the decision makers and we all have spiritual maturity to do so. Turn on any television, ponder any media on the planet

and observe the collective separated-ego intelligence of our species-organism-mankind. The consumer society is reflection of the consumption of the souls of those who engineer consumption. Throw away society throws away soul. So within so without, meaning we can know in our very own self our relationship to doing that which is less than healthful, is over indulgent, is self abusive or self destructive. These very same dynamics are true also for we all as a collective. Some of us do not make it, addiction or misadventure takes us out, so also depending upon the dominance of the beings with attitude to do so or not will be our fate as a species.

The Phool looks to the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation as the ultimate video game and the Phool is both the avatar and the gamer. The ultimate position of power in the world from Phools perspective is higher and beyond that of Queen or King or Pope or Prelate. The position of Pretend is powerful beyond reckoning and would be identified as 'god mode' in some games.

The Phool looks to the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation as the ultimate venue for anthropological study. Our behavior as wheels within wheels of collectivities as a species is an important part of our figuring and fathoming the mystery for our self.

Quietly gently invisibly pretend your immortality

***Homo sapiens* man who thinks**

***Homo sapiens sapiens* man who thinks about how man thinks**

As we emerge into Aquarius as a conscious co creating living species, we as a species are awakening to the correcting and healing of our gender rift love loss, we are awakening to our correcting and healing our symbiotic love dance with our exotic erotic conscious living planet, In the age of Aquarius we are transiting our collective state of separated ego, poisoned and paralyzed with the mammon ego masturbation to the state of the soul centered ego. We are correcting the love of power to become again the power of love. Presently the dominating attitude being worn by our species is mammon,

as we all one by one correct and heal our individual ego stance we will consequently self correct our mammon system.

Natural Law suggests we imagine the wholarchy governing of our species by surveying the living example of what is going on in the multi-trillion cell community of a youthful, vital, healthy human body.

This process as described by the logic puzzle of astrology is our path as unique individuals accepting the self responsibility to perform auto didactic integrity audit upon ourselves and from individual soul centered-ness correct and heal our collective species organs of church, state and justice etc so to come into alignment with natural lore of law and ethic - the intent of creation.

The Aquarian energetic architecture suggests the social fabric of wholarchy.

Wholarchy simply means rule by the whole, where the integrity of the whole depends on the integrity of each individual, and each individual is a vital part of the whole. The whole-archy paradigm we are entering in Aquarius is multilateral where all beings will enjoy the integrity of having access to all knowledge of all of our living system all of the time. Portable self reliance, guilds of sovereign collectivities, common good network matrix.

Pisces highlight the external hierarchies of the self- serving age of empire with its power and domination over others, its use of secrecy, deceit, fraud, arrogance, dogma over consciousness, secrecy over integrity and righteous ego masturbation over cooperation.

(ponder "Open Source Everything Manifesto" by Robert David Steele)

Awoken individuals wearing soul centered ego stance coming to dominate the positions of power and control that affects we all is the self correction of Aquarius. Beings who have been hypnotized by mammon will begin to realize their ridiculous sacrifice, they having sold their soul for gratifications of ego masturbation, where too much is never enough. Wisdom of the ancients suggest Know Thyself and consequently one will know and under stand the living mind of mankind, planet and universe. The holographic fractality of reality reveals wheels within wheels within wheels.

The mind of man is the mind of mankind.
What is on your mind exists within all our minds

Interesting to ponder the usury capitalist debt slavery management strategy that commands the blood of our social body and the debt owed by our species to the ruling elites is more than the actual monies that exist. Interesting to ponder for the elites and their minions - is the size of the debt proportional to the karmic debt they are to meet?.

In summary we have pondered throughout this tome that the simple mechanics of karma and dharma as suggested by any religiosity or wisdom tradition is that reality is like a mirror. What you do to your fellow man and our living planet you do to your living soul. So be very careful if you choose with your freewill to deceive, to fraud, to betray trust, to defile innocence, to destroy beauty, to steal, to hurt or harm, to adulterate. All these free will actions print immediately upon your soul. As mentioned everything that holds form in the material universe has a soul. You can not, not have one, but you can be ignorant of your soul and totally unconscious to how you are evolving its construction. You do have antennas on your soul but they are the first things you loose use of if you choose to sell your soul. Your inherent yin is your soul and your inherent yang is the antenna of your soul, which allows you as awareness to take with you, from this short adventure called a life, a further evolution of that which you are, into the mysterious beyond.

This is a primary focus of the notion of the age of Aquarius and the important point is 'if it is to be it is up to me'. Meaning you are totally self responsible one hundred per

cent for that which you construct as your soul.

Integrity as a quality is a consequence of the quality of fidelity of love which reared you.

It may only be assumed that the quality of fidelity of love which reared you is consequence of the quality of love you have projected from lives previous?

Are we coming to a time of needing to ponder the consequences of the situations our innocence met when arriving to this reality was wholly our very own personal responsibility as scripted by lives previous?

Do we need to factor into our sharing of reality a need to create together a nice place to be born back into again and again and again.



PONDER TEN

The pretensional logic puzzle game

Pre-tensional simply means to create a tension before. Yoga asanas reveal understandings of tensions employed and held in our body. Initially any thing you do to employ your body to move about in our gravity assisted 3-D reality play ground requires we all to activate tensions. The tensions employed shift and change as we deal with the perpetual dance with our upright pneumatic, pedestrian form and gravity. Our habits of use of our delightful human form accumulate with held tensions. The whole idea of yoga asana provides a static means of appraisal of the tensions held, identify their degree of tightness and their symmetry. Then the asana employed to view certain tensions is also the means by which to correct tensions to their most desirable, healthful and vital tension.

When one comes to wearing a yoga asana and the adventure of using it for survey of ones vessel and then use it as the means so to correct the symmetry of tensions provides one for a state of pre-tensional readiness for ones ongoing dance with gravity.

It is here in the logic of ponder the results of pretensional correctness provide the space for healing to arrive. To correct and heal are the yin and yang of our integrity auditing process of enjoying our human form.

The pretensional logic of the horoscope works like the pretensional logic of yoga. Yoga addresses our human form at a physical base level, identifying the tensions held in the muscles and employing means to correct so to make space for healing to arrive. The horoscope addresses the human psyche assisting identifying the inherent tensions held in thought and feeling, attitudes and opinions. With the tool of horoscope one may access means to survey the tensions one wears in mind and emotion and provide a pretension logic perspective. A space may be made to allow the healing of health,

vitality and enlightenment to arrive.

The logic puzzle of the starlore is practical and pragmatic, one is able to put into practice the insights and doing the best one can, with what one has, where one is, with whoever one happens to be with, is the delicious starting point available to any who want to play.

We may identify that not only do we as a living soul inhabiting a human form require ongoing maintenance for ongoing correction of tensions being held in body and mind, feeling and spirit. Also we may see that our entire human race in its state of being the projected collective of all our tensions, and in the mind boggling enormity of the ethereal collective mind of mankind we wear the ego stance that has we all as a collective organism be self conscious or not. We may wear the common good for all attitude or we may wear the Mammon attitude. Depending upon how many of we all subscribe to one attitude or the other will determine which attitude dominates our species body. Presently casual glance suggests mammon dominates.

Hidden in plain sight is the very fabric of mammon - the current management strategy employed upon the blood of our collective social body. Money, how and where it moves, the things it does, the things that are fed by it, the types of beings who hold and command it all reveal the face and personality of our collective Mammon attitude. The internet provides insight into the very dark and sinister side of that which is the management strategy exerted upon the blood of our social body, and the types of beings who create it. The realms of human trafficking, sex slavery and pedophilia supposedly access the greatest portion of the black economy before illicit drug trade, weapons and bribery followed by the legal drug trade and the compromised legal system that allows it all to flow.

There are two basic ego stances we may wear and that may be identified by the behavior expression. Stance is a tension; stand is a tension; under is position held, and sub is also a position held. Here we may ponder the two words sub-stance and understand. The substance of the material world is that which makes it solid and handle-able, the understanding of the world is that which makes it solid and handle-able. The substance of a matter is that which brings a matter to court so to be surveyed weighed

measured and brought back to balance and harmony.

In our pretensional logic puzzle we are working on the deepening of that which we understand of the substance of our living psyche. The logic puzzle of the horoscope provides a static means of pondering the substance of the living psyche.

As awareness we are the witnessing judge of reality

Let us begin with simple practical ponder of our inner yin and yang. If we ponder that our yin gift from the mystery of life and creation is our amazing limitless imagination. Our imagination allows us to hold in our minds eye any idea in existence and play with it, to bend it to our will, to stretch it rationally and irrationally, to blend and morph with any of an infinite selection of other notions, and then bring into pre-tensional hold.

There are certain attitudes and opinions that may be worn when pondering deeply into any of the available wholly books which emerge from our species. These chosen tomes colour imagination to create a particular shared world view. So we pretend something together.

If we look again at paradigm it is here we may ponder into its structure as a value of creation (*lets remember to harry potter here and acknowledge that indeed all utterance are a casting of spells into our world of wizards and muggles*). World view and way of being constitute Paradigm and a paradigm could be said to simply be a very big utterance casting a very big spell. Muggles cast spells willy nilly, wizards know the importance of correct spelling.

So the World view of our species is often founded upon a favoured speculation of the mystery of life and creation, then is institutionalised and consequently dogmatised. The favoured speculations arrive as the wholly books which bid to define the whole of our mysterious reality. Then the chosen world view cultures a way of being with it in the form of religious adherence to the favoured speculation. It is our displayed collective subjective behaviours consequent to our adherence that is the way of being half of the paradigm value equation. There is a collective pre-tensioning our way of being. Aquarius

intelligence field archetypal geometry suggests we become more clear to identifying all the differing paradigms which accumulate to form your life adventure.

What wholly books form the sub-stance of the matter of your reality?

What meta physical tools allow you to identify and ponder deeply into the psyche values of your beingness?

The starlore of the horoscope offers suggestions for your consideration

So where is the sun-yang and moon-yin in your horoscope, from which intelligence fields do they shine? What are the gender, elemental foundation, and dynamic expression of the intelligence field.

What flavour of intelligence colours your 'Mercury' intellect capacity?

Which intelligence field holds your 'Venus' feminine expression?

What colours your 'Mars' masculine expression?

What is the conditionality and unconditionality of your 'Saturn' and 'Jupiter' capacities?

Where is it that you hold order in your reality Saturn
where is it that you seek to be expansive in your reality Jupiter

From where does your Uranus shine
in the horoscope clock face.

What angular aspect do they all hold one to another?

If we ponder that our yang gift from the mystery of life and creation is our logical, rational, inductive, deductive, discerning, discriminating, critical thinking capacity. With this gift we may weigh and measure the imaginings held and assist them to find form in the world. We have a gendered beginning to ponder into our life adventure, that is we have an imagination and our rationale. So regardless of the physical gender you possess as either a male or a female you wear in your beingness both yin and yang inherent as an inseparable unity. You have an imagination and it exists as the means you have to enjoy your inner infinity. It is this part of your experience of reality that exists within your inner infinity. When your body enters a deep stillness, or a flowing groove we access the inner realms of our imaginings, where we in meditation, in day dreaming, in memory retrieval, in ponder of what is or what may be. Our inner space, our inner sense of all is our feminine side.

You have a rationale, a means to unpack the realities you meet in your life adventure. All that which the imaginings have created is substance for the employ of the rationale, all that is met and requires figuring out is substance for the employ of rationale. The shared external infinity where we all may come together as living souls in human forms species-ing together to whirl into form the values which we all project to form the world we have.,

The inner infinity enters the shared external infinity via the ego and the ego may be a separated-ego separated from the utter depths of the inner infinity, nature and human nature, or it may be soul centered conscious involve with evolve of soul. In either situation one might ponder the ego as a stylus, which like the needle upon a record on a

record player engages the symphony of the comedy of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. So "I" is the needle on the record, interesting to see how "I" is shaped as a letter. Why is it so ? I is the line that connects awareness to All.

So for our logic puzzle we have these two basic markers for our gendered beingness. As awareness I exist on the threshold of two infinities, the inner infinity limited only by imagination, and the shared external infinity limited only by our sensing and cognizing of it.

In the horoscope as a wheel it reveals this point for our consideration. In the twelveness of the wheel there is a horizon going through the wheel separating the top half from the bottom half and it is this horizon that may juxtapose our inner infinity from the shared external infinity.

Below the horizon with the values Aries through to Virgo represents the inner infinity as above the horizon Libra through to Pisces represents our experience of the shared external infinity. At this basic ponder of the logic puzzle of ones horoscope one might look at the planets/capacities that are in either above or below the horizon. The rationale and imagination as the markers of my gendered beingness both measure my reality, my rationale employs platonic measure, to see things in their cosmic geometries and identify what they are, then my imagination clothes the romance they hold for me.

Here we might ponder the Christ archetype notion of a kingdom on earth and a kingdom in heaven. The inner infinity - kingdom in heaven is where imagining creates potential for heaven on earth and rationale is that which may actuate this imagining into the shared external infinity - kingdom on earth. The actual results of how well our species has understood the Christ consciousness notion is evident in the fruits of our endeavours over the last couple of millennia. We are not doing very well, we certainly have the bins being emptied and our toilets managed but homelessness, poverty, domestic violence, alcoholism, addiction, tyranny, the sucking dry of societys' life-force by the usury capitalist debt slavery management strategy upon the blood of our social body, the perpetuating of the mental illness of violence and war by the military industrial complex and the ego masturbation of the entire system gratifying itself with

enormous self tribute while all the obvious wrongs continue.

That is why when we observe the nature of science as yang and its yin as art we may understand the life dedication a scientist may have for their particular focus. Their rationale is in service to their romantic relationship with their love of doing what they are doing. Some inner urge has them see some beauty that they love to deeply measure. Within or beyond societal norms and conditioning.

Our feminine side is never not there but is almost always overlooked.

Astro Philosophic Soul Survey

Astro is of the stars and in this instance refers to our using the wisdom of the star lore of our species, in this instance Astrology. Philosophic is in the state or condition of the love of wisdom. Love is intelligent cooperation and wisdom is the domain of the wise. Domain is the home space, inner space one operates from and wise is to behave and affect in creatively harmonious integral ethic. Wise is expanded in its ponder by looking at it as Whys the need to question everything as suggested by the Toltec wisdom.

The Phive agreements

Be impeccable with your word

Do not take anything personally

Do not make assumptions

Always do your best

Question everything.

Soul is something we all have, and to sum it up in a few words, it is the sum total of all one has ever been, up to the moment one ponders so. Over the last couple of millennia we as a species have relied upon the religiosities of our world to define to we all understanding of what it is that is soul, its care and evolution. We have had the authority of church and priest convey to we all that which we wear and understand as soul.

Authority is that which authors, writes the story, creates the narrative.

We as a species have evolved to the point where we may with personal self reflection, guided by the science of starlore, objective observation and ponder reveal for ourselves the ethereal nature that is soul .

The self organising intelligence expressed and displayed by nature and universe, the coming into form of the wholly see of life and creation arrives through the mysterious ethereal nuance that is soul, collective and individual.

Let us ponder also the word sole as it is phonetically the same word. Sole means in the oxford dictionary the under surface of the foot and interestingly it says also the mark made by this upon the ground. Also the under surface of a shoe or boot and upon which we have tread. Tread is the means of achieving traction upon our traverse of the surface of the earth. Having traction and enjoying insulation to the harshness of the surfaces we traverse. the sole of our feet is the meeting point, the interface of our cosmos as a living soul and the cosmos of our biospheric planet. Also the dictionary says sole is to have no husband or wife, to be single, unmarried, celibate. Alone solitary, one and only.

So when we compare soul to sole we may ponder symbolic similarities of them. Our living soul is the unique individual personal one and only collective form belonging to only our own self. It is the interface between ones spirit and its engagement of the unfolding mystery of life and creation. Like the under surface of our foot and its contact with

the surface of the earth in our life journey our living soul is the under surface of our ego in its contact with the surface of our life adventure. The under surface of our foot becomes a recording of our travels. Our sole becomes covered in dirt and will record scratches or stabs or cuts or blisters from the harsher parts of our journey likewise the soul becomes covered in the murk of our life adventure and as has been mentioned, your soul is the sum total of all that has ever been your experience.

Think of it as the evolving held ethereal form of being and becoming. Survey is the objective observation and quantifying of creation. It is used to map out for our ponder that which is difficult to hold in mind. The mapping of the coastlines of our world so they could be held as a map in hand for our mind to piece together the wholly see of the world we are sailing is example of the power and nature of survey.

Another name for Astro Philosophic Soul Survey is
Chiromantic Cartography.

Mapping is called cartography and to map our soul we require to utilize the higher rational mind, the mind we use when we employ analogy. For example we use in the metaphysics of star lore the elements of fire, air, water and earth to represent in analogy our spirit, intellect, emotions and structure.

As beings when utilizing the tools of the ancients like tarot, astrology, palmistry, runes, I-ching survey through the higher rational analogy art of divination. This art of pondering the most magnificent potentials is called divination, and is also called chiromancy after the centaur Chiron.

Chiron as a planet in the horoscope represents our capacity to access the deepest realms of our cosmic experience. It is key worded as shamanic healer and represents healing as the result of the reconciliation of gender, the healing of gender rift love loss

The word chi-romantic contains chi and romantic, chi we may say is life force and romantic represents the capacity of our rationale when in service to imagination.

To bring to earth the word 'divine' we may understand it as simply meaning the most magnificent potential.

We may simply ponder that we are employing the ancient star lore science for considering the suggestions presented so to ponder our most magnificent potential. The whole adventure of soul survey is simply a logic puzzle that we may enjoy to fill those delicious little gaps in our unfolding life where we would enjoy a crossword puzzle or a sudoku. The star lore chiromantic cartographing is something that once begun may be enjoyed for the whole of your life adventure so to participate more consciously in crafting the whole of your life adventure and enjoy the involve with evolve of your soul. From this perspective we may ponder that the involve with the evolve of thine soul is a very private and personal endeavor. Here also we may ponder that the realm of religiosity belongs to the private jurisdiction and has no useful place in public. Our religiosity bothers we suffer as a species may be observed as the behavior of those whom coerce the wills of others. Revealing what happens when bringing into the public separated ego soap opera that which belongs in the private.

The Phoolosophy approach to star lore is practical and pragmatic where we may put into practice all we discover, and in application do the best we can with what we have, where we are, with who we are with. You have already all you require to begin, and journey to the end.

"Simply keep on going and going till you stop going" Rumpelstiltskin the worldly jester of Oz also the artist of the jester images on all my books

Thanks Rumpell!

Phoolosophy is in honour of our beginning the age of Aquarius and existing under the guidance of Uranus and Saturn the co-rulers of the new age. Uranus may be more familiar as the Divine Fool of the Tarot, card zero, the Joker of our playing cards, the Trump of the pack. Saturn is the Universe card 21 in the Tarot and between these archetypes 0 and 21 are all the trumps. We have over two millennia of ruler ship of these archetypes ahead of we all, so get on board, hold on to your hat and enjoy the ride. The ride you go on is entirely up to yourself, you are creating your life adventure one way or another.

Employing the service of the logic puzzle of astrology allows one to become a minor for clues for the solving of the mystery of life and creation.

But only if you want too.

Astrology is the logic puzzle, and Phoolosophy is the game. As we journey through this Phoolosophy adventure it is like a game where you may make use of the logic puzzle so to explore and discover your soul centre and author your own sacred story.

Your soul centre is the very ponderous depths of the mystery of life and creation, and your life adventure is the smorgasbord of reflections, and the work bench for your involve with the evolve with your soul.

We are all equipped with an imagination and with it we may do that which we enjoyed doing a lot as children. We would pretend to be something other than what we were. For fun mostly but also from an intrinsic human development perspective we act out all sorts of pretence as we learn to wear archetypal geometries in our personality.

Whether it be king or queen, emperor or empress, pope or prelate the most powerful position that may be held by any individual is

Pretend.

In the privacy of thine own soul you may with inner sense innocently imagine your soul to be the soul-you-tion to the mystery of life and creation.

Your "I" is the stylus upon the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation,
singing the song of your mystery.

**Destiny is the cards we
are dealt**



**Fate is how we
Play Them**

Ponder 11

Gender Ponder

If we choose to perceive our reality from the age of Aquarius, if we choose to be ahead of the game which is now set before our entire human race according to the suggestions of star lore. Then we may consciously ponder and come to understand the new paradigm of intent which comes to enter our collective way of being. We may survey the new cosmic operating system which is available for download into our beingness. We may express and enjoy a new way of being in our personal life adventure, and we may express and enjoy a new culture within our human family.

So if we are going to make good use of having a horoscope as a logic puzzle then we may use it for both deciphering thine life adventure and also possibly engineering it, crafting thine life adventure, or a conscious involve with the evolve of thine soul.

Terrence McKenna the famous Psychonaut of the nineties, a consummate wordsmith and to some degree a prophet of the age of Aquarius left us with some delicious notions which are worthy to ponder now as we in this 2020 zeitgeist assess our collective unfolding and think into what sort of changes we might be needing to deal with.

Terrence made the observation that culture is not unlike an operating system we utilise on our computers. The paradigm shift we may ponder in regard the changing of the ages may be equated to an upgrade of our operating system as a global species. Culture is the way we do stuff, and our modern techno affect upon our enormous 7 billion plus population is creating dynamics we have not met before as a species. The global pandemic, plandemic, scamdemic is a reality regardless of which perspective you hold, and has we meeting dynamics we have not had to deal with in recorded history.

There is enormous change happening and we are all in it together. Regardless of which ever of the many cultures that exist across our species that you may have grown from, we as a species have a source code, an inherent underlying sameness of paradigm which

transcends all or any culture.

Whether we like it or not we are in the situation of needing to deal with a 'new normal', and also we hear the mutterings of a 'new world order'

Lets just briefly affirm here this is the very reason for this phoolosophy adventure, making usury of the tools of the ancients so to assist our perpetual navigation into the unknown. To assist our being the very authors of our new normal, our new world order.

For example we have enormous amounts of people travelling all over the planet. In unprecedented numbers. Millions of people are moving all over the planet each and every day. Currently in our 2020 zeitgeist we are witnessing the phenomena of 'Corona Virus' and its affects across the planet.

The way we travel and mix with each other as public is meeting big changes. We need to look objectively to the consequent legislation's controlling we all ,

The notion of a new world order suggested it was to come with a one world government, a one money system, a one religion all delivered to we all by those who have lost our trust a very long time ago.

But it is trying to come into form, in this cusp of Pisces Aquarius. it is our being conscious of releasing from the the Pisces energetic paradigm which we may utilize for our transition to the Aquarian. The current systems and structures of church and state are going through a rebirth, where through simple anachronism they will fall away, as a more rational attitude comes to play. But a more rational way with out the honouring of its opposite of irrational and meta rational can only come from the individuals who express it. Which this ponder of phoolosophy suggests we need to look deeply into our understanding and innerstanding of our very own personal genderness.

Our means of connecting and sharing information is obvious and has dramatically changed in the last decade or so. Our move into smart devices and smart vehicles and even smart cities is very Aquarius and something which is changing the way we do stuff at ground level as a species.

This is the very examples of what we may understand as our changing our operating system. For we all who are the users of computer, we know how different the operating

systems are from apple to windows to linux etc etc.

The advent of crypto currencies and the block chain bring new affects to how the blood of our social body (money) may circulate in ways different to what we have experienced, under the control of centralised systems via church and state.

It would appear that simply like the integrity of the code of the program on the computer needs a total correctness or it will not function well or at all. The same could be said for the coming Aquarian management strategy for the blood of our collective social body it will also evolve to a point of a need of integrity of code, which will tend to disallow all the current dodgy dealings to be able to exist. Particularly when the mammon attitude of mankind is brought into balance. Which can only happen one individual at a time. So testimony to the prudence of anyone or everyone to ultimately choose a star lore and enjoy it as a logic puzzle deciphering device.

A simple way to observe how we all create separate cultures is in the joke - *"in heaven is where the cooks are French, the policeman are English, the mechanics are German, the lovers are Italian and the bankers are the Swiss, but in hell the cooks are English, the police are German, the mechanics are French, the lovers are Swiss and the bankers are Italian"*. This particular joke highlights in a humorous way how we are all different in our cultures as beings sharing our world; we all have for what ever reason developed certain identifiable traits different one to another. Also we may observe what makes different people laugh. A very different sense of humour exists even between British and American let alone comparing what makes an African laugh to what makes North Korean laugh.

Likewise we as ordinary living souls can ponder into the idea that we as individuals due to the culture and traditions we have grown with, have a certain world view and way of being that we use as our operating system in our participating, in the whirled world soap opera comedy of our daily lives. The venue where we have our egos play out their particular life adventure. The world off course is the stage and is a exotic erotic living soul. We then of course dress and act in certain ways that indicate to some degree who we are and how we are thinking.

At a deeper level we all as a species are journeying into the unknown in regard what our ultimate operating system is going to be. We know we may utilise a range of different browsers and programs which sit within our operating systems on our computers. Our

observation of our computing experience is symbolic for understanding the very mechanics of our own living psyche individual and collective.

We have the great capacity now in this computer age to do our own research and look into the histories of we all, we may ponder predominantly for this ponder the different cultures that we are and the different way we have related our genders. What is the attitude of the male side of the particular culture to the female side of the culture.

How do they dress, what are their roles. What is the ego dance. What is your ego dance as gender and within the gendered soap opera comedy.

We have also the religious traditions to look at for pondering into the relationship of gender. For example the bible has been used as a source code for the cultures of western civilization and brief overview of that tome reveals the inherent subconscious attitude expected for relating man to woman across cultures.

We see in an overall ponder we have a babalonian money system which is in cahoots with the attitude of the priest class. One man {Alberto Lopez} searched the bible for the usury of the words love (686 times) compared to the word sin (1364 times) and found a focus two to one of sin to love. One might surmise that when we ponder our psychology micro and macro we have a left and right brain identifiable differing trait. We have the means of focusing upon the notions that promote fear, anger and shame which ultimately create an energy of submission, of being under control. Or we may focus upon notions that promote love, inclusion, cooperation, joy and freedom. Lopez points out that the divine masculine is about logic and reason and the feminine is about love, creation and intuition. The danger of intuition is one develops the capacity to know if some one is lying. The point being that the deliberate suppression of our collective yin was so we would not collectively have access to inherently knowing the truth. We would be more able to be controlled with logical fallacy. Intuition tells you when someone is lying to you, intuition does not require evidence, logic requires evidence. The Left male brain is rational, the Right female side of the brain is meta-rational.

In a community that has its yin suppressed, they do not have a collective connectivity to our knowing if we are being lied too. Take note for we all in this 'Covid' time.

World View and Way of Being

Although life and creation appear as an unfolding mystery to the Phool, Toltec wisdom

suggests what one does have is the capacity to form and hold a view of the world, one does have the capacity to wear a way of being with the unfolding mystery of life and creation.

The Aquarian model suggests as one relaxes into wearing ones gender mantle as the divine masculine in symbiotic love dance with the divine feminine, then one may become exponentially greater than the sum of their parts. To understand this notion, ponder that all beings are a mix of the values of yin and yang, also we may ponder all xy chromosome wearing beings we call males are the collective expression of God-ness and all xx chromosome wearing beings we call females are the collective expression of Goddess-ness.

To ponder this let us revisit our notion that the yin gift from creation is our imagination and our yang gift is our rationale. When these gifts come together we may ponder our platonic measure capacity holds together an integrity of form shape and exact science and our romantic measure blends and morphs it all into expression of love and beauty. Together our rationale and imagination creates music, creates poetry, together our logic and reason with intuition and imagination create our creations, create our very own life adventure.

In our life adventure we journey into relationships so to enjoy the dynamic interaction of genders as our most intimate and potent lessons, through the coming to understand the relatedness of our genders in real life living experience. Complete with the highs and lows of the extremes, from conscious intelligent co-operation and soul fusion to betrayal, disappointment and heartbreak and every thing else in between.

Understanding our very own personal gender experience of our world via our own personal inter relationships is the simplest foundation for our potentially becoming the programmer of what will be the most potent and efficient operating system we may wear into our life adventure.

The foundation for our pondering into our very own personal unique individual operating system, and our potential to upgrade it for our self, exists with how well we may know, understand and innerstand our own yin and yang ness.

: 'Meaning of life' meaning -

Mean is the midpoint of two extremes, 'meaning' is finding the mid point.

The two extremes may be what ever is your rapture and torture.

the two extremes may be your own experience of yin and yang ness.

We see clearly the entire universe expresses as an infinite field of opposites. Every thing in existence is in some degree of good or bad, right or wrong, up or down, in or out, backward or forward, odd or even, science or art, liberal or labour, republican or democrat, communism or fascism, yin or yang, disintegration or integration, subjective or objective, platonic or romantic.

To aspect ponders of our living reality as gendered pairs it is worthy to look at objective and platonic in polarity to subjective and romantic and how it applies to oneself. For example we may objectively observe in nature the platonic geometry being expressed by some deeper layer of the mystery of life and creation as the geometries that upon which a subjective romantic expression of beauty may inhabit, like a flower for instance.

Ponder the work of Michael Schneider and his book

'A Beginners Guide To Constructing The Universe With The Numbers One To Twelve'

wherein visualize platonic measure and its relationship to romantic measure

jain mathemagics

also the work of Barbara Hand Clow and her book

'The Alchemy of Nine Dimensions'

wherein a model of relationship of consciousness as intelligence relates through geometry to love

The four elements are gendered having fire and air as the masculine elements and water and earth the feminine. Our direct ponder of the elements is to correlate them to the four fold nature of intelligence itself.

Fire representing Noetic intelligence is the living energy which heats one up, warms ones heart, is the enthusiasm and inspiration to be and do motivated by unconscious inner knowing of ones bigger picture and the deepest vibes of ether, ethic, etheric, ethos, ethnic expression, ethereal nature and ethno botanical insight.

**Quick lexigraph ponder of Ethic - E = energy; th = god or the nature of god expressed as in the word 'theology'.
ic = in the state or condition of.**

Air is the intellect itself as the workbench for the platonic measure rational organizing and ordering of the data which arrives to our beingness via our physical senses and our psychic senses.

Water is our empathic intelligence our feeling into the mystery of life and creation and our feeling of the mystery of life and creation. Spiritually it is this element of our intelligence where we truly meet life as an em-path. For our Phoolosophy word forge we may ponder empath as the path of E = energy (fire and Air) and M = matter (earth and water). We feel energy and we feel matter with our senses.

Earth intelligence is what we may call somatic intelligence and is the substance through which all the gendered universe may be coalesced, homogenized, brought into balanced union, harmonized and brought to its most romantic magnificent potential . Somatic intelligence is the cleverness of our body and our senses to do stuff, like a musician in full flight, or an artist or craft person, a builder, a horse rider, and athlete etc.

Somatic intelligence holds and expresses for we all the unconscious shadows of our living psyche as the living workbench for our enlightenment and ascension. Meaning our

body is the place where our ailments exist upon our work bench. For example if you have a broken leg there is not much you can do till you fix it.

The infinite field of opposites is the living expression of the gender of our universe and is the projection of the gender of each and everyone one of us. The nature character and intent of the mystery of life and creation may be imbibed by our simply observing and enjoying mother nature. Like every thing in the universe mother nature expresses yin and yang. Intelligent cooperation as the living dynamic interaction and commerce between yin and yang may be seen around us everywhere across the body of nature and universe. Although nature is the very expression of the intelligent co-operation of yin and yang, we as a gendered species have yet to learn the simple and obvious mechanics necessary to create peace and harmony among our whirled world soap opera comedy.

Intellectual intelligence seeks a feeling of knowing

Intuitional intelligence seeks a knowing of feeling - [Martin Geddes](#)

The most powerful personal intelligent cooperation we may experience is lovemaking, the most intimate interface of our inner infinity to the shared external infinity, the sexing of energies into creation. This energetic is related to scorpio, and in scorpio sexual energy is coupled with death and it was in the work of walter russel you may enjoy the concept or how this works

. Russelian science (explore the writings of [Walter Russell his book 'Atomic Suicide'](#) a good place to start.)

he identifies the very life force of creation is the result of the sexing of opposites. The centripetal di-electric compression and densifying of consciousness, integrating into matter, sexing with its immediate centrifugal radiating and disintegration, dissipation back to the silent invisible magnetic stillness from whence it came. The sexually dynamic in breathing and out breathing of reality displaying the very foundation-al attitude of intelligent co-operation.

Or put another way - the still silent invisible magnetic mind of 'yin-ness' as consciousness, arrives through thoughts, into centripetal di-electric compression as the yang side of the equation, the act and phenomena of consciousness manifesting as physical creation. The coming into creation is a yang dynamic the mind of god a yin,

Then the centrifugal radiating is simply the yin process of matters' return to the still silent, invisible, magnetic mind of 'yin-ness'. Together this duo is what we may identify as the archeypal god and goddess.

To see a 3-D geometry presentation of this concept and see it as a working model check out the Chesterhedron with '[Frank Chester in Chico California March 23 2013 Flower of Life](#)' - On Youtube

Our planetary biosphere is an intelligent self organizing wholarchy, which displays through the realms of micro organisms, insects, animals, the mineral and vegetable kingdoms etc. This self organizing appears as intelligent cooperation within their own kingdoms as well as the intelligent co-operation between all kingdoms. (See- '[Plant Intelligence](#)' and other beautiful works of Stephen Harrod Bhuner)

The simple nature of yin and yang seems to have escaped us all as a means by which to capture our own inherent cognition of our own unique personal blend of gender.

It would certainly seem when glancing at our shared world that there has been a serious forgetting of the mechanics of our genders. There has been a serious love loss across our whole species. Male dominated patriarchy religiosities and governing structures, the oppression of the feminine, the break down of the family unit, the domestic violence epidemic, the military industrial complex, the cremation of care, the western addiction epidemic, environmental degradation, the existence of feminism etc are all symptoms of our species gender rift, are all symptoms of gender rift love loss.

As a species we exist within a 'social consciousness' a shared contributory mindscape. An invisible meta-physical body which has we all operate together, has we not run into each other when we are in our crowds or just walking down the street, has we identify who we know, has we interact and commerce our energies with each other. The operating system of culture pointed too a few paragraphs back.

The dominant law that we deal with after natural law is the lore of commerce. How we

all exchange our life force with each other. From our first breath, an act of exchange of oxygen for carbon dioxide, to our interactions with every other being. Our commerce between our gendered differences is what we are pondering into here.

Com-mer-ce, com is to come together in contract, mer is our exchanging energy and ce is to judge. So commerce may be our judging of how we contract our exchanging of our energy. Neptune s' ocean of human emotion is the dynamic soup that is 'mer'. A Mermaid is one who serves the functioning of the dynamic soup. The symbol of the mermaid is a half human half fish, one who is at home in the ocean of emotion.

Maritime law is a dominant feature of our global lore of law and the mar or mer is as we have just mentioned as exchanging and blending of energies; I is in the middle, and 'time' is the order in which we may do it. so in a nut shell maritime law is how 'I' exchange my life force of my lifes' time in some degree of measured order.

A mer-chant is one who calls out for exchange, and hidden in the Christian narrative is Mary the very Wholly Spirit of the Father , Sun and Wholly Ghost Trinity. When we play with the word mar-y or we could say mer-ee. The double ee indicates one who is. So in our phooling with the word we may think of the most potent Christian symbol for our Western yin as one who is exchanging and blending energy. The yin in particular as it is the yin which is the creator of all beings. No body exists without a Mother.

As mentioned in previous chapters the purest quality of honour in commerce is unconditional love. The primary quality associated with mothers and the most potent quality existent for the protection, preservation, promotion and perpetuation of innocence. Innocence as surmised previously being the very nature of 'god'. From this perspective we see the notion of 'god' is very closely associated with Mother. Nobody is created with out a mum.

It is worthy to reiterate here our pondering into the archetypal geometries of the symbols and the values they hold. Jupiter who has been the primary ruler of the age of Pisces represents the quality of unconditional love and our meeting the grace of 'god'.

The most honourable commerce one may meet in this universe. The Christian narrative held up the symbol of Jesus as their Jupiter. Both are portrayed as males but it is the very feminine of Mother which is the dominant vessel of unconditional love. In the

mechanics of symbology we see that these Mother qualities being represented by male symbols.

The purely mechanical understanding for me is that this very yin quality of unconditional love may be delivered in a very deliberate yang way.

Symbolically on the face of it we are observing a male symbol as it is the deliverer of the yin essence of which it is the possessor. Aquarius as attitude is holding to an internal mastery of its yin nature and endeavoring to express its holding of this essence in a Yang Fixed Air way.

This is our ideal of Jesus is our identifying and holding up the archetypal geometry of a yang male, deliberate means to bring ethic into thinking and that ethic is that of the divine feminine.

The bringing into internal mastery our most potent yin-ness has been the mission for our species during the Great Month of Pisces. 2160 year long journey of growing our collective consciousness to enhance our yin capacities.

The very intricate layers of meaning held in the language of depth - Symbology - are ever new and fresh in relation to the evolution of your own personal ability to cognize it all. The evolution of your rationale, your inner yang. It is an ongoing fun, logic puzzle adventure that extends way beyond any imagined end.

From the logic puzzle of the Zodiac wheel we may ponder that the Age of Pisces has been, for our species, the time for developing our social consciousness.

The archetype ruling of Jupiter and Neptune serve this notion. It is social consciousness which allows our shared external infinity of the mystery of life and creation to operate efficiently and economically, so the dynamics of our commercing the comedy of our ego soap opera world may meet a more deliberate synchronicity and romance.

Federation and Perpetuation are my favorite keywords for Pisces in how it relates to the other twelve signs. Contribution and Management the keywords for Aquarius.

Pondering into the keyword generalizations for Pisces as Federation and Perpetuation

we have come through a classroom of bringing our species together in a formal way that allows our perpetuation. Sustainability a keyword emitting from our culture at the U.N with the agenda 21 and agenda 2030 as well as an important keynote of the Permaculture Philosophy and other holistic systems. Although the U.N and Permaculture promote the same keyword of sustainability the agendas behind their voicing are completely different. Centralized control of all compared to decentralized evolution toward wholarchy.

Pondering the keyword generalizations for Aquarius as Contribution and Management we are entering a classroom where we are going to lucidly put into place that which we have been learning together during our collective Pisces classroom. Over 2000 years of being fish in schools of belief and idea now needs to become practically workable across the entire species in a symbiotic relationship with the biosphere of our living planet.

In our Pisces classroom we have been dominated by our Yin Mutable Water. This greater feminine focus has had we more collectively aligned with romantic measure of our shared reality.

with the romance comes also drama and with drama may come traumatic experience. The observation of the mechanics and dynamics of unfolding dramas across our lives individual and collective reveal the dynamics of irrationality.

From a pure objective sober perspective there is much which dramatically unfolds which actually does not need to be. Much subjective emotional resentment and revenge which create ongoing drama for reasons which defy rational explanation.

Presently we may observe the star lore logic of the transit of Pluto through the intelligence field of Capricorn, and as the 'transformer' it is presently transforming the entirety of our living system as thoroughly as it transformed Hiroshima while it transited Leo releasing the ultimate most extreme ego masturbation. Leo = "look at me" "I really want you to notice me". Pluto's transit of Leo was the collective mammon separated-egos' most favorite sign, the atomic bomb as the ultimate ejaculation of ego masturbation.

Churchiosities have commanded the shared mindscape of our ponder of the mystery of life and creation. Churchiosity the Pisces venue for our familiarizing our collective with

our emotional way of being with god, cosmos, spirit and soul. Casual glance reveals the mammon attitude manipulations of fellow minds so to access physical wealth and power.
(read '[The Vatican Billions](#)' by Avro Manhattan)

Casual glance reveals the church/state attitude toward the feminine side of our gendered species; and observation of the behaviours of leaders and their religiosities reveals the ongoing blindness to comprehending the reconciliation of our gender rift love loss.

The age of Pisces has been the time for our developing our social consciousness empathetic sharing as a federation of feelings for our favored speculations as to the mystery of life and creation (religiosity), and how we share together logistics for the efficient running of our home nations (government).

Hidden in plain sight is also the hidden essence of our yin shadow displayed in the behavior of church and state across the globe. Like the male appearance of the symbol of Jupiter or Jesus possessing and presenting the very yin quality of unconditional love and grace.

We may see when we look deeply into the macro psychology of church and state the expression of yin shadow. The dark, sinister, bitch-ness of our yin. So although presented as a patriarchy church and state they express the yin shadow.

Check our Michael Tsarion and his book '[Dragon Mother](#)' as well as his ongoing work unpacking the macro psychology of our species at -[unslaved.com](#).

Unschool University

as a side note - as an unschool student at the internet university we may ponder that the age of Aquarius presents a different landscape for education. One effectively can self educate for free by simply accessing the internet armed with you own enthusiastic inspired intent to do so. Tutorials of every sort exists within a few clicks. Content hubs organically emerge from our collective organic wholarchy evolution. The beauty of esoteric is while you are busy learning to do one thing, something else that you did not expect is also being figured, fathomed and realized.

Emerging from the youtubiverse are many sharers of specific information and insight into every manner of expertise. Musicians, artists, crafters, presenters, researchers are all already there. What ever you need to figure and fathom can be sniffed out. The venue of psychology, philosophy, political overview, cultural survey, anthropological self reflection are all happening and simply require the Aquarian self responsible critical

thinking and discriminating wisdom soul antennas tuned, used and evolved.

The arrival of certain presenters provide a delicious smorgasbord of rabbit holes of possibility. [Veritas](#) radio is a site which has its own unique smorgasbord of rabbit holes. Every week an interview by Mel presents insight into particular rabbit holes of potential mind boggle. Depending upon individual interest will determine the degree to which rabbit hole attracts traffic.

It matters not the presenter or the presented at the end of the particular ponder ones own soul antennas sort the arriving content for all that is useful, follows that which deserves further attention and delete all that is now superseded.

As notion traders and paradigm wrestlers the gift of the internet is the work bench for our sharing the wholistic systems which we will all organically create together. Already social media, block chain and so much more emerge. The dying external hierarchies have ultimately no control over what will be remembered into our shared mind.

Religious Feeling Spiritual Measure.

Consider the gender notion of social consciousness of religiosity as our subjective romantic yin expression and the being conscious of consciousness of spirituality as our objective platonic yang expression.

Ponder the difference between romantic measure against platonic measure. Marry together in symbiotic love dance your religious feeling nature with your spiritual measure nature.

Re - is to come back to, lig- is fibres of connective tissue that bind, bond, hold together; ion- is in the state or condition of. So religion means in the state or condition of bonding again. We may ponder re-legion as well in a Phoolish word ponder of re is to come back to and legion is a body of innumerable order.

We could say Aquarius has we all coming back to the simple stating the obvious notion of we all being fellow cells of our collective organism mankind, we all being fellow members of a human family, we all being fellow units of unity consciousness of our living conscious universe.

In Aquarius one individual at a time will ultimately have the whole organism come into a common unity.

Pisces had we all journeying through how we felt about being fellow members of a human family but with the emotional attachment to ego. Maybe we will change religion

to re-legion, the changing of the 'I' to the 'e', a transition from ego to energy, a changing from a bonding focus of I the fibre connected to what I am connected to, to the more objective sense of what it means to be a part of a species. To be a unique individual in the greater fabric of mankind not just a fish in a particular school of belief or idea.

Bond James Bond

The coming together of we all as a species happens in relationships of bonding, the very purpose of gender is to dynamically interact. The ultimate bonding is the the exotic erotic soul fusion we may feel when two souls come together in love. Though bonding is something we do every day from a smile and thank you at the shop counter, to saying I Do at the alter, our entire species is held together, is bonded, is bound by the chemistry of psyche. Psychic Chemistry.

Here is an exert from limitlesssmile.

CONTRACT---*to contract is opposite to expand. To commerce with an other living soul is to enter into contract. This is to leave the limitless expanse of spirit and contract our life force into the confinement of some common endeavor, to enter the contracted world of logos and egos. In simple terms we enter a marriage of common purpose, a bond, all commerce and contract is a marriage of degree. From mere moments to a life time marriages are sown throughout our entire life adventure. We may have access to infinite types of contract both positive and negative.*

The nature of contract is the creation of a bond. In chemistry bonds are described as a strong force of attraction. Covalent bonds, ionic bonds, metallic bonds; the coming together of atoms and molecules to form compounds. Chemical bonds are what make matter matter. Bonds are what holds the physical world together. And so it is how we bond with each other as fellow members of our families, tribes, communities, nations and world that may hold us together or blow us apart. Chemistry reveals also that there are some substances which simply do not bond, in fact some substances together are explosives which are totally un-bonding.

If we look to natural law and what we may observe in the world of chemistry, it, like our pondering of the elements lends insight into the natural law that operates in our beingness at a physical level and in our collective

social body beingness at a metaphysical level. We may ponder the nature of the commerce which happens in our life adventure and the bonds we create. To bond is to want to stick together and to want to stick together it happens with the mysterious force we all carry, called, desire. We might look at the shape and flavour of our desires to see the positive or negative values of charge we bring to any bonding situation.

The living force that makes the bonds bond in the atomic world is the negative and positive charges, the polarities of the living current of life force, the gender of the universe. Note in love making the male is pollinating the female (refer Stephen Harrod Buhner's book *Plant Intelligence*) the act of pole-inating is the living current of negative and positive charges dancing together in polarity. -inate-pole-dancing.

The mystery that is electromagnetic phenomena may be pondered simplistically as positive is something we draw in and negativity is something we cast out, discard, eliminate. The physics of life as described by Russellian Science has us ponder the mysterious exotic erotic desire for life and living to be the sexing of two fundamental forces of the universe, the genders. Guided by Walter Russell we see positive is something that is drawn in by virtue of the di-electric centripetal compression pulling in together that which needs to bond into form and the negative is the centrifugal dissipation back to released from bond single atoms.

This is the source of all creation and the mechanics of life, whether it is how our heart works, how our planet breaths, how our sun functions, how our galaxy and universe breaths and functions. All are wheels within wheels fractals from the universe to the atom and all in between. Check out [Frank Chester and the Chesterhedron](#) as previously mentioned.

Covalent bonding is where the electro-negativity is similar and the reason they are attracted to bonding is that their sharing of electrons or charge packages allows them to experience that which is their aspiration, that which they aspire to be. To be a noble gas. In their sharing of the electrons allows them to have access to the electrons necessary for them to look and feel like a noble gas. To access a more noble way of being you might say. Co-together, val-value, ent - inclined to performing/ causing. These are sort of like the bonds of marriage very strong and creating integrity, nobility for all involved say. This is where we may ponder the noble bond of the family unit, the foundation for our world bondings. The entry point where love as intelligent cooperation enters our species, where love as intelligent cooperation holds together the whole of the physical universe. Family a secure unit where the energy of the Mother may protect, preserve, promote and perpetuate innocence. Let us equate this bonding quality with Unconditional Love the purest honour in commerce.

(Ponder the psychedelic Ayahuasca or DMT experiences shared by many on the net, check out Graham Hancock on youtube)

Ionic bonding has one atom needing an electron so to experience its quest to be the noble gas and the other needing to lose an electron so to achieve stability. In the mutual satisfying of needs creates the bond. These are

sort of like the bonds of general commerce are rigid and display less flexibility. Let us align this bonding nature with Grace unconditional acceptance.

Metalic bonding in their coming together create a pool of electrons to which they are all attracted and may all make use of and metals are flexible by nature. This is the bonds of community and our social activities where we enjoy getting together and sharing what we have brought to the party. Let us compare this quality of bonding with conditional acceptance where through negotiation come agreement.

The living force that makes the bonds bond in the fabric of our social body is also positive and negative charges. We issue the charge with our words and our deeds and behind our words and our deeds we have our desires. We symbolize the value of our words and our deeds with the blood of our social body - money. And it is here in this physical symbolic representative of the blood of our social body we may see displayed the playing out of our desire and display of our integrity or lack of.

It is the act of bonding which holds our world together. It is the integrity of bonding which gives our world its integrity. We may look at the spirit of the bonding as where we may gauge the integrity of the bonding. The current spirit of our monetary system is Mammon. The attitude of the very bonding tool - money - seeks to draw life force or profit from, to use, to not show interest, or truly share, empower and enlighten.

As has been previously mentioned true interest is something which is given, Usury is something that is taken. Ponder the present management strategy of the monetary system- usury capitalism- does it exist to serve mankind as a collective organism sharing together the quest to vitalize and enlighten as a species, or does it exist to serve the few at the expense of the many who in their separated ego phantasmagorias extract life force so to make atomic bombs and nuclear power stations, enter black budget space and star wars programs, orchestrate corporate and bank war and prison profit, while cells of our organism still starve, while our biosphere suffers environmental degradation.

Macro Gender of Society

Our current governing expressions of the two party system having one party in control

and the other in opposition is a blatant testimony of our collective gender rift. The masculine right and feminine left in a separated love lost relationship.

Symbolically the two party system represent the Mother and Father energy of our nation family. The command of the household swings from the dominance of command by one, while the other opposes. The dark side of which has both operating covertly against each other. This is the relationship we see in a dysfunctional family existing in separation or divorce.

Ponder into the simple mechanics of this notion and skry notions for how we may do better than the separated ego behavior of the current political systems.

There is no evidence of a Just Steward of planet and mankind. The entirety of our current governing system is testimony of a comedy of hypnotized spiritually immature intelligent idiots.

The playing out of the gender dynamics at our macro psychological level can be seen also as the left and right attitude across all our nation states. We have a communist socialist attitude which in essence is our collective yin and we have the collective yang liberality of multi national corporations presently dominating the workings of our species through industry and commerce. Communism and Fascism are the polar opposites, the two wings of the same bird dominating one expression or the other at different times.

The communist want control of every thing in the hands of the state, the Fascist want, like its symbol of the fascia - a bundle of rods with one ax head, to have corporations commanding but under the control of one central corporate body. A strange blend of both to exist behind the presented theatre we see as ordinary folk being delivered the perception management narrative.

Which ever side you take either the cultural marxist socialist or the conservative; both sides have an inherent need to centralize power and control into the hands of some elites. Both sides create situations of privileged others who make decisions over the general throng of humanity, in both cases affected by separated ego attitude. Mammon attitude cares not which system dominates. And it is the ordinary every day people who suffer as they continue to fight it out for dominance of control. The ignorant masses at the mercy of the spiritually immature intelligent idiots.

We may ponder into that side of politics that is our natural gravitation. Why are we

right or left leaning, what does it mean, what happens when I think deeply into it all. Objective ponder of the qualities of both needing to operate in a way that the best of both are available for we all to benefit.

When we exist in a home where the Mum and Dad are in love and into each other and are both on the same page in what they are seeking to achieve for their children. That is the sort of nation state we are collectively seeking to embody.

In a simplistic way the left seeks to ensure a safe secure place to sleep and eat, access to health care and education and welfare state. The opposite to welfare is warfare so that side requires to be managed by the right. The left is better in the role of mother seeking to care for and nurture the body and fabric of society, whereas the right is better in the role of protect, strengthen, vitalize, commerce, enrich and enlighten. Simplistically a dual function governance of welfare/warfare each supporting the other to achieve intelligent cooperation.

We have corporate bodies taking all sorts of liberties in our shared world for profit. Generally at the expense of planet or people. Arising from the behavior of these beings is the realm of NGO's or Non-governmental Organizations. Among them are those who are standing up against the actions of hurt and harm to planet and people. NGO's exist due to the existence of environmental degradation, social injustice or indigenous genocide. As one man describes an immune response by planet and people to critical harm. [Blessed Unrest Paul Hawken](#)

Emerging from the complicated labyrinth of the NGO immune response (*the nature of the yin is to nurture and heal to kindly look after those who are in need*) come the revolutionaries those who want to be deliberate about the activation of the need to correct and heal.

Here in we may ponder that the yin and the yang always work together in this situation the femin-yang. The motivation to correct and heal put in the face of those who need to know about it. Depending upon the maturity of the revolutionaries will depend how many innocents will be harmed by their actions. Emitting from the revolutionaries is the yang deliberateness but also the yin shadow. The yin shadow bitch-ness will use every nasty trick to get the point across despite good sense or even damage to self and others.

In our 2020 zeitgeist we see a play between globalism and national sovereignty. The globalism one world order as a yin plays out against the seeking to maintain sovereignty

as nation families as the yang.

We can observe the situation of protesters and corporations or government seeking to wood-chip, clear-fell forests, mine, coal or nuclear power stations. The arresting of protesters while allowing of all manner of dodgy dealings, all this is happening.

There is an interesting playing out of the whirled world soap opera comedy for those who are watching this 'Game of Thrones', 'Lord of the Rings' epic. As pointed out by Terrence McKenna the political world is a soap opera theater which owns the media for the perception management of the collective.

The awakening mind of man in Aquarius will have a situation where no matter how charming the presenter of a fraud our collective antennas will see through. An awoken third eye can see through bull-shit.

When we ponder the behavior of the yang corporatocracy, it has a deliberate yang way of dominating completely -Military Industrial Complex. It uses the yang shadow of total annihilation, obliteration, ruthless deletion, assassination as it does when it needs some part of the environment to mine or take oil or deceive others so to get profit and has little or no concern for the environmental repercussions or the social injustice that lays in its wake.

Giant corporations have access to armies of lawyers and piles of wealth to compromise officials or pay bribes or infiltrate the organs of government. Nothing stands in the way of the yang shadow. Many examples exist throughout our history of corporate greed coming in satisfying itself, and leaving behind destroyed, annihilated environment and peoples. Rape and pillage.

Star lore offers insight into the very worst of the male shadow in the dynamics of Pluto and for the female shadow Neptune.

The Vatican has been the symbolic ruler of the world, and battling to remain so. The Papal Bull Moto Proprio is the signal of entry into the age of Aquarius, the resignation of Benedict and ascendancy of Francis the changing of the guards from one who symbols Jupiter to one who symbols Saturn.

The Holy Roman Empire never gave up control it simply changed its costume. The Vatican now is in its time for the changing its costume. Papal Prophecy suggests that Francis is the last pope and is destined to hand the reigns of power over to the anti christ. Which symbolically is the Corporatocracy the hidden behind the scenes board

rooms is the power behind the theater of thrones of control.

In suddenness and with a strange twist of fate the essence of Aquarius suggests that the reigns of power will indeed continue to exist in corporate hands. The traditional power of church and state is being utterly transformed by the Pluto transit of Capricorn. Death by anachronism is slowly being realized by these elderly bodies. But the corporate nature of collective systems just simply can not not exist for that is the very nature of a collective.

As corporatocracy commanding beings begin to slowly awaken to their ethic and integrity. So to serve we all as a species, a new attitude will begin to emerge from corporatocracy.

The Yang dominance of the Aquarius energetic field will be served by the very yang potency of the deliberate and decisive action ability of corporatocracy symbolized by what we know as the military-industrial-entertainment-media-complex. And the fixed air of that energy field will be the bringing of ethic into thinking and the awakening honouring of soul and inner yin will be the foundation for a deliberate expressing of all the best that we as a species have learned in our Pisces classroom.

Here we may ponder a sense of the femin-yang of Pisces meeting the emerging mascul-yin of Aquarius. The present Pluto transit brings with it 'Trump' and 'Drain the Swamp' as a sign of the ethic entering that which will come to be the skeleton for our coming wholarchy

What nuances of yin and yang can you observe in the behavior of the parliament of your government?.

Emerging from this complicated mess that has been battling across time and is the same for all nation states is our coming collective arrival to an alternative understanding.

A paradigm shift- *we can not solve problems by using the same sort of thinking we used when we created them - Einstein*

Permaculture reveals the notion of self organizing guilds within guilds. The design science of Permaculture is focused upon nature and how it exists in sustainable systems.

The internet reveals the notion of networking of all minds on one plane, decentralized, open source wholarchy.

The block-chain revealing the notion of our capacity to commerce with decentralized, open source trust, uncensored, value transaction.

The emergence of new ideas about how we operate our social body in our society is evident in the seeking to utilize the internet and our immediate techno connectivity.

It seems for some of we all a little unnecessary the way our world behaves. Much of it is totally irrational. But the world is what it is and there must be a good reason for it to be so.

The only thing that I have come across to bring some sort of sense to understanding what is unfolding has been the lore of law of astrology, which of course is the whole essence of this whole Phoolosophy adventure.

The internet has grown and has come to serve we all as our collective mind with out there being a government as such commanding it, although presently governments are certainly trying too.

It is a proof of something that can be built by the contribution of interest by everyone wanting to create something together that serves them all.

True interest is something we pay not something that is charged. it reminds we all that calling 'usury' interest reveals the inherent mentality of these systems.

To ponder into the meaning of Wholarchy think of what we may learn from marrying Permaculture and the internet

For any of we who are still in the hypnotized trance with separated-ego-social-consciousness, then the never ending looping of irreconcilable gender rift love loss will continue to be the ongoing reality.

Raising above the social consciousness so as an awareness one may affect and condition their unique contribution back into our social consciousness as an objective enheartened, gender balancing love source emitting from a stance of conscious as

'conscious of consciousness'.

The hypnotized trance with social consciousness is the domain of the separated ego and its mammon attitude dark side.

The having awareness beyond the gendered playing out of the soap opera-ness of our shared external infinity is the Aquarian Age of growing in consciousness.

As a species we are reconciling our collective social consciousness with our being collectively becoming conscious of consciousness, as a species we are reconciling our gender rift love loss, as a species our yin and our yang may fall in love, as a species we are marrying the values of religiosity with spirituality, as a species we are marrying science and art, as a species we are soul centering social consciousness.

As a fractal of our human species what degree of gender rift am I aware of in my own life adventure?

Remember your life adventure stems from your inner infinity depths of consciousness and branches out into the shared external infinity among many many others.

Of the supposed seven plus billions of we alive upon our planet/plane-ette how many of we all will you actually look in the eye and meet during your life adventure?

How many of we all will fill the wheels of your unique individual neighborhoods of existence?

What is the gender balance throughout your life adventure?

What relationships activate your most delicious in-loveness?

what degree of in-loveness with life and fellow mankind do you have capacity to wear as your default operating system?

To what degree is your consciousness conscious as social consciousness and conscious as conscious of consciousness?

What degree of competitiveness or cooperation is your natural disposition?

If we ponder competition as a yang trait and co-operation as a yin trait, how do you reconcile them as a love dance in your expression?

So let us have a ponder of the essence of yin and yang as the simple foundation for our journey into the knowing clearly and presently, in our own living awareness, the relatedness of the genders of the universe and our own personal gender, and our ongoing erotic love balance dance with all the gender of our life adventure.

In our very own personal living experience of being an expression of both yin and yang we may ponder again the gifts given we all by creation is imagination, the rational mind and freewill.

Imagination gift is the ability to form image within our inner infinity and is the yin expression of our beingness, is the access point to the eternal ocean of consciousness; is the potent power of pattern recognition and intuition and invention and freely serves the rationale.

The gift of **rational** is the rational mind and all its capacities, it serves imagination by surveying with logic and reason to either make imagination real or align it with our 3-D reality. It is our yang expression of our beingness and is the active potent power of our critical thinking and discriminating wisdom, other wise know as the antennas of the soul.

Pisces the blind to the obvious

Aquarius the fine art of stating the obvious

Yin is magnetic in-drawing receival and yang is di-electric outgoing deliberate action. The love dance between yin and yang is the dynamic of life across the entire universe. Correct acceptance is the pure essence of yin, and right action is the pure essence of yang. The very essence of honour is yin, the very essence of intelligent cooperation is yang.

As an ideal the ultimate balanced union is displayed in the yin and yang symbol and suggests symbolically what a perfected relationship would feel like.

Our falling in love is our spirit feeling the impetus for experiencing the phenomena of life in its wholeness.

In the process we are learning and may require to journey through many relationships before we may graduate to wearing more permanently our

Divine Masculine Divine Feminine

The logic of star lore identifies the divine masculine as 'right action' and the divine feminine as 'correct acceptance'. The divine masculine will actuate right action into our conscious co-creation in accord with that which the divine feminine identifies as acceptable. So for our yin-ness we do not put up with what is not acceptable, in our yang-ness we take only right action guided by what yin-ness reveals as acceptable.

This is the simple attitude of Aquarius. Is what we imagine acceptable for that which we will to do?.

The Aquarian objective ponder of our limitless universe is to see we all as infinite variations of the gendered expression of the mystery of creation.

As a man one may express mascul-yang all the way through to mascul-yin and all in between. The man who is the mans man, the potent warrior, the deliberate mover and shaker is the mascul-yang.

Mascul-yin is the gentle man who has strong expression of yin strength, the nurturer, the quiet achiever, the introspective creative energy.

Mascul-yin in its extreme expression we will see the cosmos express through some beings as a woman-soul living and expressing from a male body.

During the Piscean age and its short sighted emotionally attached opinions, the

discrimination against homo sexuality has been played out by religiosities across the planet.

Likewise femin-yin and femin-yang is expressed through the female of our species. Some women are very effeminate and some are quite potently yang in their expression. The extreme as well being in some cases the man-soul living inside a female body being a female homosexual.

Note that biologically as a man every cell in ones body is male, has a xy chromosome and like wise biologically as a woman every cell in ones body is female and has the xx chromosome .

So despite the degree of cosmetic manipulations one affects upon their body to transgender they will biologically always be that which they were born.

The whole gender expression emits from soul and brings with it dynamics which are life s' challenges of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma.

We may ponder some of the confusing wonders of our world as being some sort of karmic challenge, so being a male soul trapped in a female body or a female soul trapped in a male body belongs to some sort of mysterious karmic mechanics we are yet to truly cognise.

The way things are is the way things are so we must just jolly well get on with it.

The 2020 zeitgeist of gender fluidity will find a balance and eventually evaporate our needing to even acknowledge it. Maybe when H becomes included in LGBTQ. Lesbian, Gay, Bi, Trans, Queer and Hetro.

When objectively discriminating with the theatre of our LGBTQH world it is more than interesting.

The quality of active is attributed to yang or masculinity while the quality of passivity is attributed to yin femininity. When we observe the yin and yang symbol it is evident that these qualities may operate independently or simultaneously in balanced union. The quality of passive

activity we may ponder as the predatory nature of the cat stalking its prey. The quality of active passivity as the prudent holding of thy tongue in certain situations where it would be a pointless expenditure of energy to say what you really think, a pointless creation of emotional reactivity that would need to be dealt with.

Age of Pisces - discrimination against

Age of Aquarius - discrimination with

The mystery of life and creation expresses itself in these limitless ways. But we see our spiritually immature species not able to accept the infinite diversity of creation. Millions of beings have had to live hell on earth and worse due to our uncivilized, spiritually immature, religiosity obsessed journey through the Piscean age.

Be that as it may there is some deeper reason to it all that we are yet to fathom but on we must go doing the best we can with what we have. We may ponder that political correctness is a courtesy extended to those of us who are yet to evolve the emotional and spiritual maturity necessary so to be passively unaffected by any form of offence.

So we see the infinite diversity of expression of our universe as the every conceivable type of gender expression imaginable among our human herd.

Androgyny is a third condition of gender where a neutral space may be created while equanimity balance of both yin and yang is held. This androgynous state of meta-sexuality exists for all male and female and may be called a state of grace by virtue of it being unconditionally accepting of holding a space.

Like the juggler the juggle cannot be until the held space of the juggle is brought to life by the flow of the throw. Priests, monks, nuns all represent aspiration of androgyny, attempting to hold the space for the qualities of androgyny to manifest. Like wise we may ponder the nature of children as being innocent androgyny, the most fresh and new expression of the mystery of life and creation.

We may ponder these three expressions of gender, we may observe our use of them in our beingness at different times of our unfolding life adventure. We may see that the basic interaction or commerce between gender is all about relatedness. Remember the meaning of spirituality is the relatedness your awareness lives with the All.

The star lore of the horoscope assists our ponder of identifying the qualities of yin and yang as well as androgynous yin and androgynous yang.

In our survey of our very own personal, unique, individual assortment of gender values; we may ponder into our very own horoscope for the day of our birth and peruse the suggestions of the star-lore. The values of yin or yang are seen in the gender values of each and every planet, and the gender influence of the sign in which they appear.

Your innerstanding our your awareness s' relatedness to gender is a very useful perspective to hold

But in a nutshell to begin your horoscope logic puzzle adventure, it is the Sun and its position and interrelationships that suggests your yangness; and the Moon, its position and interrelationships which suggests your Yin.

We may ponder the logic puzzle of the horoscope as the western yin and yang symbol. A living clock which measures the gendered universe in cyclic rhythm.

YANG - ARIES-LIBRA / LEO-AQUARIUS

YIN - TAURUS-SCORPIO / CANCER-CAPRICORN

ANDROGYNOUS YANG - GEMINI-SAGITTARIUS

ANDROGYNOUS YIN - VIRGO-PISCES

When approaching ones logic puzzle we may assign values to the dynamics presented in the horoscope wheel for a start you may -

As a Phool one is Zero and then for every planet in a masculine sign assign a value of one and for every planet in a feminine sign assign a value of negative one. How close one

is to zero and which side is weighted gives insight. What are the element weights, the modality weights etc. There are many ways to explore gender-ness and there are many ways one may skry a horoscope. The horoscope as a logic puzzle exists for the usury of **your** logic. The horoscope also may be seen as a very intricate yin and yang symbol.

yin loves suggestions for consideration for artfully scripting romantic adventures of mystical proportions.

yang loves conditions to consider for solving technical equations.



Ponder 12

Psyche and psych(e)-ology

In our Phool astrology adventure we are making use of the suggestions for understanding things of our human nature from the wisdom of the ancients. Clothed in myth the ponderings for the dynamics of your beingness are spelt out in analogous stories for our ponder and meditation.

Our living psyche as we know and understand it from our world of psychology is all that which animates our living mind and the consequent interface for understanding the All of that which we are a part .

In mythology the very nature of Psyche as soul is chaste and immaculate innocence and in its quest for love meets the restless and longing hazards of temptation, desire, inquisitiveness, suspicion, fear and jealousy. When at one with Eros, Psyche knows no fear, has full access to life, youth, health, strength and enlightenment, and is in a state where evil is powerless. The dynamic interaction between Psyche and Eros creates one's soul, is the condition where soul may become greater than the sum of its parts.

The butterfly maiden Psyche was born as a beautiful mortal, who in her search for her lover Eros, mastered heroic tasks. Eros as the capacity for erotic love, the highlight of our going to the bother to take on human form is what Psyche's journey is all about. Eros is the potency of our yang generative sexual dynamic power of creation that we experience as passion. Eros' uniting with psyche is the means by which this power is humanized, is expressive of humanity in our bonding and acts in the external shared infinity; is the means by which Eros as dynamic passion may become the power of enlightened creation but in the extreme opposite can be instead the destructive mammon insatiable greed to consummate any desire.

The involve with the evolve of ones soul. The development of internal telepathic sensitivities is brought about by our quest for erotic love adventures, the bliss, pleasure, ecstasy and contentment of erotic love and soul fusion reflects the personal journey of any psyche as it discovers, explores, develops and evolves its own soul. We might ponder the whole of the love journeys we enjoy and live through are the training grounds we all traverse in our personal quest of inner balance of our yin and yang, our inner quest to Tao our beingness into soul fusion. The reconciliation of our own personal blend of gender to Tao wholeness. Our very relationship with our self is the base of our involve with the evolve of our soul. The mystical capacity to enjoy becoming and being exponentially greater than the sum of your parts is simple but not easy.

Upon the horoscope wheel, at the intelligence field we call feminine-cardinal-water is Cancer the sign that is associated with the most direct and potent connection to your very own soul. Cancer is ruled by the Moon, the symbol of our wholly yin, and our very personality.

The connectivity with thine soul is synonymous with what we experience of being in family. The emotionality, the integrity of honour in commerce, are all features we are wanting to have the living experience of, in both situations. From our pondering the logic puzzle of the horoscope clock and its key word attributes we may meditate upon the mechanics and dynamics of what it means to be in a loving family that is the security and support from which to grow into lifes' harsh realities. The secure vessel to culture innocence as that which is the nature of god. That is why we are moved to protect innocence we know instinctively that we are directly dealing with god when dealing with innocence.

This Phoolosophy adventure is a focus upon our looking at the reality of our very own soul. To utilize the powers of our rationale to apprehend some sort of tangible model. Star lore is the tool for crafting a personal model. By virtue of looking at our soul it is important to ponder the signs Cancer and Leo.

The very sign of the mother is with the sign Cancer and is where the most vulnerable condition of innocence is held, protected, preserved and perpetuated. Likewise in Leo the very expression of the divine child is the pure innocence of god-ness emitted. The duo of Cancer and Leo, ruled by Moon and Sun, the domiciles of wholly yin and wholly

yang.

Ponder of the horoscope as a whole requires peeking into each and every bit separately and eventually as you join the dots in your own innerstandings its wholly ness eventually inhabits your understandings.

Then as we learn and understand and innerstand these living dynamics, either from our experience of being a part of a family or in our personal quest to fuse with our own living soul, both situations provide learning one or the other. Meaning what we may learn from family teaches how to fuse with thine soul and visa versa.

**Remember hidden in plain sight
the Wholly Spiritual Path of the Hearth
is where innocence is most potently served
and is a path most truly close to
the nature of 'god'**

Externally we assist each other by exploring our capacity to create integral bonds with the others in our shared external infinity. Our most impactive love adventures are with those who we connect with for exotic, erotic love satisfactions, the most potent of the Eros vibe. The holding and feeding upon this most delicious of energies is our greatest classroom for our feeling each and every notion of our soul raising from mortality to divinity. The psyche and Eros dynamic is our inner healing and Tao-ing of our own personal gender rift and the consequent correcting and healing of the gender rift suffered by our entire species body. The more Tao our psyche becomes the more it affects correction and healing into our bonding to humanity. Mammon exists because it is trapped in a gender rift love loss. The mechanics and dynamics of soul fusion with another is the same as for soul fusion with self.

Psyche symbolizes our inherent capacity for psychic sensitivity to the mind and feelings of another person, and all that comes with mystic soul-friend unions.

Check out 'Anam Cara a book of Celtic Wisdom'

by John O Donohue

These classrooms of endeavoring to be fully conscious in our personal love relationships allow psychic a-tune-ment - the state of being in tune - to become powers for our own enlighten-ment.

Let us ponder the Tao-ing of our ways of being/attitudes so we may lay our foundation for our being able to glimpse the secret power of Aquarius.

There is the gentle ponder that the classroom, for any living soul figuring and fathoming the mysterious process of ascension and enlightenment, is the very life that exists for any one any where. We all have all we require to meet the greatest cosmic prize available, for any being in any life, in the life that surrounds you right here, right now. It is only attitude that may cloud it.

The symbol of the scales of justice measure honour and dis-honour. Honour is the ground, the matter, the substance, the understanding and innerstanding of acceptance. It is the very essence of the bond of our commercing together. The dynamic interaction of all substance is commerce, the molecular bonding of all matter, the bonding of all nature. The bonding of we all as a human family. All is com-mer-ce.

Word forge commerce - Com is to contract with, to come together, mer - is the ocean of human emotion, the maritime and ce- is to judge. Judge your feeling contract with All.

The essence of honour may be understood as a trinity of octaves with the highest most pure and potent bonding octave being - **Unconditional Love**.

The next lower octave of pure honour is unconditional acceptance, the ability to just cop it sweet, to go with the flow despite like or dislike, we may call this bonding octave

of passive intelligent cooperation - **Grace**

and underpinning all of this is **conditional acceptance**, the ability to use discussion and negotiation so to come to an agreement, we may call this bonding octave of conditional acceptance - **active intelligent cooperation** -

The outcome of the Tao-ing of honour is where substance either comes into bonding or due to the nature of some substances makes choice to agree to not bond, to not contract.

Interesting to note the Toltec wisdom identifies love as intelligent co-operation.

In the age of Aquarius as we all become more soul conscious, as we all become more involved with the evolve of soul we will view and participate differently in our relationships. In our Psyche and Eros personal experience adventures we will exercise intelligent cooperation as the means by which to evolve our soul as far as possible in this particular life adventure. The potent lessons of love are ultimately for developing and evolving ones ego to soul center. The potent lessons of love are also for the developing and evolving of our capacities of honour, fidelity and integrity. These essential inherent qualities will be necessary for our living awareness to navigate beyond the portal of death. So suggests the wisdom of the ancients.

The strange notion that all the lessons we have available in the mystery of life are merely preparatory stages of development for quests and adventures existent beyond our present mortal bounds. The very mindful ponder of the great differences between a separated-ego condition and a soul centered ego condition is the essence of what is necessary to travel freely in the hereafter. That is what we may derive from usury of star lore.

As we ponder across the life-scape of our human family we see the amount of sad,

nasty, vengeful, relationship endings. Divorce has been expressed mostly as a difficult and damaging trial for all those of the separated ego. The subjective emotionality associated with the Pisces intelligence field can snow ball into deliberate revenge or just a dark and cranky making things difficult for each other. Herein may be pondered the mammon attitude of ego masturbation, where there is some satisfaction, some contentment derived from the suffering of others. These very real trials and tribulations are lessons in our usury of energy and how we put it in motion. Energy in motion is e-motion.

The indulgence in hate and vindictiveness creates life force taxing unfolding s for all involved. It may be readily seen that in the tick tock world of divorce where there is war between parties it is only the lawyers who are the ones who end up with the values a couple have built together. A senseless squander with a foolish resentment and other destructive life force wasting energies.

The objective attitude of the Aquarius intelligence field has the ability to ponder endings more soberly. The Aquarius ponder suggests that the ultimate purpose and meaning of enjoying relationships is the means to develop ones personal relationship with ones very own soul. It is much more conservative of life force, it is much more harmonious to acknowledge when a relationship is meeting its end time to simply help each other to make a transition into a new reality. To simply change the style of love to be shared with each other. In stead of loving each other as lovers one may choose to love as brother and sister. Capitalizing upon the lessons, the ongoing lessons, the love and fun that has been the relationship as the thread which sews together all the shared external infinity soul fusions, soul-friends matrix for ones soul evolve.

Of course it is simple but not as easy at what has just been pondered, but when love is identified as intelligent co operation you may exist in a situation where you totally do not like what is happening but you can bring yourself to co operate intelligently with it.

The notions of Pisces had a 'till death do us part' despite good sense and actual self damage. The notions of Aquarius has us consider that we as spirit in human form involving with the evolve of soul may actually need to relate with a few others to capture a full context of who we might be. The psycho-analysis of relationship suggests

our selected partner is the projection of our inner unconscious opposite gender into the shared external infinity so we may enjoy living experience of the other half of the mystery of who we are. As we absorb and digest the potent lessons intimate relationship provide we grow, and we change. Sometimes we grow and change so much we may no longer be compatible. In fact it may be soul destroying to continue sailing in that particular Relation Ship.

The very fabric of our nervous system and the even more subtle energetic layers that exist with them are directly affected by the emotional energies we allow into our being and we indulge in expressing. The work of Harold Waldwin Percival in his book 'Thinking and Destiny' identifies the affects of different emotional states upon our subtle bodies. Chinese medicine also identifies the debilitating affects of negative emotions upon our organs and nervous system.

Lust - Burns

Licentiousness - Softens

Ingratitude/despair - shuts off the light

Malice - Encrusts

Rancor - Tears

Shame/Condemnation - Kills

Indifference - Starves

Hatred - Withers

Envy - Rots

Anger Vengeance - Consumes

Vindictiveness - Contracts

Jealousy/Greed/Salaciousness - Eats in to

Meanness - Dries Up

Fretfulness/Restlessness - Unsteadies

Gloom - Deadens

Despondency/Discontent - Wears

Fear - Paralyses

Anxiety/Voluptuousness - Wastes

Cruelty - Scars

Sullenness - Stifles

The Aquarius mindset seeks to engineer a way of being that avoids, omits, the negative energetics that stifle soul growth. The Aquarian mindset allows one to understand the Jesus advice of love thy enemy. A selfish quest to provide the best energetic conditions for ones very own personal soul while allowing the uninterrupted space for the cosmos to affect the mechanics of karma upon those who are blind to more enlightened outcomes.

An interesting ponder that despite how horribly some being has hurt or harmed you, your forgiveness is an act of getting out of the way of the cosmos so it may perform the necessary karmic corrections upon that being. By 'loving thy enemies may be the ultimate revenge that gives them exactly what they are due and has you in a position of ultimate soul preservation.



Ponder 13

Pisces Grace

To grow insight into the whole fabric of the horoscope it is worthy to Identify the simple basic nuts and bolts of the symbols and keywords involved.

Pisces symbol is two fish joined together, swimming in opposite directions. A fish is one hundred per cent subject to the element of water. This symbolizes we as beings in our traverse of the age of Pisces are one hundred per cent subject to our emotional nature. Meaning it is the way we **feel** about reality and how it unfolds which dominates how we are going to think and act.

In astrological parlance Pisces is a feminine sign, but more than that it is a mutable water sign which means as we pointed out in our gender ponder it is best represented by an androgynous female, or we could say like a Nun, a woman who aspires to meta-sexuality. When we ponder this quality of beingness it is worthy to differentiate what it means to be aspiring to meta-sexuality from a male and female perspective.

That is why we have the intelligence fields of Gemini and Sagittarius represent the male androgyny and Virgo and Pisces represent the female androgyny.

The energetic architecture of the intelligence field of Pisces may be generalized by these basic components. Feminine Mutable Water. The other means to look into the architecture of any sign is to look at the planetary rulers, those planets who are domicile to the sign. Those planetary rulers who make a particular intelligence field their home space.

For Pisces we have Jupiter and Neptune as the rulers and their reign of command has existed for the age of Pisces, a supposed 2160 years of they being the dominant lesson we have been going through as a species.

The power of grace (our Jupiter capacity is unconditionality and grace in star lore) has been the predominant lesson for the evolution of the collective consciousness of our species during the age of Pisces. For this 2160 years journey through the energy field of Pisces has had mankind need to deal with all manner of situations and circumstances which have challenged our cognition of grace. Those who have had the advantage to hold and hoard the wisdom of the ages, have had the advantage of holding and hoarding the riches, have done so from the selfish greed attitude of what the christian narrative has called "mammon"

The Christian narrative identifies 'mammon' as the unjust steward whose betrayal of the sacred duty and trust to form the organs of our collective body has done so to satisfy vane self interested greed.

Living souls have betrayed their charter with the intent of creation for the crafting and managing of the organs which exist to serve the health, vitality and enlightenment of our entire species.

Mammon attitude infection is a collective mental illness suffered across our entire species. It has infected all corporations and the corporations of church and state, and is ultimately the illness that will kill these types of institutions which are antithetical to the vibe of Aquarius and in the process will be that which may cause the extinction of humanity. Mammon selfish greed wears the puerile attitude of 'if I cant have it no one will'. The individuals as ruling elite and their minions, who make up the institutions are individually infected and to the degree they harm another will determine the karmic debt they will need to reconcile.

The mammon attitude is where we may identify our collective love loss. The fear of, and control of imagination is at the bottom of our patriarchal male dominated world. Religiosity and its dogmas emit mammon energy of the betrayal of imagination, betrayal of our collective feminine, and have been a tool for guilt and fear to shut down imagination.

By virtue of the lesson of unconditional love and grace being an important lesson for our entire species to be focused upon, our inherent collective sense institutionalized these concepts as our religiosities. The lessons of acceptance were co-opted by those who betrayed our species, unjust stewards who took advantage of that which needed to be delivered to the innocent. Religiosity has dominated the age of Pisces and it has delivered one message, not just delivered but hammered home with coercion, intimidation and violence - Obey your church in all things, be obedient, do not seek your own thoughts, do not evolve your own theology, you are to accept what is given, you are on your knees before somebody who tells you what to think.

All this has been imposed in a militaristic manner, all the hierarchies of delivery display a pyramidal structure having each layer subordinate to the layer above it . All commanded by some 'One' at the top revealing this type of hierarchy as symptom of psychopathy and sociopathy and institutionalized churchiocity as a symptom of ego masturbation. The unjust steward commanding that which is to be unconditionally accepted.

The Jupiter and Neptune ruler ship of the Pisces age is equivalent with the archetype of Jesus of our Christian narrative. Jesus and Jupiter share the archetypal geometries of unconditional love as the highest octave of honour, and Grace or unconditional acceptance which is the condition of accept and allow despite like or dislike. The very extents of unconditionality as a capacity reaches deeply into the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. The condition of unconditional acceptance has any who are in this state need to explore flexibility, the need to work in with and around the situations and circumstances which are presented by the unfolding.

We have had to work in with and around the Mammon attitude of our species and like Jesus we as the meek of our species have had to suffer a collective crucifixion through our accepting the unacceptable. In the Pisces classroom as we develop our social consciousness we have had to learn the extremities of unconditional acceptance, and our mammon infected brothers and sisters have readily served the role of revealing the utter dark side of accepting the unacceptable.

We have been learning these conditions of grace along with the Neptune archetypal geometry of our capacity to feel to the nth degree into all neighborhoods of our existence. All the neighborhoods we have as collectivities in our shared external infinity. These two capacities of unconditionality and a fully evolved empathetic sense is the very essence of Christ consciousness.

Remember we as awareness exist upon the threshold of two infinities, our inner infinity limited only by imagination and the shared external infinity limited only by our sensing and cognition of it. Our inner yin when affected by the external yang may begin to imagine all sorts of dark and foreboding images which may then be employed by spirit as manifestations. So as a ponder of Christ Consciousness we may see the shared external infinity may give rise to our inner infinity to imagine dark resentment, vindictive revenge.

The ongoing mammon command and our resultant inner yin imaginings reveal the archetype of the darkest side of our feminine psychology. The vilest bitch archetypal geometries which vindictively revenge throughout our species are a consequence of the collective vane selfish mammon attitude. Both are shadows of our collective psyche.

There are two evils dancing together the yang mammon vane self interested greed and its ongoing yin vile deceptive, fraudulent, vindictive revenge.

The awareness which is able to objectify the goings on in our shared external infinity and maintain a benevolent correct and heal attitude in their imagining, is what we might ponder as Christ Consciousness. The graduating student of the Pisces Classroom, the ones who wear a beginning mastery of Jupiter and Neptune capacities. The ones who can see the evils of our shared external infinity objectively for what they are and not participate. The ones who see the beyond of the darkness of our shared external infinity as the mechanics of ascension and enlightenment. To carry no dark burdens and rise above.

The condition of grace in our being has us simply accept and during our Pisces age we have had to learn to accept the unacceptable. We as meek beings have come to accept the unacceptable behaviors of our church and state, we have been passive acceptors of so much which our gentle trusting nature and good grace has allowed. We have been deceived and used by those who betray trust, defile innocence and destroy beauty.

Now at the end of the age for those who are graduating their Pisces classroom will emerge as masters of grace, as masters of honour. Then we now come to the Aquarian rulership of Saturn. The opposite condition of Jupiter. Saturn is about conditionality, it is about conditional acceptance. This simple though powerful nuance of honour in commerce will be how we will correct and heal mammon infection.

Although Saturn is about conditionality it is still about honour in commerce and represents the third octave of honour as conditional acceptance, which is our capacity to find agreement in our commerce through discussion and negotiation.

The mutable yin nature of the Pisces intelligence field had one think as a consequence of feeling. So much of what we have manifested as our collective evils are our thinking consequent to how we have been feeling. The ongoing wars having generation after generation having their thinking coloured by the deep feelings of resentment and revenge. Employing the limitless imagination to pay back evil with evil.

The mechanics of Christ Consciousness become ponder able now at the end of Pisces as it is this condition of state which one requires to wear so to be able to enjoy their traverse of the age of Aquarius. The graduates of the Age of Pisces are those who are able to embody the notion of Christ Consciousness.

Jupiter - Unconditionality

Saturn - Conditionality

Homo Sapiens Sapiens

Sapience is the quality of wisdom and understanding, correct taste and judgement, sapience as wisdom and understanding is the sap of the mystery of life and creation, correct taste and judgment the flavor. 2×2 is two squared. Sapiens sapiens is the squaring of this quality expanding its capacity so to include being conscious of and consciously participating with the quality of sapience.

As a Phool one may ponder that the inherent free will worn by any individual is the means we all have to create either heaven or hell on earth. Our Free Will may be focused attention tending the attitude of the common good, or it may be focused into the attitude mammon.

Theology meaning - the study of good or the nature of goodness

To graduate Pisces one requires to master their inner Yin
The way of being necessary to begin the Aquarius classroom.

Inter Dimensional Geometric Fractality
Limitlessmile

Ponder 14

Attitude of Grace

In the age of Pisces we observe the mammon attitude co-opting the power of grace and commanding unconditional acceptance from the gentle folk of our species with gun in one hand and a bible in the other. Interesting to note what is hidden in plain sight, or hidden in plain sound would be better analogy, the phonetic for bible is to buy bull, ponder also the holy book of Judaism is tell mud and the Moslem people follow a creed of either 'is lam(b)' phonetically or 'I Slam' spelled out. The holy book 'co-ran' has run along with the other two.

Mammon selfish greed attitude controlling of the sacred knowledge of the wholly books, power, wealth and its fellow man. We have had to call certain beings of the religiosities 'your grace' as they lead us away from the star lore astro-theology syncretism hidden in all wholly books with their infallible blah ego masturbation.

Aquarius uses selfishness in a different way, the rulership of Aquarius is Uranus the divine fool. It represents the capacity of knowing and expressing selfishly your unique individuality, your expressing your ethic of the authentic fractal of the mystery of creation that you are. From this perspective to be selfish is to be god-ish. The self responsibility of the Aquarian intelligence field brings to our attention our due diligence to look for ourselves at that which is hidden by the mammon attitude, by using the logic tool of astrology and the horoscope.

The Aquarian selfishness is ones earning clarity to see beyond the mind boggle of our infected religiosities and then craft for oneself such an amazing delicious life adventure so to joyously share, exchange, fuse freely of skills, abilities and talents with All. The Phool as a unique individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation is the health, vitality and enlightenment of all our collectivities of wheels within wheels of we all

To ensure I deliver the Phool point of not overlooking the divine nature of our holy books, and the due respect for that which it is that they are carrying for we all. To not throw the baby out with the bath water, but call out behaviour of those holding and professing from those books which is antithetical to what the books carry. In this modern moment we are able to stand far enough back to look more objectively at the behaviour, the agenda and bed side manner of churchiosity and determine for our self what degree of deceiver we are dealing with. What is churchiosities overall relatedness to innocence as testimony of its true relationship with 'god'.

explore the syncretism of astro-theology visit the work of Santos Bonacci at his www.universaltruthschool.com

In Pisces our living awareness was encouraged or coerced to unconditionally accept dogmas' and the rules regulations and stipulations of corporate entities. Church and state are corporate entities, and with their command of resource and power use the mental illness of violence, secrecy, deception and fraud to maintain their position to command that which we are forced to unconditionally accept. We can not overlook the behavior of days gone by where the book was in Latin and was delivered to those who were not speakers of Latin, and the innocent existed in a position where they needed to trust and rely completely upon the grace of those who professed to know and understand that which it is that the book holds for we all.

The awoken higher rationality of Aquarius has we beings better armed with pragmatic, practical, objective, critical thinking common sense and with this power we take possession of unconditional acceptance. The Phool unconditionally accepts that out side of the costumes worn in the ego game of pretence, nobody truly knows the mystery of creation. The Phool unconditionally accepts that it is intelligent co-operation which is the secret power of nature and may also become the secret power for our species.

The insanity of the spiritually immature nihilistic ego masturbation will be our biggest challenge in our transition into the age of Aquarius. It is this mammon-ego-ness of our

species which is presently in its death throws and consequently getting uglier with its wars, police state and invasion of our private jurisdiction. It struggles to hold on to its power, to its control of the narrative, of the common wealth, to its command of military and police forces and justice systems. The corrupt insanity of the pyramidal external hierarchies issues corruption from its capstone down through out the entirety of its corporate structure and into the entire body of our species like an auto immune disease. It is impossible for mammon to exist in the unfolding age of Aquarius, it is totally in direct opposition to the Aquarius intent of creation.

Mammon-ego-attitudes' long reign is over as it is powerless against the invincible, objective, clear minded, pure hearted ethic of creation. It is worthy to ponder an understanding of mammon and good/god that is acceptable to even the atheist, the agnostic or even the nihilist attitude which may be worn by fellow members of our human family. All wear concept of knowing open from shut, on from off, true from false and right from wrong. Either mammon or good are attitudes one may wear.

The physicality of our collective system for governing and justice for our collective body exists strong and intact. We need only change the inherent ego stance and attitude of it and capitalize upon all that is good about it.

The rational ponder of boolean logic assists our understanding the functionality of the binary coding of our computer world and the functionality of the circuitry of electronics. In programming computers it is either open or closed, a wrong piece of code, a wrong or crossed circuit will diss allow a program or a device from working. As we will begin to learn in the whole-archy of Aquarius lying, deception, fraud, perfidy not only destroy and short circuit our bonding as a species but also is the greatest destroyer of any involved individual living mind.

Nothing destroys your connection to your own soul as potently as to deliberately lie. Star lore suggests the foundation of all bothers we suffer as a species is the gender rift, the ego masturbation of our genders existing in separated duality as opposed to united polarity. The very logic of karma mechanics indicates that to deceive or fraud

another ultimately deceives and frauds you of your own soul knowledge.

The 'cremation of care' ceremony indulged in by elites is the ritual killing of the feminine, is the ritual killing of the connection to their own soul.

Check out Bohemian Grove- online

The second coming of the 'Christ' is explained simply by the Mayan Calendar body of work as the awakening of Ethic in the collective body of our species. Two thousand years ago a cell or two of our collective humanity body got 'it' and the second coming is when we all get 'it'

*ponder the works of Carl Johan Calleman and his book
'The Mayan Calendar and the Transformation of Consciousness'
& 'The Nine Waves of Creation'
wherein the mechanics and dynamics of the
Calendars reveal a theory for everything.*

Also find on you tube "[The Mayan Calendar Comes North](#)" by Ian Xel Longold.

In our journey through this Phool astrology ponder, we will mention the Ocean of human emotion and our capacity to sense and feel into it via our capacity-Neptune. Neptune's classroom is for the mastery of the yin elements of our beingness - water and earth (Neptune requires earth so to contain the ocean. Sense to contain feeling.)

Ascension is to rise above. To arrive into the classroom of Aquarius we require to rise above the ocean of emotion of Pi-seas into the ocean of ether of Aquarius. We require

to rise above our assessment of reality through the lens of our emotional body and view All through the higher rationale. We may acknowledge our journey through the age of Pisces was the Neptune classroom for our collective awareness, our expansive journey into feeling infinite feelings collectively while constructing our inter-connective social consciousness warts and all. The sensitivity of feeling has been the means of our collective artistic creations. All that moves us in art is born from our highest octave of our femininity.

Within this ocean of emotion we may see a part of its expression in our collective social body, as bodies of cells fight other bodies of cells in ideological wars. The religiosities of Judaism, Christianity, Islam and Marxism (see *'The Dharma Manifesto'* by Archarya) all suffer the same ego masturbation of considering their own particular speculation of the mystery of life and creation as the only right one. Each has created Heretics, Goyim, Infidel and Proletariat so to justify for their spiritually immature egos bad behavior to their fellow man. How many millions of deaths might we attribute to religiosities and communism . Institutionalized religiosities the very costumes of the 'mammon attitude'.

The psycho analysis of religiosities reveals an interesting ponder. The psyche in religiosity disowns and projects its psychological shadow out into the shared external infinity, there identifying that which is dark, wrong, evil and killing or destroying it. The projection of a collective shadow creates moral justifications so to war and murder fellow beings. The ancient wisdom suggests we take ownership of our shadow so we may correct, heal and transform it at an individual level so we may all together project ethic, so we may project a collective life enhancing, planet loving attitude. Innocents and innocence suffer at the hand of the infallible blah affecting its righteousness. When we ponder innocence as 'god' religiosity ironically brutally kills that which it purports to worship.

Our eon of traversing the ocean of emotion has been intense, highlighted with exclamation marks of mushroom clouds. We as a species have 'fished' our way through the Pisces classroom. We all exist in the same ocean as fellow cells, we live in the vibes which we deliver into the ocean of emotion. Hate, murder rape and pillage, deception, fraud, adulteration when expressed by some of we all, then colour these vibrations into

our ocean of emotion. Those who suffer from these energies colour also the ocean of emotion. All are in the Ocean and all have to live in the affected water. All are either infected or effected by the condition of the emotional colouring of the ocean.

The Phool of Aquarius perfects the affects of effecting the infected

The mammon attitude is like the energetics one deals with as an addict to some powerfully intoxicating substance like heroin, cocaine or speed. Once you begin traversing with it, once you begin commercing with it, you become hypnotized by its power. The ocean of emotion contains all manner of flavours across it and although you may sense and feel into any flavour from any where, being in the actual flavour is the most potent and commanding lessons of any particular vibe.

For example we may read and hear and empathize with the condition of life on the ground in Iraq etc but to actually be there would be a sobering shock. The energetics of this area of the ocean of human emotion would be enormously uncomfortable to those from more peaceful places. The things which have happened in the war torn, the living emotion felt by those close to it, subscribe to it as a living energetic field and the vibe of the field is carried in the water of all the cells effected.

Power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely. And what is corrupted is ones soul, ego, intelligence, and the cognition of the mechanics of dharma and karma. Consequentialism is a living dynamic of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. What you invest your free will into will harvest for your awareness at some point all you have created for yourself and all others you affect with your creations. The experience you create for another you will experience yourself. If you work in a factory making bombs the murdered innocents harvested by the bombs are upon your karmic account. If you are a public servant the consequences of the agenda of your master is upon your karmic account. It is how awareness balances itself, so be responsibly aware of the utter extents of what you create yourself and on behalf of another.

Equally we may wear the attitude of goodness and tap into the living current which flows also throughout our ocean of emotion, a living connectivity to the matrix of all those who wear the attitude of goodness.

The previously mentioned Russelian science perspective allows the analogy - The centripetal dielectric compression and densifying of consciousness into matter sexing with its immediate centrifugal magnetic radiating and dissipation back to the silent magnetic stillness from whence it came-.

We may ponder that our very physical existence is a di-electric compression of life, we radiate health and vitality, youth, vigour, and joy in our youth and as we get older we radiate into the dissipation of age and eventually death and eventual break down atomically to the silent invisible magnetic stillness from whence we came. Ultimately releasing all the atomic bonds of our molecular structure and return to the cosmos as liberated single atoms ready to form other in-form-ation s.

We may imagine the intent of creation centripetally compresses the di-electric genderness as goodness, and its centrifugal radiating and dissipating back to the silent invisible magnetic stillness from whence it came is all that which is the spent substance of all we ingest, it is all that is spent and finished with about our species returning as the compost which feeds some other layer of our universe. Returning as the download of experience of all for the All. It is that which we collectively cast off or shit out. The degree of toxicity of the off cast and our management of it will determine the affects felt in the living cells of our body, or our collective body. Also we may view it as all that which awareness has used to know the universe and no longer needs so lets go of it all.

From this model we may assume good and bad are natural processes of the unfolding mystery. Fresh, nutritious, good food we have on the table for a healthy meal, the rotting, fermenting, putrefying wastes we put in the compost, for living with these wastes have a detrimental effect. Wise management of these wastes feed the gardens

which feed us.

The Phool has the capacity to view the phenomena, has the capacity to strategy a way of being with it, has capacity to focus attention upon and work with either the good or the bad, or express the good and manage wisely the bad. The ability to identify the shadow side of personality and manage it wisely. The capacity to use analogies of the physical nature of the universe so to ponder deeply into the mystery of life and creation.

Interesting to ponder the phonetic of Uranus or 'Your Anus' as it is some times pronounced. From our perspective of pondering that which we cast out, that which we shit out. Our anus is the portal through which the coarsest of eliminations leave our body. From this model we may ponder experience in the cosmos is life and after digestion and assimilation the unnecessary is cast off and is the compost which feeds some other layer of the cosmos and it is this portal which is responsible for the release of waste.

A Phoolish playing with this phonetic 'your anus' allows one to ponder into all sorts of deviations of thought. It is interesting to note the detrimental term 'arse hole' which is attributed toward all sorts of people displaying toxic attitude. In our common (*aussie*) vernacular this term is the shadow of 'your anus' When addressing this particular part of our anatomy 'your anus' is generally the most polite reference. It is worthy to politely ponder also in our age of LGBTQ recognition in our cultures the featuring of this part of the anatomy in some instances. Strange nuances of our cultural evolution deserves ponder so to gain greater objective insight.

Wisdom of the ancients suggest we may either choose to aspire with free will and imagination to the discipleship of initiating our very own ascension or become compost, a free will choice to rise above or sink below. Also we may ponder the objective stance of the Aquarian intelligence field where it is able to ruthlessly delete all that which does not serve the unfolding - the opening of 'your anus' and releasing. The subjectivity of our Pisces ways has us sentimentally attached to all sorts of things we cant let go of. Carrying unnecessary baggage, or being 'anal retentive'.

Seas of emotion within the ocean of emotion have within them inherent currents, they are effected by turbulent storms, cyclones, whirlpools that come and go. So also does our collective human emotion. Focusing your attitude into any of these shared feeling fields connects you to the living current of that particular collective connectivity matrix. Focus of attitude and attention into any mammon flavoured attitude connects you immediately to its collective power. Which is a sharing by all the cells of our humanity organism who choose to wear the mammon attitude.

The fish beings of Pisces see reality through the lens of their emotional body and the physical structured world is the earth element container of the ocean of emotion. The oceans, and the earth which contains them, exist in the infinite sea of ether. Emotionality is contained by the physical senses both are contained by the spirit of ether, etheric archetypal geometries. The in-form-ation which houses the knowledge of all good or evil, and then it is our free will to work them into wisdom.

As Neptune represents to us the notion of our collective ocean of emotion, so Uranus presents to we all the etheric ocean of archetypes. The notion of ascension plays in here nicely as we graduate Pisces we rise above emotionality and thinking our realities through the lens of the emotional ego body.

Aquarian objective observing armed with emotional poise and equanimity allow awareness to become present to the ethereal realms of archetypes and the Aquarius minded as co creators cooperating into form the new geometries of whole-archy.

There are those who use the ego world fame and fortune, for the crafting of power , control and prestige as their means to craft some notion of themselves that they wear as soul. Pisces crafts the soul with the ego wearing its higher yin neptune/jupiter capacities as the lens, coloured by the energetic field yin mutable water - emotion.

Aquarius crafts the soul with the ego wearing the lens of the higher rational (Uranus) capacity and its Saturn capacity to cognise limits and boundaries, coloured by the energetic field of yang fixed air. The energetic field of Aquarius is the home for Uranus/Saturn, as a Yang field it suggests Uranus/Saturn have a masculine environment, fixity the bringing spirit into matter suggests this domicile has lots of creative endeavours apparent, and air - in the style of technical ability and expression, thinking the creation into manifestation.

Domicile

For those of us who are beginning cognition of the horoscope the notion of **Domicile** is important. Planets when in domicile is like when we are living in our very own home space, we are able to relax and let it all hang out, to feel into the very depths of our nature and express it completely. To sing at will and leave dirty dishes in the sink while we choose to be occupied with other things.

Then there is where a planet is 'in exaltation' where you are staying at your best friend's place and here you might not get as comfortably able to be entirely yourself. Simply because you respect honour and harmonize with the nature of the space belonging to another.

A planet 'In fall' is like when you are staying with strangers and in this place you reign in your natural tendencies, be aware of the nature of these beings place and harmonize with their ways.

When a planet is in 'exile' would be like your needing to live in some neighborhood that is foreign to you, may be like staying in some war torn city in some other land. Here you would choose to bring no attention to yourself, use your awareness to tune into what is going on around you. Here your nature is frozen, stifled maybe even fearful.

Domicile, exaltation, fall and exile are all means of assessing how a planet, (one of our capacities) is able to express determined upon which sign it finds itself in.

Ponder these differences

Pisces classroom

emote felt ideals
separated ego subjective
Ethos
God and Mammon
Emotionality

Aquarius classroom

emote pondered ideas
soul centered ego objective
Ethics
Good and ego masturbation
Rationality



Phioz Part Phorensic Self Integrity Audit
Limitlessmile

Ponder 15

PHOOL ASTROLOGY

Herein is the reason for this Phool Astrology ponder. Uranus/Saturn rules the age of Aquarius and in the Tarot it is Uranus who is the Fool card! So the new ruler of this new age is the Phool. The wisdom tome of the Tarot presents Uranus as the ultimate 'Trump' of the entire Tarot pack and as such represents the most potent way of being that may be worn and the most potent world view which may allow any awareness possessor greater ability to traverse the mystery of life and creation. In the Tarot it is the Fool Card which represents the Querant, the one who comes to question the Pack. The Tarot pack inclusive of the values identified in astrology and numerology and Kabala exists as a book of loose pages written in the symbolic language of depth - symbology. Scholars suggest that the book of Tarot presents means to mentally penetrate the meaning and purpose of the mystery of life and creation. To ponder into the universe of the inner infinity as fractal of the shared external infinity of our living universe.

So we could say the Phool archetype, becoming the dominant archetypal geometry for one to perceive their reality, presents a conscious awareness of the 21 other major arkana/keys which are the suggested archetypes expressed by the mystery of life and creation. These are the Phools quests and lessons. The four elements of our physical universe are symbol-ed by the four suits ace to ten and are the structure of the Phools reality. Then the living psychology of the querent symbol-ed by the 16 court card structure is the Phools ever evolving living psyche.

Saturn generally is boundaries, limits, rules, regulations, stipulations, the hitting up against reality, that which is. In the tarot Saturn is the Universe card 21 and has key words of completion, cosmic union, liberation from bondage, burning off karma and in sync with the fool card of openness, trust, ready to take a risk; courage to stand your ground; freedom; independence; creativity; possibility to take a quantum leap; listening to the hearts voice.

We may meditate these key words so to ponder the general vibe for our behaviour in the Aeon Aquarius. The ruling archetypes of Uranus and Saturn are capacities we express and are worthy to be conscious of, so to involve with their evolve . The dynamics of Aquarius is masculine fixed air.

Masculine or yang power of our being is to act deliberately and fixity is the bringing of spirit into matter, air being our thinking so we may ponder also that spirit in the form of ethic comes deliberately into our thinking.

*There are also negative sides to Uranus and Saturn
the key words for which are in
Hajo and Annas' Key Words For Astrology"*

As a capacity Uranus, in the positive, is our capacity to be authentic, to be the living expression of the unique individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation for all to see. Uranus is eccentric and moves spontaneously, does things in its own way. Has access to the higher rational mind, has objective, pragmatic emotional poise, has clear intuition and in Aquarius as the water bearer pours the waters of the vessel from the heart, in some images the pouring happens from above the head. The vessel for holding of water and the pouring being the higher rational mind. In Aquarius Uranus shares ruler-ship with Saturn- the crystallization into form of any notion that may be pondered. Uranus is the father of Saturn in myth and so holds a natural position of seniority. We see the eccentric Utopian, inner sense- innocence, dreamer father with the serious, everything has its place and boundary son. Between these two capacities we may create our life adventure into the Aquarian vibe.

The symbol of Uranus eating his children in mythology suggests the potential of Uranus capacity to not respect the relationship with Saturn capacity, to over ride and not acknowledge. Here the Phools' unbound enthusiasm embarks upon endeavours devoid of the Saturn wisdom to take stock of the limits, boundaries, rules, regulations,

stipulations of the life scape.

With Uranus as the Phool card of the deck and as the **Trump** of the whole deck, it is interesting to note Donald Trump as President. Is the Intent of the mysterious Aquarian unfolding of creation hiding in plain sight the arrival of the ruler ship of the Trump, of the inherent Uranus capacity in the whole of the humanity organism. The arrival of this authentic Donald Trump Ego being as the titular symbol of the Uranus capacity for all to see, acting and expressing in the position of world leader. In the playing of the cards the Trump wins all tricks it plays. Maybe Donald signifies the awakening of the Uranus Trump capacity in we all, positive and negative.

The Presidency of Donald J Trump has been very interesting to observe. The folks of the U.S either love him or hate him. The media generally sees him in a negative light. So it would be worthy to ponder the negative traits of Uranus as we look at this very dominant character. Meditate upon these traits and skry what you think is the Uranus personality of Donald Trump. If we ponder that the mainstream media is inhabited by those who are mostly still of the Pisces Paradigm then it is understandable that they are completely offended by the Aquarian vibe of Trump.

In '**Key Words for Astrology**' by Hajo Banzhaf and Anna Haebler the identified problem area for Uranus is " *The person who changes view points; restless and constantly 'charged up'; unsettled and always searching for something new, for change, revolution and subversion. Arbitrary, unpredictable, inconsiderate, destructive and extremely willful. Compulsive aversion to everything obligatory. Freedom at any cost, which frequently causes a breach of contract to be committed so that others feel betrayed. Unwilling or incapable of being concerned for the 'banal' problems of everyday life* "

Whereas the positive side of the Uranus personality is " *the Individualist. Striving for independence and freedom on all levels - mental, emotional and material. Split second perceptions at the right moment. Urge toward cosmic consciousness and expansion of consciousness. Original, unconventional, enjoyment of experimentation. The gift of the 'seventh sense'. With the Goal of - Realization of democracy, freedom and human rights, Overcoming old structures, attitudes, ideas, and opinions on and individual and*

collective level. Liberation from old ties. Disintegration of all bonds."

The Divine Phool is the inspiration for Phoolosophy and the open minded, pure hearted theme is inspired by the ponder of the Grail legends. The Arthurian Legends reveal that the Wholly Grail is achievable by any living soul who would choose to do so. The wholly grail was simply the combination of an open mind and a pure heart, the very nature of the innocent child like approach to reality of the Phool.

So it is with this simple gentle open minded pure hearted approach that as a Phool one may approach the horoscope and ponder into the unique mechanics and dynamics of their very own soul. Star lore is both a science and an art and so the horoscope presents value for both the rational technical mind as well as the imaginative. The technical scope of the horoscope is multi layered, broad and deep, the inspiration for imagination exists at each and every level, each and every portion.

Science a platonic rational yang aspect of being

Art a romantic imaginative yin aspect of being

The fool loves to operate from the 'in the moment' pragmatic elegance of utter simplicity and to find a jolly, fun, meaning and purpose for the whole of every minute of the journey through eternity armed with the insight

- immortality takes forever to achieve -

So patience and endurance and humour, conscious co-creation, innerstanding and intelligent co-operation are the necessary qualities to be developed for every and any awareness that traverses the lessons of the Aquarian age, as their graduation into foreverness.

Only a Phool would consider that they can explore their very own unique individual soul with Astrology.



philosophy.com

Truth is but the opinions drawn from
the ongoing investigation
of the what is and why is of All
reality
and acts as a guide to identifying
that which is correct
Sometimes truth appears as a truism,
it seems to be true by virtue of its
simplicity,
its elegance, its logic and its
goodness.
It's the vibe of the thing

If it looks like a duck!

Ponder 16

Only A Phool

Only a Phool would consider that ones awareness is immortal and the physical universe and ones physical form are but temporal tools for the coloring of ones evolving emergent character; are tools for the education and development of ones rational, logical, deductive, inductive, discerning, discriminating, critical capacities. The very capacities an awareness requires to take with it so to penetrate mysteries beyond anything we are currently capable of imagining here in this 3-D playground.

Only a Phool would identify that the mystery of life and creation is not only stranger than one thinks, it is way stranger than one can think.

Only a Phool would identify enlightenment as being the capacity to move freely and happily through life without burdens.

Only a Phool would identify simple contented bliss as a potent power to be harnessed so to become enlightened.

Only a Phool knows that it is lovingly talking to oneself that assists one to evolve their authenticity and is the beginning simple process of becoming conscious of consciousness.

Only a Phool would identify ascension as simply meaning to rise above all that which would be a burden, rise above all that would be anti-enlightening.

Only a Phool would identify being the prophet and profit of ones life adventure.

Only a Phool would identify that the character that they are born with is their ongoing spiritual work.

Only Phools make their own Rhools.

Only a Phool would identify their greatest Phools' Tools are the combing of their shadows with the geometry of star lore.

Only a Phool would dare to secretly ponder ones own awareness as being their immortal center of the universe and ones own being as a holographic fractal of the mystery of life and creation.

Only a Phool would consider that the growing ponders across the net upon the subject of the pineal gland is the awakening of humanity to Aquarius, a remembering of who we are and what we are truly capable of, and what we have come to this life adventure for.

Only a Phool would consider that all we have pondered of the Christ archetype and the religiosities surrounding it, are but advertisement for that which is available as a capacity for any Phool.

Only a Phool would consider that one is already in possession of all wealth, joy and enlightenment except for the illusions which cloud one from clearly knowing so.

Only a Phool would think they have the universe within them already and so consequently have everything they require to master the universe, and that it is a natural, simple birthright of all who choose to remember so.

Only a Phool would identify all other beings as reflections of oneself and that all carry a piece of the puzzle one is, good or bad.

Only a Phool would wear the attitude that the whole ego world playing out before us is a Soap Opera and deserves only smiling-joyful-cooperatively-intelligent-creative interest not emotional attachment.

Only a Phool would consider that the wholly see of our whirled world soap opera is understandable by seeing its truth as being opposite to what it expresses.

Only a Phool would consider that the bad mammon behaviors of our living systems of organs is the expression of its fears of the mystical powers being remembered into ordinary living souls, in ordinary everyday life adventures.

Only a Phool would objectively ponder the works the mainstream would call 'conspiracy theory' as the works of 'reality survey'.

Only a Phool would consider the alternative histories presented by many on the net as interesting possibilities worthy of consideration and that there is much to be gained in solving the mystery of human behavior by looking at mud flood and Tartaria, Atlantis, Lemuria, and many other such ponders. Nourishing consciousness growing content does not necessarily need to be completely true. Often times it is the deficiency of truth that is the grist for the mill of rationale strengthening.

Only a Phool would consider that it is their own development of their own critical thinking, common sense, deduction, induction capacities in relation with the works of reality survey which will reveal a more true and real insight into the reality of our complex shared external infinity.

Only a Phool would consider that all this Phool Astrology pondering is but a delusion, though no more than any other delusion expressed in the lives of all other fools and Phools of this world.

Only a Phool would consider that nobody knows or has ever known the mystery of life and creation although countless speculations have been whirled together to create our world. Not only does the Phool accept that the world is but a smorgasbord of speculations, it is developing the fine art of creating ones own speculation that is ones lot as a creator.

Only a Phool would consider that one is an Ego that has a body and not a body that has an ego.

Only a Phool would ponder their body as the temple of their 'gods' or capacities .

Only a Phool would consider that one is the builder, creator of ones own body, character and life adventure and is responsible for every day of its building, every hour of its care and every moment of its integrity.

Only a Phool would identify the magic gifts given from the mystery of life and creation, for ones solving of the mystery, are imagination, rationale and freewill.

Only a Phool would ponder into the A = 432 tuning for music of the spheres, and the mystery of life and creation.

Only a Phool would use star lore as a device to mine key words around which to author ones' story.

Only a Phool would seek to wear the warriors mood as the means by which to relate to and embody the intent of the mystery of life and creation.

Only a Phool would consider it prudent to study as many of the ethno expressions of our species as possible so to survey their wisdom traditions and capture pieces of ones' life adventure puzzle.

Only a Phool would consider participation in epi-genetics as the means to awaken memories held in ones DNA.

Only a Phool would consider that it is ones self responsibility and self reliance in survey with the infinite chaos where personal theme and understanding may be found in ones own experience.

Only a Phool would consider that merging with the flow of natural law and dharma is that which attains the mental and physical powers of the true warrior.

Only a Phool would recognize that embodying the ancient codes of ethic allows one to realize all ones inner self identity.

Only a Phool heeds the advice to fight with the mind before the sword.

Only a Phool heeds the advice that a true warrior is also a saint who knows true love is their love and respect for All creation.

Only a Phool would consider to fake it till you make it as a means to see it when one believes it.

The Phools logic in Aquarius is the higher rationality of Uranus. The Phool ponders that existence exists and despite what may or may not be provable (maths) or what we have evidence for (science) we are able to satisfy our own inner self with inner knowing (intuition). From feeling a clearer knowing of thyself allows a more prudent usury of free will, a more prudent crafting of desire. The knowing of the truth of reality can only ever be speculation so the Phool simply chooses and crafts the most heartfelt, empowering, inclusive, good for All speculations.

For example it can not be proven if reincarnation exists or if in fact there is only a big nothing awaiting us after life. Both possibilities are equally un-provable, both equally have scant evidence to support them. Simply because we do have free will, simply because it is more fun and empowering to imagine so, our Phool logic chooses to ascend beyond belief and invest in the speculation that living awareness exists eternally beyond the few moments we call life.

The Phool ponders that all is speculation and wonders why religiosities do not entertain the notion that if god is omnipresent, omnipotent, omniscient then why would not we as gods creation not enjoy eternity and infinite possibilities. Why would we wearing an imagination capable of surveying infinities and eternities, why would we wearing a rationale capable of reasoning and deciphering infinities and eternities then not have the heart, soul and free will to participate .

As a side note for the adventure of pondering into reincarnation or re-existence check

out the 'Genesis Antarctica' trilogy- Gordon kerle Smith . This story has one ponder that reincarnation was once a fully memorized fact of our beingness and as we journey together into the Kali Yuga (the age of forgetting our re-existence and our divinity} our species lives and dies in hypnotized materiality, forgetfulness and mammon separated ego delusion.

The fools personal practical, pragmatic, perspective chooses to identify that it is his/her living awareness which is the center of the universe. In the tarot it is the fool card which represents the querant, the living awareness which comes to the pack of cards so to be introduced to intuiting the integrity of intelligence, inherent within the inner infinity connection to the mystery of life and creation. This connection allows the fool to be informed and inspired to be more wholly involved with innerstanding the wholly see of the shared external infinity, with all the other unique individual fool fractals of the mystery, and to be involved with the evolve of ones' soul.

The Phool has come to realize that nobody actually knows the mystery of creation nor has anybody ever really known the mystery. Awareness through the age of Pisces crafted many speculations, all provided enthusiastically by the many ethno-expressions of our species - religiosities, creation myths, mystical traditions, meta-physical models, star lores, dreamtime stories, fairy tales. Among them all we may skry an essence, from it all we may craft a speculation that makes our heart sing and provides a meaning and purpose for this mystery we all traverse, and is harmonious and good for all.

The Phool ponders that the so called progression of the equinoxes to be identified would need to be observed for at least one 25,920 (2160x12 or 432x 60) year cycle and more than one cycle to verify the pattern. The metaphysical mechanics explored and deciphered in looking at the ages notion present their own usefulness as a tool to ponder more deeply into eternity and the mystery of life. Only a Phool would wonder that despite our perpetual motions as a planet and solar system, the positions of the stars as constellations is the same now as it was for the ancients. Is-ness in conscious sameness.

The Phool enjoys all gifts of the mystery of mind, imagination, optimism, daydreaming,

ponder of all. The Phool knows the capacity to be conscious of being conscious is natural and inherent in every being and is as simple as choosing to do so.

Simple not easy.

*Belief is that which provides heartfelt meaning and purpose for ones' life
adventure, craft well your beliefs*



Ponder 17

'Namaste'

The spirit in me honours the spirit in you

Aquarius is not hypnotised by magic, although appreciates the skill of the magician and enjoys knowing about the process, the way. Aquarius is not hypnotised by the message of religiosities, but is fully cognisant of the mechanics of the laws of consequence and life they profess, and are cognisant also of intelligent cooperation and conscious co-creation.

Although uniquely individual and authentic Aquarius knows the power of being a part of the bigger picture and expresses through the soul centred ego as a colourful thread in the social fabric, not a separated ego-centric who is truly sociopathic and stealing away for self-interest.

Aquarius is stubborn because it knows

Pisces is flexible because it feels

We have mountains of rules and regulations, statutes and stipulations which dominate our Pisces dominated world. We have legal structures which have forgotten lore of law of our universe, have forgotten its humanity. Our legal system is a multi billion dollar

for profit system offering justice proportional to wealth and depends upon mountains of rules, regulations and stipulations written in adverb verb confusion so to guarantee their ongoing power of interpretation. In the fraudulent conveyance of language it is the dude with the 'biggest stick' who determines the meaning of the unfolding. Pisces adverb verb violently enforces assumption, Aquarius identifies mathematical correctness.

For the understanding of this notion is with the looking-into of the work of the Quantum Language by the Plenipotentiary-Judge: David-Wynn: Miller.

Aquarius brings to our living species new techniques of doing all sorts of things. The code we use for all of our computing is example of requiring to have it right, otherwise it just dose not work. Plenipotentiary-Judge: David-Wynn: Miller has created Quantum Language or Correct-Sentence-Structure-Communication-Parse-Syntax-Grammar. This mathematical language technology may overwrite all legal technologies so to correct and heal any assumption, deception or fraud in the realms of contracts and constitutions. Quantum can mathematically present facts in proper relation one to another. Instead of a labyrinth of millions of confounded legalities contorted into adverb verb fiction further contorted with precedence we will see emerge a simple quantifiable fidelity of harmonious core value that everything and everybody maintains reference to.

Aquarius will reconnect to the lore of law and operate our shared commerce from the guidance of natural law. A new way of being yet to be imagined is pushing at the psyches of our entire species. We know our world may be different and we know change has to come from we all. We all know we have enormous powers awaiting awaking, and we know our greatest power is the intents we may create in our inner infinity. It is "the vibe of the thing" which the plot of the classic Australian movie "The Castle" reveals in the battle of the governing law attitude of the land and the ordinary beings subject to its charter. This Movie presents a beautiful example of the mammon nature of our system, the nature of the innocence of we as ordinary souls seeking to simply live a honourable life and the rare, but there, individuals of integrity and love who exist

within the body of our institutions.

We have the collective-psycho power of our collective-imagination to assist we all to correct and heal our species. Quietly, modestly in the gentle peace of our hearth fire we may conspire to inspire a correcting and healing of the mammon attitude with our collective psycho power. The potential distinct advantage of simple gentle folk is their open mind and their pure heart. Casual glance of institutions and corpse-orations reveal a heartless love loss, soul ignorance condition of being. It is only the institution of family which can install love on ones hard drive, millennia of observation of royalties, emperors, governments and now corporations reveal these institutions lack of capacity, lack of will to install love into our collectivities.

External authority is the hallmark of the age of Pisces and self responsibility is the way of the Aquarian age. We may observe in our very own lives and the ways of being of parenting or being parented. The Pisces way is to stand over and order you into alignment with some notion. The Aquarian way is to hold up and recommend the most excellent ways of integrity and have you choose with your own intelligence the best way.

Lead by force of example not example of force.

The institution of family is fractal like all other fractals of creation. At our 'hearth-fire' home centre is the family unit we all are familiar with. Family is familiarity with the whole of each other. When operating from soul centre family expresses the perfect balance of unconditionality with conditionality. Both Jupiter-unconditionality and Saturn-conditionality operate together as the weights upon the scales of the justice of our lives. The understanding of Justify may be pondered by using the Justify button in ones word processor program. All the words are spaced evenly so to fit in with each other and present an overall harmonious assemblage.

The fruit of family is their children and any other co-creations. Family is the vessel which provides sanctuary for innocence to be nurtured by Mother. The fruit of family imbibes the example of equanimity of uncondition with condition as the foundation for the balance of honour which may enter into the families we express as our societal collectivities. The nation is the structure of family for our country and its behaviour is only as good as the families which produce the individuals who run it.

We may analogise also we as living souls, which as single atoms, come to form the molecular structure of family as the basic building blocks so to form our collective family of nation states.

As it is only via the molecular structure of the family unit that we as the atoms as individuals may access the purest love. In other words the quality of love you experienced as an innocent is the quality you have capacity to express into the families of collectivities which you go on to inhabit in your life adventure. Maybe the quality of family love experienced by those in government is exemplified by governments attitude to families.

The limitless expression and structure of family arises in Aquarius. Every type of family scenario imaginable is being expressed in our modern western civilization. The dominant blood ties of Pisces give way to Aquarius like minds. Like minds may imagine together that which serves best their capacity to cooperate intelligently and consciously co create together. That is Love.

The aloof, objective, intellectual, yang, spirit into matter, Aquarius intelligence field families will be different to the subjective, Yin-androgenous, emotional, mutable Pisces

intelligence field families.

Aquarius the Rebel

Aquarius is the rebel and operates firstly consciously alone in the inner infinity and programs the most subtle electricity of our shared reality -the thoughts which create All is ethereal electricity.

In our Pisces aeon we may observe our species have operated forgetting who they were and hence at the mercy of deceivers. The innocent, trusting, humble, gentle and caring are easy to deceive, and there is no greater deceiver than the deceived. The era of external hierarchies has created our general status quo attitude of sub subservience to authority.

And in the pain and suffering of the illusion, where you are in an unfolding but you know there is something very wrong with it but feel there is little you can do. So escape is sought and our species finds escape in addictions of all types, sugar, stimulants, drugs, alcohol, sex, shopping, fame, fortune, power and control. The over arching command of the separated-ego ego masturbation has been the vibe living souls have sought escape from only to find themselves actually in the very hands of mammon. The spiritual power of acceptance and trust has been used as a weakness for mammon advantage.

**Aquarius likes to ponder and analyse 'All' in the great work of
'know thy self'**

Aquarius knows the cure for addiction is to add diction.

Fear porn is the new term for the amount of fear that our media present to we all. It

may be observed in the venue of internet we have manifested also Doom porn, in the shape of the work emerging from conspiracy theory and our sober ponder of how our collective behaviour affects planet and people, and along side doom porn is Hope porn where enthusiastic optimistic solution emits. It is observable also that one may blend into fear or doom or hope. In our Pisces ocean of emotion these currents of feeling all exist together simultaneously, In Aquarius these are the over laying currents of idea that, as they feed upon the greater wisdom of our species will alter the feeling to be felt.

Our media expression represents the average of our collective intelligence as a species and expresses in accord with our collective egos' depth of being either deluded or awake. Sit and watch any television and see just where our collective ego is at. What are the memes we see being sown into our collective minds, what infallible blah, what trivial blah drones day and night?

Pisces expresses a passive aggressive vibe which we may ponder as our having our police forces and military meld and make our living cities become a police state. This is a theme we may observe in our modern world especially America where the police force is looking more like a military. We hear of more police shootings and more violent use of tasers and fines. The malicious use of authority to perform theft and violence upon fellow man, for enrichment and ego masturbation gratification. The death throws of the Pisces age are seen in the desperate holding on to control and power by those who are still spiritually immature and operate from illusion or delusion. Take into consideration also the degree to which our collective grass roots herds are also operating immaturely.

If you have the intestinal fortitude go and check out Mark Passio YouTube - The Cult of Ultimate Evil - Order Followers and the Destruction of the Sacred Feminine. Also - 'Fake Ass Christians'

Phillip Zimbardo YouTube - the psychology of evil

Graham Hancock youtube - Banned Ted Talk DMT and the war on consciousness

Also - its all bullshit, forbidden history

Pisces wants to dominate and control.

Aquarius seeks to collaborate and co create.

As we become more conscious of watching the transition of our age, it is going to be a tug of war between the Pisces side of our species being offended by our Aquarius way of being and the Aquarius side of our species simply just being over the behaviour of our Pisces way of being.

Our living systems require to be corrected and healed, we have many Pisces ways-of-being which are enormously ingrained in our peoples.

Religiosity is a big one. those who hold dearly to the religiosities will be totally offended by the Aquarian way of unveiling, unpacking, deconstructing, psycho-analyzing and rising above belief structures and creation myths so to discover the underlying theme from which they all emit .

The other big one is

The age of empire comes to an end, authority of external hierarchies gives way to wholarchy.

Our sovereignty as individual, family, tribe and community is the awakening global authority

Our collective imagination our navigation

We would do well to begin to remember our true human nature by connecting to and studying of the nature expressed all around us in the biosphere of our living planet. Aquarius will see we all remember we are all living vital parts of our biosphere. Our Biosphere is a fractal expression of the self organizing intelligence of our conscious universe. The current fringe status of Permaculture and Bio Dynamics and other Wholistic systems will become the mainstream

Wholarchy again

As we remember who we truly are as individuals, as we begin to remember who we truly are as a collective organism, we may capture an understanding of natures expression of wholarchy and we may capture also notion of our potential human nature as a species evolving into 'wholarchy'

Casual glance reveals the workings of Pisces mammon communism and fascism succeeds in murdering millions of innocents so to guarantee hold of wealth and power for the few at the expense of the many. The whole theatre of politics across the planet exists primarily to fill the minds of the simple, gentle, ordinary living souls while mammon attitude feeds upon the commonwealth of resource.

It is by taking up the study of permaculture we begin to develop our understanding and inner standing of wholarchy..

Aquarius will not harm our living system in this transition to wholarchy, it will not rebelliously destroy, it will rebelliously correct and heal. The transformation will be our

collective consciousness correcting, retro-fitting attitudes and opinions so to work with lore of law.

Pisces mammon mentality of rebellious transition may be observed presently in the streets of Iraq, Syria, Libya, Palestine. The spending of four plus trillion dollars to prepare Iraq for reconstruction the perfect example of the dominating mentality of our species.

Permaculture

For the uninitiated, permaculture is a design science, which from the observing of the sustainable structure of say a rain-forest, as an example of one of the eco systems through out our biosphere, and its living expression extending over millennia, displays the designs that truly share understanding of sustainability.

From these observations we may analyse all the components which come together to have the Rain-forest system work. Then we may design our living spaces and ways of being in accord with this observable working system.

The same may be said of astrology. We may consciously analyse the archetypal geometries that come to give us human character and engineer that which we would like to be.

Imagine our present cultures inter-existing in modern city scapes sharing in their collective social body the primary directive of conversing the correction and healing of our world and its living systems; so to come into align with natural law. So to evolve the enlightened expression of our collective multi faceted, diverse and beautiful collection of ethno-expressions .

The growing multi-cultural-ism in our western civilisation is revealing the portion of our planetary beings unconsciously and consciously growing in with the vibe of Aquarius. The western world scape and world view and way of being is the cutting edge of our collective human family dance with the unfolding mystery of life and creation. The western civilized world scape has thrown away ties to the religiosities and is doing its own thing, is sniffing out and searching for alternatives, for the new, the novel, the unexpected. In our western world way of being the value of anachronism is the dissolver of religiosities, they no longer having relevance to where we are at in our collective evolving psyche. No longer useful for our rising above our old mammon classrooms. The modern western multi cultural-ism is the Aquarian mindset of wholarchy which is greatly challenged by those cultures still bound to Pisces mentality.

Nature shows us we need to be like her to become sustainable.

google [Bill Mollison](#) the father of permaculture and look for permaculture in your region. The simple down to earth, practical understandings assist reconnect-ion to nature. We as a species of modern city living beings have lost what our indigenous brothers and sisters wear in their spirit.

As a species we don't need go back to being indigenous beings living close to raw nature, but we do need to reconnect as earth honouring beings whose imagination is reconnected to our collective co creation imagination; the imagination of our planet, the imagination of our galaxy and the imagination of our universe. The connection of our imagination with the imagination of our universe is not much different than our laptop and its connection to cloud. Remember imagination and freewill are the gifts we all have from the mystery of life and creation that we are all still evolving the prudent use of.

The nihilist, materialist, Darwinian, reductionist, world view of the cosmos as a dead machine perception of the Pisces mammon attitude is replaced by the Aquarian, wholistic, thaumatological (in the state of being with the study of wonder and the miraculous), world view that our cosmos is a living organism within which we are living components sharing in evolving the living consciousness expression. A living Planet can only live in a living solar system of a living galaxy in a living universe.

We may correct and heal the management strategy upon the blood of our social body.

Our monetary system has been co opted by the spiritually immature intelligent idiots who have betrayed their fellow man and their planet for ego masturbating their blind selfish greed.

Is crypto-currencies the manifesting of the intent of creation arriving to magically transform the perfidy of banks and government or is it more of mammons insane need to control. The blockchain presents potential to establish a trust matrix, or is it a neuro-net for artificial intelligence to express either a common good or mammon attitude.

We are at a time where we require to ponder the management strategy imposed upon the blood of our social body, and ponder also what alternatives either exist or may yet be imagined into being. The work of Michael Teller and the Ubuntu movement is a good place to start pondering out side the box, by virtue of it being totally different to anything we know or generally think.

We may correct and heal the intent and agendas of our armed forces.

The military industrial complex rely s upon continual war and murder to keep its mammon treasure chests full, some how we are supposed to accept that it is more

economical, more reasonable, more intelligent to spend three or four trillion dollars plus to destroy Iraq and create a tidal wave of refugees as opposed to spending say a few hundred billion upon creating Iraq as a permaculture garden of peace that would have refugees and suicide bombers non existent.

Interesting to note there is no evidence of even a ponder of this notion in the mammon mainstream media as it exists to serve the perpetuation of the perception of a need for war. The problems in these war zones are the deliberate result of the primary directive of mammon greed and ego masturbation at its most magnificent potential. Herein also is the forensic evidence of the karmic debt which exists for all those involved.

WE may correct and heal the most profound inter-relating of our genders.

Domestic violence and substance addiction are symptoms of a species disconnected from nature, the mystery of life and creation and each other. The end of the male god attitude dominated religiosities and male dominated governing structures will see the correcting and healing of our gender rift.

Aquarius marks a close to the Patriarchal Age and the world under the control of male dominance, a world which oppresses and disrespects our collective feminine, our indigenous cultures and mother nature herself, all the while expressing the darkest vilest bitch shadow side of our collective yin nature.

The care and nurture of a child, the care and nurture of a family, the care and nurture of a garden, the care and nurture of anything is evident in the shining life force emitted. The innocence of creation expresses most potently in response to care and nurture. Care and nurture is inherently a yin capacity of our beingness. Is an inherent

quality expressed by mother nature and is also a quality expressed by we all as beings.

Mammon expresses care and nurture, though only toward that which ensures its command of wealth and power, that which allows it to glory in its separated-ego ego masturbation.

You do not need to look far to see corporations continue to 'Rape Frack Vax and Pillage' for profit. We see across the planet the genocidal treatment of indigenous earth honouring cultures, we see the pollution, desecration and ecocide of nature by corporations. All a testimony to the care and nurture of their profits.

The genocide of indigenous culture is to be rid of that which points out the perfidy of the beings commanding our system, the prohibition of cannabis is to be rid of that which awakens beings consciousness to the perfidy of the beings commanding our system. The "drugged out hippies" of the sixties are testimony for the conscious awakening of seeing the murderous criminal nature of our mammon system as it murdered and destroyed Vietnam. The response to having beings becoming conscious to its crimes was to prohibit cannabis. Cannabis the magical healing and enlightening herb designed by the mystery of life and creation especially for the human being being commanded with weaponized legislation for profit and control. This very observable attitude alone reveals the mentality and agenda of the system as it stands.

Corporations present cancerous tumors upon the face of our planet in the settling ponds of uranium mines and produced water of the frackers. Our atmosphere and oceans soiled with coal burning, fukashima radiation, plastic bag islands. Our forests are destroyed for wood chipping for fuel, cheap furniture and paper while the sensible hemp remedy is prohibited and much much more. Spiritually immature intelligent idiots

command the pyramid control structure from its very top down.

Karma mechanics 101

The corporations in cahoots with the corporations of governments are involved in a number of crimes against we all. If it is all true that which the reality surveyors present then we have - chemtrails poisoning in our sky, flouride poisoning our water, 5 G poisoning our vibrational frequencies, vaccinations poisoning our bodies. All minions which activate these poisons, all management which perform logistic, all directors who matrix the plan, all principles who dream it up, All share in the same karma of adultery, deception, fraud, perfidy, betrayal of trust, defilement of innocence and destruction of beauty. That which these spiritually immature intelligent idiots affect upon we all is that which they command the cosmos to affect upon their own personal unique individual soul. It is that which they command for their own personal preparation for their graduation through the portal of death. Karma mechanics 101.

Corporation = Corpse oration = the dead which speaks through paper record, hiding behind mountains of limited liability legalities.

The change of the age will see a new way of being in the commerce of our genders. No longer one gender dominating in patriarchy or matriarchy.

The new paradigm is our genders seeing and enjoying each other with inner sense innocence. Seeing each other with humility and respect and accepting and allowing that all gender is equally the expression of the intent of creation. All gender is an opportunity to dance and involve with the evolve of soul.

Love = intelligent cooperation = intent of creation

ETHIC

What is ethic ? Our practical pragmatic objective common sense power of the Aquarian vibe has us simply put the word itself under our x ray machine of etymology. To study what it is constructed from and intuit the values carried in the order of operation of the word.

E is usually associated with energy, like in e-motion which we may understand as energy in motion. 'Th' is the active ingredient in what theology is, the ology bit is the study of and the ' the' bit is god or the nature of god. 'ic' is a suffix which identifies in the condition or state of being. It is suggested that to interpret the values of words ponder them from right to left in your journey through the components. So we have in the state or condition of the nature of god energy is what we may construe from the little word ethic.

Our living system pays lip service to ethic but has no cognition of ethic and displays none. It operates from moral constructs which are the external reasons for things, which may be manipulated to justify any bad behavior, any unethical advantage. Ponder the moral constructs of religiosities which allow adherents to morally justify the hurt, harm, damage of heretics, goy and kafir unbelievers. Ponder the George W Bush moral justification of spending trillions to murder fellow members of our human family in Iraq while clear perception reveals it is not only unethical to hurt harm or damage an other but is also a symptom of mental illness and a logical recording of thought and deed

upon the soul they are ignorant of.

The practical observation of our living awareness which we enjoy in the Aquarian vibe has us acknowledge that we have two infinities going on. Our living awareness is on the threshold of an inner infinity limited only by our imagination and our shared external infinity seemingly limitless to our perception. It is in our inner infinity where we are connected to the mystery of creation, the mysterious still silent invisible nothingness we access via the yin-ness of our being and is that which nourishes our spirit, inspires our mind, is the mysterious home base of our immortal awareness and referred to as the god within by the religiosities.

The ego delusions won by ego when out in the shared external infinity may be brought back into the inner infinity as the ego clothes which are to be worn at the portal of death, which are the threads of heart connections with other souls which are to be weighed against the proverbial feather.

Ethic issues from the inner infinity of each and every being to the degree to which they are conscious and have found the balance in their inner gender. It is this lost inner yin-ness connection to the mystery, this lost inner magnetic receival of the 'god' within that is where our humanity issues its oppression of the feminine, is from where the desecration of planet and fellow man comes. It is this connectivity of our yin-ness that will allow our yang-ness to deliberately deliver ethic to correct and heal all that is wrong about our world.

Is our global population explosion testimony of our collective spiritual immaturity?

Is the attitudes worn in our sexual commerce testimony of our spiritual immaturity?

Is our collective behaviour that which you would imagine for an enlightened species participating in the symbiotic love dance with our planet?

The Aquarian time will be potent, gentle, simple, open, honest, innocent and objective. We will not pretend to have knowledge we do not truly have. We will not pretend or bluff supernatural connectivity. As we allow ethic to enter our beingness individually and collectively we will commerce our energies in new and potent ways. We will engage in our relationships in new and more free and carefree ways. The whole way we express family and tribe will enter new yet to be imagined ways. We will see our justice systems become open honest ethical honourable correct and in-the-fact loving community hosts providing for free the common unity balance of common sense, good conscience, wise counsel, life direction guidance and rehabilitation where necessary.

We are going to enjoy a freedom of sharing and transparency and living like you are being watched by everything everywhere. No more privacy, the unnecessary need for privacy and secrets will be gone completely when we are fully in the age. Privacy was needed in Pisces as the mammon attitude thieves and deceives around us everywhere from all the mammon infected instrumentalities. The pondering of this is to assist us to remember the cosmos records our every thought act and deed and universal law has it we will need to come to terms with the reconciling of all our commerce with all our fellow beings in the universe which are consequently held as vibrations in our own personal auric field, indelibly imprinted upon our soul.

So prudence would suggest the way to be in the Aquarian age will be to operate as if you are being watched and assessed every moment of your existence and to settle and close all your commerce in the moment, moment by moment. This of course changes how we will find the greatest satisfactions and contentment's in our relating and our commercing. The arrival of the block-chain and crypt-o currencies brings new ways of thinking about how we network trust.

Co-dependence to Interdependence

The enjoying and sharing of our sexuality will enter a sacred, free, detached, love commerce . Toltec teachings describe love as Intelligent cooperation and it will be in this style that love energy will be delivered and shared. Individuals will hold important how they relate with other individuals. Equally as we enter relationships in the age of Aquarius we learn how to build and sail Relation Ships for sharing heartfelt co-navigations of our Piscean ocean of emotion. In Aquarius we will serve our ship building with soul survey and sailing more thoughtfully with the dynamics of the Aquarian navigation and captaincy.

We will see the wisdom, insights and practices of the likes of Tantra and Karezza and non-orgasmic sex be more our way of being. The focus will be more on elevating loving oxytocin connections in relating, the non-orgasmic approach to intimate connections shifts the focus of love-making from genitals to heart and soul communion. Interdependence of individuals. We will come to remember our spirit is timeless and eternal and our brief stay here in a life adventure will carry the same attitude we wear in the cosmic intervals between lives and/or beyond.

The secret power of the universe is fine and subtle and powerful beyond our wildest imagining. We may only harvest and enjoy its raw potency thru our spiritual collaboration, cooperation and conscious co creation. By virtue of its high fidelity, by virtue of its subtlety, by virtue of the coarse actions of control and oppression we have all around us in the Piscean age, has this secret power appear as myth to us presently.

In the Aquarian way of being we are able to honour the cosmic mechanics of honour, which is acceptance. Remember unconditional love is the purest form of acceptance. Unconditional acceptance - grace; and conditional acceptance - discussion and negotiation for agreement. Intelligent cooperation allows us to operate beyond the confines of like and dislike.

The fruit of our tribe

The duties of rearing the fruits of our tribes will create all manner of variations on the theme of family. We may see beings whose child rearing talents has them come together to be the collaborating masters of inspiring, enlightening and vitalising of children and not necessarily solely the parents as has been the Pisces style of caring and sponsoring the new spirits into their life adventure. The Process of protecting, preserving, promoting and perpetuating innocence a traditional family function.

The process of our bonding is changing from water element to air element, from emotional ideals to intellectual ideas, from blood to like mind. Our whole perspective of who we are as a cosmic spirit traveler inhabiting a human form is maturing. The reverence for innocence and the nurture, care and love for protecting and preserving innocence will replace the mammon betrayal of trust, defilement of innocence.

The Pisces age we have been operating with our mind and thinking everything out coloured by emotion and now in Aquarius we are moving so fast and are amongst so much information that we need to move beyond mind and emotion into heart and intuition. So to be present in the moment with attitude of being authentic, true to your heart, so your commerce may be settled and closed from moment to moment.

In aquarius we will travel light, we will carry no emotional baggage.

Clean air, water, food and shelter for everyone, a permaculture relationship with nature. We know this abundance is available if we do not spend our human energy and planetary resource upon destruction and the mammon attitude pursuit of personal one sided profit. Presently our world is commanded completely and thoroughly by the Mammon commerce attitude. Our ailing monetary system has worn a mammon attitude since its inception, it has been corrupted since its beginning. Presently our nations owe to mammon greed more money than actually exists. Mammon will give way to a new way of being yet to be imagined through choice.

The mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma

It is only the awakened capacity of critical thinking common sense which is able to cognize the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma, the law of consequential-ism. To know in your own heart and living experience the importance of operating ruthlessly with truth, of choosing honour in All commerce and taking self responsibility to behave in a way which crafts your own personal awareness access to the greatest of all gifts imaginable in the Universe. Your life adventure is audition for cosmic ongoingness. The access to which is so ethereal, so subtle, so delicate, so sensitive one wrong move may push it out of reach, indulgence in incorrect actions may delete access altogether. Sit and be with your awareness, observe the subtle though profound power of any ignorance.

Casual glance of the behaviours of the system reveal total oblivion in the karma

knowledge department. Observation of the anatomy of what our reality surveyors present as the ruling elite display materiality hypnotized beings, oblivious to the consequences of their behavior, devoid of the capacity of rational penetration of the mystery beyond the portal of death, suffering the delusion that they are some how beyond the jurisdiction of natural and universal law.

The mammon attitude which emits from the top of the pyramid of control infects throughout the entire pyramid right down to the grass roots of we all. We all may observe the mammon attitude being expressed in beings who are infected with the 'too much is still not enough' syndrome. Obesity, drug overdose, dying with enormous bank accounts, owning more homes than you can visit, more cars than you can drive, more things than you can use, more power than your maturity can yield without soul damage, are all symptoms of the unjust stewardship of holding, honouring and sharing the materiality of the cosmos with all.

Power corrupts, absolute power corrupts absolutely.

Illuminati

= ill equals sick; lumen is the mundane light, lux is divine light and -ati is one who stands as. One who stands as the sick mundane light.

The 'ruling elite' beings have corrupted their ability to cognize the mechanics of dharma and karma, they have corrupted their cognition of respecting the infinite diversity of the mystery of life and creation, they have corrupted their cognition of knowing themselves and All others as fractals of the mystery of creation (that which they call "god") and consequently will suffer All the harm and suffering they have caused any other directly and indirectly. The state of our collective world is testimony to the controlling elites ill-luminosity. Karmic mechanics suggest they have either countless life times of suffering ahead of them due to their ignorance and/or

religiosity mind befuddlement and/or ego masturbation. Or maybe have sacrificed the ongoingness for their personal awareness fractal of the mystery of life and creation. Their spiritual immaturity is directly proportional to their corruption by power and separation from we all.

Trans-humanism, and other fantasies are the dark side of Aquarius. The separated-ego nihilistic dementia designing immortality for the 'universe as machine' mentality.

The function of critical thinking common sense awakens with the Aquarian - Uranus - Saturn co-rulership as does eventually our species-organism-mankind operating with a collective awoken remembrance of our personal immortality and the cosmic participation in the evolution rapture that pales all earthly riches to insignificance. It is only attitude and opinion that blinds and prevents one from dancing the cosmic groove beyond the portal of death. Wisdom of the spiritual traditions define the wheel of karma and how we may become willingly chained to it.

Body Mind

In our health and healing we will come to realize our physicalness acts out our thoughts, our actions and our deeds. What we do to and with our fellow cells of our organism humanity is what plays out in our very own cells in our body. We are learning the mechanics of karma, understanding cause and effect, realizing the consequences of behavior.

Cancerous ways toward our fellow man makes cancer within, adulterous ways with our fellow cells plays out in the adulteration of our being. Remember to adulterate is to deliberately make less, to add in something that detracts from the health vitality or enlightenment. To adulterate gold they mixed in lesser metals, to adulterate food is to

use inferior ingredients, to water down drinks, all so to increase profit. To fluoridate water is to adulterate the potential of all beings. Mandatory vaccinations are mammon adulterous profit rape of the species. Deliberate invasion behind the natural defenses provided we all by the mystery of life and creation. To adulterate ones mind is to fill it with too much of any thing, pulling away from being more consciously present to all.

Adultery in our common understanding is associated with sexuality, which is our most intimate of commerce in the external infinity. This is where the ethic of our inner infinity meets the morals of the shared external infinity. Morals are the external reasons for things, are the mechanics decided by groups in the shared external infinity to assist efficient commerce. The moral constructs are different in different groups, the religions share different moral structures one to another, and a church share a different moral structure to a gay community in some big city. One religiosity offers 72 virgins in paradise as karma for murder of fellow members of your human family.

The principles of Lust are easy to understand do

what you feel and feel it to the end.

words from Enigma a Musical Experience

In the Aleister Crowley 'Book of Thoth ' Tarot the concept of understanding the power of lust and harnessing it for ones own good is presented by Mr Crowley. Important insight of Aleister Crowleys work is to observe despite his sharing amazing clarity of esoteric mechanics he himself was not able to ride the beast without falling. The do as I say not as I do advice is prudent here.

The book of Thoth Tarot has rearranged a couple of the cards in the Major Arcana so to align with the Age of Horus, or the Age of Aquarius. Justice and Strength were replaced with Balance and Lust and also had their placements interchanged. With Lust in the eleventh position it sits as a Pivot off which two sets of ten Arcana hang. The Fool being card zero sits as the querant to the arcana, and being an arcana the Fool is an archetypal geometry dealing with other archetypal geometries. The archetypal geometry of Lust is ruled with Leo and is the polar opposite of Aquarius. As the Fool is domicile to Aquarius, and so the divine child is domicile to Leo. Lust may either deliver

an immediate gratification for all manner of ego masturbation's or may be employed as the means by which to access the greatest of all gifts imaginable in the Universe

In our pondering of our infinite possibilities as a living soul experiencing a life in a collective 3D adventure upon a beautiful abundant planet with 7 billion friends and associates will be in the nature of the notion trader and paradigm wrestler. One who simply absorbs the creation myths, the religiosities and their moral codes and mixes, matches, wrestles, blends and morphs them to be the ethos of their amazing romantic life adventure of mystical proportions. Being your unique individual expression of the 'ethic' of the intent of creation is your lot in the Aquarian age.

The age of Pisces had the cells of our organism (people) collaborate into belief groups and with the emotional attachment peculiar to that age, fight and destroy any thing that contradicts your favoured belief. Use secrecy and deception to gain advantage over others. To use debate, petition, fight, struggle and war as your way into 'truth'. The mammon attitude worn in our species has stolen the life force from gentle souls while creating epidemics of depression, hopelessness, addiction, obesity as the visual evidence of the effects of mammon s' greed. Spiritually sensitive beings wear obesity as armour to ward of the unwanted, to hide away from the mammon attitude although simultaneously being destroyed from within by expressing mammon in their own beingness. Herein is good example of the insidious nature of mammon attitude and its ability to use the strengths of innocence, honour, dedication, humility as weakness and its ability to use fear as its trojan horse.

The holding of more than is necessary to fulfill spiritual satisfaction and contentment at the expense of the fellow cells of our organism humanity is the autoimmune disease slowly killing our species and planet.

WE will become more clear and present to the mechanics of natural law, and the process of honour. We will not petition the things that others are doing which are wrong.

Although we can not expect to be given the answers to the mystery of life and creation from our usury of a star lore tool what we do have is a tool to assist our very own personal unique individual faculties of ponderance to figure and fathom our solving our puzzle.

To combat Mammon - we will create a repository of living souls whose collective awareness

Identifies crimes against humanity and those who commit them and the living witness activating self-responsible self-correction of our whirled world

you are responsible for your capacity for critical thinking common sense the Phool of the Tarot reminds we all

With knowledge comes responsibility.
And There is knowings once known which can not be unknown



Ponder 18

Chiro-mancy is the fine art of divination

Divine equates to the most magnificent potential

Divin-ity in the state or condition of enjoying the most magnificent potentials

The chiromantic language is from the wisdom of our ancient past, and it is eloquent, it is precise and it stretches one of the greatest gifts we have, our imagination. With the imagination stretched we may with our other gift (the rational mind) cognize more of the reality we exist within and cognize more of the possibilities that lay before us on the smorgasbord of choices we make with our free will moment to moment.

With Star Lore the Phool may craft a chiromantic cartography, may intuitively map that which we have come to know as the soul. The Piscian age has taught us that our soul is evident by looking in the mirror and looking at our physical body warts and all. Our soul is also evident in our pondering the metaphysical mechanics of our character suggested to us by a myriad of metaphysical tools. In all, our body and character observations allow ponder of All we have ever done and been and with these insights we may consciously enrich and develop our soul potency potential. All the illness and disease we might encounter in life is also reflection of the body-mind dynamics of soul growth.

Co Creator

As a co creator what are we co-ing with? We are co-operating with the unfolding of life which contains the efforts of other soul evolvers, both the conscious and the unconscious we are relating too and cooperating with. Also we may cooperate with that which is all ready recorded upon our soul from the sum total of all that which we have

ever thought, acted and done.

With astrology as an elegant tool for assisting cognition of the mystery of life and creation, we may ponder the planet luminaries as being representations of the inherent capacities we may use to craft our most magnificent life adventure.

The Phools astrology for the age of Aquarius allows us to cut to the chase, and sort of lets us act like a hacker. The fool to Phools approach to astrology allows one to get to the essence of what is practical and useful to assist crafting ones' life adventure. The fools approach dares to craft the most magnificent enjoyment in accord with the chiromantic cartography cognition won from the elegant beautiful science of the star lores' of our species.

Western star lore suits those of European genetics, as Chinese astrology may suit better the Asian, or Jyotish/Vedic astrology may suit better the Indian, or Mayan astrology may better suit genetics of the Latin Americas and Arabic astrology our middle eastern ethno genes. But all though these star lore's are different expressions of the the same theme, they all serve the same purpose - provide chiromantic cartography for the seeker, a pondering of ones soul you may have not of found otherwise.

Let us briefly ponder the nuances of religiosity here, it has served to be the monopolistic provider of chiromantic cartography to all. Denying access, obscuring, confusing the tools of soul mapping to the general body of humanity. Declaring that the Tarot and Astrology are works of the Devil. Their attitude most likely in fear that there are many beings with open mind and pure heart whose inherent intelligence would have them cognize more clearly the intent of creation and align with it. Ultimately leaving any would be deceivers ego-naked in shame before all. Interesting to note the degree and effort deceivers need to go to so to protect and preserve the lies that enrich them.

The Piscean emotional attachment to particular speculations of the god notion prevents

all but the Fool from seeing the practical value of star lore. Objectively dis-attached from needing to prove if it is right or wrong the fool simply enjoys the notions won from using the ancient star lore. We may even ponder that the emotional attachment of the institutionalised religiosities demonised all that was competition to their favoured speculations. To the point of entering into justifying indulgence in the mental illness of violence to protect the power and control that comes with institutionalising a speculation. Some how justifying the murder of so called heretics, goy and infidels while conveniently remaining in favour with their particular god notion speculation.

The Aquarian age Fool approach to the mystery of life and creation ponders astrology and seeks to get to the simplest cognisable wisdom and put it to practical usury immediately, if not sooner.

Let us stop here and compare some similar points of Pisces and Aquarius. There is in Pisces a trait which is similar to a trait in Aquarius. Religiosity has been the host of our grace via gun and bible. Now in Aquarius we may be the grace, to accept and allow that some beings are still in the aquarium of the transition of the age. The Pisces paradigm wearing beings with their emotional attachments, with their emotional subjectivity, with emotional reactivity are the ones yet to graduate the classroom of Pisces. By virtue of our only being in the very cusp of the change of the Ages it is logical that we will witness the majority of our species is still wearing the Pisces Paradigm to cognize their relationship with the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. Those wearing the Aquarian Paradigm will be fewer and subject to the outrage by those offended by an Aquarian perspective.

**Worthy to ponder here again the phive agreements suggested to we all from the
Toltec wisdom tradition -**

**Be impeccable with your word
Do not take anything personally
Do not make assumptions
Always do your best
Question everything**

As we journey through this graduation process of finishing the Pisces classroom, many of us are still at the mercy of our emotional nature, reactive to how we feel about what others may think, say, do; or think, say or do to us. Particularly if we are suffering from narcissism or co-dependency or mammon attitude. Our ego is a very touchy aspect of our beingness when operating subjectively. Our sapiens sapiens homo-ness identifies in the emotional development of our ego, collective and individual, we as a species have had only access to one sapiens during our Pisces classroom. In Aquarius we sapien our sapience.

The Aquarian minded beings observe not only their own potentials of subjective reactivity, their own weakness of ego self importance and how it may negatively affect out into the shared external infinity, they also observe these dynamics in other beings.

Wisdom of the Toltec's taught the art of stalking which is the discipline of mindful observance of the dynamics of your every thought act and deed. The shadow work we begin on our very own selves and then will eventually use to integrity audit our systems.

The art of self reflection

The deliberate use of freewill to imagine what is.

Astrology and Tarot exists as the Phools' self-reflection gymnasium.

Ponder 19

Testimony to our arrival into the Age of Aquarius

So there is debate as to the actual when time moment for the begin of the age. But for we simple folk who simply like to observe the unfolding, it would appear we are becoming more Aquarian by virtue of certain qualities and traits which are evolving and becoming obvious in our collective expression. Our relationship with the phenomena of time is maturing where we are able to embrace the best of all the experiences of time.

Time in our modern world is very Saturnian and relates to the god **Chronos/Saturn** where we are in the tick-tock of the unfolding moments needing to schedule and manage our relationship with the unfolding so we may capture and fit in as much as possible, in most cases in order to align with money and its capture, but also in efficiency and economy of energy we engineer and employ a deliberate conscious synchronicity.

Then we have timelessness which is personified by generally the indigenous cultures in their going with the flow of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation, the dream-time in Australia, we in the north call Murri time, some places call it 'island' time and it is acknowledged by other names in other places around the world. Most modern beings only engage in this sort of time relativity when on holidays. It is in this sort of time relatedness we more easily align with a more organic mystical synchronicity, interesting crossings of paths, or dates with destiny, this capacity was related to the god **Kairos** who in a word was opportunity. A dedicated effort to live in timelessness is interesting and important for those who have been living in the tick-tocke, who live by the clock and calendar life. It takes time to make the transition, to emerge from the time relationship habits. Both ways those who live predominantly in timelessness will feel equally challenged by having to keep a focus upon actual points in tick-tock time.

The other relationship with time is our perception and feel for eternity, this is usually satisfied by our indulging in religiosity. We have the concept of cycles of time with the notion of the age of Aquarius and the great year of which it is a one twelfth portion, there is also the star lore's of the Vedas which present concept of the yugas for our consideration, and the other rich concept fest is the Mayan Calendar system with its sixteen billion year long Tun Calendar. All provide theoretical form for our imagining and rationalizing our relation ship with eternity and our feel for our subjective love dance with eternity.

Immortality Takes Forever To Achieve

The logic puzzle of star lore offers suggestions for our consideration, a trellis for our growing our consciousness. In the age of Aquarius we will more consciously relate with time in these three ways, our relationship with eternity (the god/capacity Aion our ponder of star lore) our relationship with synchronicity (the god/capacity Kairos going with the flow, in the groove of timelessness) and the relationship we are all mostly familiar with (the god/capacity Saturn or Chronos, tick tock).

*The Phools relationship with eternity is pondering that if
Immortality takes forever to achieve
so there is no rush, enjoy the unfolding*

There is change happening, and it is quantifiable with the understanding what Uranus represents. Uranus represents higher rational techniques of doing things, or technology - the study of technique. Uranus influence began when it was officially discovered in 1781 in step with the industrial revolution. Now in 2020 as we settle in to the information age we see Uranus settle into its element, into its domicile. At the time of this writing Uranus is in Taurus where it brings its innovation to the values we hold. We are in the moments of 'Corona' phenomena and with it comes a leverage of needing to reassess the values we hold for our life adventure.

Uranus represents electricity as the ether of our living spirit and our projection of this phenomena into our shared external material world. The electricity of our world and home and its evolution into electronics, electronics evolution to be the computer, then the internet evolving and joining together computers, then the social media the joining of the users of computers. The very nature of social media has presented the very 11th house domicile of Uranus, and representative of our social body our combined awarenesses in collectivities. It is from the 11th house domain Uranus chooses to take up ruler-ship and now with the winning of the American Presidency by "Trump" (the joker/fool card of the Tarot) we may ponder the Uranian ruler-ship is symbolically begun. When we arrive to the post 'Trump' era, it will be interesting to survey this whole time frame of history for all that which may be construed for astrological significance.

Emerging also in the 2020 moment is the growing understanding of the block-chain protocol technology that underpins the crypto-currencies like Bitcoin. Also there is Etherium (ether Aquarius key word) and Electronium (electricity another Uranus keyword). The magic trick of the block-chain technology is to deliver decentralised peer to peer distributive ledger smart contracts which has an inherent trust of code mechanics. Distributive ledger technologies of block-chain is an emerging Aquarian wholarchy. A decentralised border-less unconfiscatable means of holding and transferring values privately in the ether.

Block-chain appears to be Aquarius higher rational delivery of the technology which will end the power of external hierarchical centralised banks, government and the stock market. With the internet providing access to neutral, open source, border-less, censorship proof, peer to peer, shared, public good consensus trust. The very arrival of wholarchy technology for our species to begin a new way of being together as we enter together Aquarius. Aquarius presents opportunity to craft a species wide global governance and global decision making networks. The capacity to transact value with each other with trust in the integrity of open source transparent code.

The internet brings to our attention the life and work of Nikola Tesla and others like him. The insights of these beings acknowledge the 'ether' . The two squiggly line glyph

for Aquarius ♊ is symbol for the fifth element, ether.

The ether/ethic entering into the thinking is the Aquarian notion to ponder.

Ether - Fifth Element, **entering into the thinking** - Fixed Air of Aquarius

Uranus as awareness is presented in its glyph  the crescent moon of soul is divided in to two by the cross of matter over the top of the circle representing spirit. We could surmise the cross we bear of our material world has reached a density of materialistic collective thought and attitude and brings to our attention the reality of the separated ego and its behavior and also the potentials offered to we all by our awareness growing consciousness with our soul centred ego. The position above spirit indicates we require to resolve the division so to make full usury of spirits magic. Soul is in the position of ascendancy in this glyph and so has to be the dominant focus of awareness dealing with soul separated from spirit by matter.

The materialistic mentality of mankind is evident when we observe the 'universe as machine' foundation of science and academia. The notion that consciousness is a consequence of matter. The growing notions of transhumanism where cryogenics freezing of bodies and heads thinking that they may be reignited with life via technology, the playing with cloning and genetic manipulations for life extensions or spare parts, the cyborg notions of installing technologies into our human form are all our puerile beginning understandings of the Aquarian intelligence field. Hidden in plain sight for all the beings spending their lives chasing physical immortality ignore the nature of their very own unique individual immortal awareness. Desperately searching for that which they already have, like the being frantically looking everywhere for the spectacles which are sat upon their head.

The mainstream exclusion of scholars and thinkers who present 'universe as consciously alive' mentality, the dominance of 'universe as machine' mentality of science and academia reveal the dominance of separated-ego in our collectivity as a species. The ongoing war, desecration and pollution of planet and people is evidence that there are

more beings wearing separated-ego than there are soul centered beings.

Maxim of law - as it is written so shall it be

No one has ever gone to war over a math problem -

:Plenipotentiary-Judge:David-Wynn:Miller ~ DWMLC.com

Researchers of the Papal Prophecies suggest Pope Francis to be not only the last pope, but also the one who hands the reigns of power to the 'anti-christ'. We may ponder the anti Christ is the mammon attitude which may be worn by those who choose so and in the current world scape of power holders it would be the corporatocracy which will take the batton of power from the vatican, as the roman empire handed it to the vatican. Researchers suggest the roman empire never fell, it simply changed its costume. From roman emperor to pope to now the hidden board of directors of corporotocracy. The chain of eons of unjust stewards.

The pope if in align with the Aquarian intent of creation may hand over to wholarchy, the decentralised independent guilds of diversity operating like a living permaculture internet. The marriage of permaculture principles and the nature of our internet global mind is the very essence of our coming wholarchy.

Though it is unlikely that the pope would be the one to make it happen, the hypnotized minions of mammon can only do what they have been told to know, they can only think from within the confines of their enslavement to mammon. The mechanics and dynamics of the intelligence of Aquarius suggests our emerging into the enlightenment of the age will happen from the actions of all beings, the ethic entered into everyone correcting and healing their behaviour individual by individual and consequently the behaviour of our living system of organs of our humanity body. From the grass roots up enlightenment arrives. From the top of the Pyramid down arrives corruption. The

Towers of Babel fall back to earth.

Astrology is a language of symbols, and symbology is said to be the language of depth, a means to ponder into the deeper meanings of our existence, and consequently becoming more clear in the purpose we may like to install into our own personal life adventure..

The end of the age of Pisces is the graduation from a spiritual classroom. The dynamics of the energy field of Pisces is described as an androgynous-yin /mutable disposition, and its element is water, feeling and emotionality. So what does this tell the Phool. The androgynous disposition of the interplay of magnetic receive (yin) with deliberate action (yang) is in the element of feelings and sensations, of water and earth, and being mutable it is the quality of distribution and holding space for the juggling of either cardinality or fixity. Mutable is the hidden mystical power of the trinities like father son and the mutable Holy Ghost, or Commerce has Man, Goods and Money and their dynamic interaction mutates their primary condition, or with colours the extremes of Red and Blue and Yellow create all colours by the mutation of merging with each other.

So let us put it another way. The energy field of Pisces is Water - feeling and emotion and as we expansively (Jupiter) explore every possibility of our e-moting so to discover the infinite range of feelings that may be felt. We feel something then as a result, we put energy in motion (emotion). Then we feel something else then we put more energy in motion, a never ending snowballing. Pisces thinks directly as a consequence of what is being felt, subjective reactivity. Pisces is androgynous yin which suggests an aire of non committal feeling, an aire of avoiding assuming responsibility, from the simple perspective of feeling judges what is being felt and reacts until the next feeling prompts it to more reaction. The mechanics of this situation has a difficulty in committing for fear of not knowing what the future feelings will be. In context this is a flavour of which capacities we have as a species been evolving during the age class room of Pisces.

It is right here where we may ponder again the stark difference of the Pisces and

Aquarian energetic architectures.

**Pisces thinks as a consequence of feeling,
Aquarius feels as a consequence of thinking.**

Artistically we (our human species) may say this androgynous journey through the ocean of human emotion has been about both our passive and active learning about Honour Mutable Yin water and Jupiter. The unconditionality of Jupiter has us coming to terms with the trinity of octaves of honour. Our coming to feel the meaning of unconditional love, unconditional acceptance and conditional acceptance in relation to all neighborhoods of existence. The classroom has been a tough one as we have had to do it also with those who have taken on the mammon attitude, the realm of the separated from nature and humanity nature ego. We have been coerced and forced to unconditionally accept so we may identify clearly all that which is unacceptable. In Pisces our passivity has had us all accept the unacceptable so we may know it completely, our activeness has had us wear deliberately the emotional attachment to self importance and is foundation for the collective ego masturbation mammon game.

The mastery of the extremes of emotionality of the yin-ness and yang-ness of our being has been the classroom of Pisces. Androgynous Yin is Pisces, so in the energetic of the Nun or female Monk. The feminine approach toward meta-sexuality is a ponder realm we may explore so to consider the dynamics of this energy field. The feminine approach to balancing with the masculine. This is a little more evident when we explore and compare the dynamics of the energy field of Aquarius.

The Aquarius field is yang which is electrically deliberate, this field is element air and is the fixed modality. So the electric deliberating with the mind, with the higher rational processes to concentrate our knowing, particularly in regard know thyself. Fixity is the bringing of spirit into matter, or we may also use the word ether. The two squiggly line glyph used to identify Aquarius is representative of ether. Bringing ether into our mind, with our free will bringing ethic into our thinking.

The symbol of the water bearer reveals the full human form standing upon the element of water and earth. This objective stance is standing upon but connected to our feminine elements water and earth. This stance suggests an ascension or rising above, or a mastery of the feminine side of our own personal nature, our feeling nature - water; and our sensuality - earth. The water bearer may also be symbolized standing in the starry heavens, having standing in ether. The image of the water bearer is portrayed a few different relevant ways.

Our yin/femininity of our individual and collective spirit has come through a most challenging aeon in Pisces, subordinated, disrespected, tyrannized, raped and overlooked. Though through resilience, honour, fidelity, strength, and sheer determination has grown for the yin spirit of our species a most powerful resilient Spirit. A formidable prize to begin the age of Aquarius. The observable power of the yin of our species is very evident in both its positive and negative expression.

The water bearer also reveals the capacity to be emotionally poised by the holding of a vessel which is used to contain water. It is also pouring the water and suggests the act of being mindfully deliberate in choosing where to pour the water, using thinking so to choose where to enjoy emotionality. The vessel is our higher rational mind and by looking at the symbol the water bearer is pouring from the area of the heart in some images and in others from the ethers above the head or maybe the crown chakra.

THINKING

Uranus represents awareness itself, that magical part of our beingness hidden in plain sight, that part of we all that is immortal and exists beyond the confines of life as we know it. Awareness is aware of all that is, is witness to the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation although may not have conscious cognition of what it is that it is aware of. We might ponder that is why we have lives so awareness may journey into knowledge

of that which it may be aware of.

Awareness exists beyond the functions of spirit, soul, ego, conscience, social conditioning, desires, habits and all else. It simply is and in some wisdom tomes is identified as is-ness. We might ponder this concept also with the word existence. Awareness Is and All else happens away from isness, in a tension of being not is.

Ex - not , Is - now time moment , tense - tension = Existence.

Awareness is aware of all facets of our mysterious psyche micro and macro. We may be aware of being aware; we may be aware although not present to our unfolding; we may be aware of our conscience and we may be aware of our being conscious of our conscience; we may be aware at some level of being unconscious of acting with conscience, and we may be aware of being conscious of acting without conscience, and on and on. This part of we all seems to be the most ethereal cryptic wondrous aspect of the mysterious 'godness' that we are,

Although awareness is with us in our every moment, this mystery of our being and our relationship to 'god' has been speculated and fought about to the death by our religiosities over millennia. Churchiosity has worked hard to convince we all that we need some agent (priest) and institution (churchiosity) to connect us to 'god'. It would seem it is god which not only looks out our eyes but looks out of All and any eyes in creation.

The mind space of Aquarius is the capacities of the higher rational mind attributed to Uranus, cooperating with the **conditionality of reality** which is attributed to Saturn. Both our higher rational and conditionality are domicile to the intelligence field of Aquarius and are coloured by its energetic field of the yang fixed air.

When Aquarius objective aloofness wears an attitude of respect and subjective

intelligent cooperation, then it is this area of the wholly see of space that we might ponder as the creators mind. The yang-desire to fix spirit in to matter, to bring the mysterious ether into mind, to collectively bring ethic into thinking. This is why the age of Aquarius is identified as the golden age of enlightenment. When demystified enlightenment is simply our whole species-organism-mankind becoming the 'christ'. The letting go of, the rising above our collective shadow personality of vane mammon greed and choosing with individual free will to participate in co-operating in a conscious co creation of our making our short stay on our beautiful exotic erotic planet an adventure of mystical proportions. For any Phool this is their quest anyway, even if the rest of humanity choose to remain asleep, deceived and enslaved.

The age of Pisces paid lip service to ethic but has no cognition of it, as its scientific/academia perspective is materialistic, reductionist, separated from nature and human nature and the living imagination of planet, galaxy and universe. A nihilist exclusion of the mystery of creation substituting instead controlling dogma speculations of a god notion and worship of money, power and control. Worship and war-ship for we all to bow down too. The amount of resource and effort to create the military industrial complex could easily create enormous fleets of free inter continental travel. Bombs and guns serve only the separated-ego, ego-masturbation.

Thinking is a very important capacity for we all to ponder, as the essence of fixed air Aquarius is all about thinking. The co-ruler Saturn represents our limits and boundaries due to that which we know. We are limited by our thinking, we are limited by our conditioned boundaries, we are limited by our not thinking. The positive side of our Saturn capacity is when we work from that which we know to be true and correct, that which we have come to know in our own experience with our four elemental intelligence's. This is when our Uranus capacity has a firm datum from which to reach. Reaching from a firm base allows us to safely over reach when we need to, to make intuitive leaps. If you need to work at the top of a tall ladder, it is prudent to ensure its base is level and secure.

In Pisces our Jupiter capacity of unconditionality dominated our collective spiritual classroom. Unconditional love and unconditional acceptance is what we all have been getting our head around. The conditional acceptance part of the trinity of honour is our

capacity of Saturn. Saturn is conditionality, our knowing our limits, boundaries, rules, regulations, stipulations and through the honour of discussion and negotiation craft mutual acceptance with the limits boundaries, rules, regulations, and stipulations of our collectivities.

Analogy Logic Puzzling

There are the realms of analogy inspired philosophy which fly the extents of ones imagination and it is the physical doings in life which is where the fruit of imagination finds earth, has cognition, becomes reality, defines substance, is understanding. If we logic that the religious and the scientific are two sides of one coin, and even though the two sides of a coin share the same coin they hold by virtue of the positional mechanics of reality two opposite views with seeming no overlap.

This maybe why science and religiosity do not presently exist in our world together as it is physically impossible. The realms of religiosity and nihilistic 'universe as machine' science are opposite views with seemingly no overlap.

When we ponder the dyad of science as yang and art as yin it reveals a third perspective where the yang exists in service to the yin. The yin imagines into the mystery of life and creation and then the yang science may not lose the mystery of the creator and creation in its rationale. The duality of religion and science has one discriminate against the other whereas the polarity of art and science has them discriminate with each other to share in the joy of the solving together the mystery.

A third perspective may observe and explore and experience two sides of a coin. We as awareness are the trinity which is the third perspective of the raw essence of the genders we as individuals express. Yin and yang and being aware is a fractal of the trinity we are. Yin, Yang and Tao; Feminine, Masculine and Androgynous. Theory, Hypothesis and Null. Spirit Soul Awareness. Spirituality is the relatedness our

awareness has with All, the objective, discriminating with, holding of the said coin.

The ruler Uranus represents our higher rational mind. It is this very capacity we use when we explore star lore. Astrology, numerology, sacred geometry, i-ching, runes and any other divinatory tools you may ponder. They all offer the ability to use the power of analogy to assist pondering deeper into the seeming chaos of the mystery of life and creation.

In our thinking about how our thinking has evolved throughout our life adventure we may begin to ponder into the true workings of evolution. Evolution is a process that unfolds as its' own experiential knowledge is nourished, affected, changed by the information of situations and circumstances of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. We as a being experience being a creator simply by creating in various ways from making a sandwich to building a home, from creating a doodle while on the phone to the creation of our very own personal life adventure. We may observe the soap opera world debate and indulge in infallible blah in regard evolution and creationism. We may ponder evolution and creationism as functions of our beingness that we may know in our own experience and therefore as functions ex-is-t the same for the universe, as it has experience of itself. The truth we know of our self is the truth of All.

Intuition gymnasium.

The higher rational mind is pragmatic, practical, commonsense use of critical thinking, discriminating wisdom, inductive and deductive reason. It requires deliberate effort to do so and our Aquarius energetic field is yang, so deliberate intention is available.

Reaching into the abstract realms with Uranus may happen safely from the assistance of the co ruler Saturn, our capacity to continue to evolve our datum of that which we will hold as right, true and correct.

For example our pondering of the physical dynamic interactions of fire, air, water and earth, and coming to know clearly their physical affects one upon an other is the Saturn observation foundation from which the elemental analogies used by Uranus may reach into the mystery of life and creation. The observation of the workings of gravity, of the elements of fire, air, earth and water is where we may develop our foundational understandings for the lore of law. The understandings of natural law, the understandings of dharma. The knowing of karma and dharma are a consequence of critical thinking upon the natural commerce laws of physics of nature expressed by the mystery of life and creation.

The higher rational mind allows us also to think about how we think, we may also think about how we think about how we think. We may use our awareness to ponder our being conscious, we may be conscious of our conscience. All con or com word prefixes pre-tension a coming together or contracting with. Con-science is contracting with science, is the domain of our rationale.

We have the very mystery of being, and our ability to be within our self and think, analogise, ponder, contemplate, meditate, dream, imagine, remember. To hold within the inner infinity any notion one might find from out in the external infinity, as well as ponder notions of our own invention and of our very own wholeness. We may ponder our mind as an aspect of our beingness and ponder our heart as equally an other aspect, and we may ponder our will to be and do, as that which brings them into common focus.

Our heart and soul, our mind and our will all laid out before us for objective scrutiny, cognized, arranged and ordered from the held space of the higher rational. Aquarius brings the living ether or ethic as the new clothes of the conscious ego, elevating the separated 'conscious as' ego to the soul centred 'conscious of' ego.

The structure of intelligence is four fold. The metaphysical model of the elements present our reflecting intelligence as existing in four separate and distinct although

interpenetrating realms. The most familiar intelligence is intellectual intelligence and is usually measured as I.Q. Earth intelligence is the practical skill ability talent to just do the physical necessary to achieve all manner of worldly endeavours from dancing to martial arts, craft and art, music to surgery, building and servicing our world. Water intelligence is our emotional intelligence to achieve and maintain social harmony and fire intelligence is the Noetic intelligence to know and express the intent of creation as ethic. When these four realms of intelligence perform as one, is when one begins to access genius. Yoga in its essence is the uniting of our four elemental bodies so they may become greater than the sum of their parts through union. The elements water and earth are feminine the elements fire and air are masculine, the gendered pairs becoming lovers and achieving a state of becoming greater than the sum of their parts.

This journey pisces-aquarius is ego evolution for the awareness of our collective mind. As a Phool we may ponder the immortality of our awareness is riding the evolutionary wave of the ages.

Inner sense Innocence

The innocence of the Phool is reflected from Aquarius s' polar sign of Leo. The ruler of Leo is the sun and the sun represents the pure essence of our divine child within. So Uranus and Saturn have a polar relationship with the essence of the divine child. Observe and learn from the innocence of children as to how this particular inherent elusive ethereal capacity may be accessed in ones life adventure. We may ponder also the polar of Saturn as being not only the light of the Sun so it may see clearly the nuts and bolts of reality, as also ruler of Capricorn Saturn is polar to the light of the Moon as well as the Moon rules Cancer, Capricorn is polar to Cancer.

Note this familiar passage from the bible

'Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven.'

Suggests our seeing reality from a divine child like Phool perspective,

Also we may reiterate that the spirit arriving as the ever new and fresh is the innocence worn by the fruit of our tribes, our children and hence the innocence we wear as adults is the sober knowing that the mystery of life and creation is unknown to mankind and always has been unknown. Each unfolding moment carries either an innocence or a baggage of memory and/or speculation. The way to its knowing is through our inner sense innocence. The Aquarian perspective suggests we protect, preserve, promote and perpetuate innocence at all costs. This as the primary directive of our natural law justice system would ensure the true harmony of our being with spirit.

The separated ego betrays trust, defiles innocence and destroys beauty

The soul centered ego has inner sense innocence and creates beauty

The Trumping

I am writing this part of the Phoolosophy in December 2020 and we may ponder the interesting unfoldings that are happening for we all through the horoscope for this point in time.

Coming into 2020 we have the conjunction of Saturn with Pluto in its transit of Capricorn. The action of Pluto is the highest octave of our masculinity transforming the living 'system' and Saturn is Order. The 'corona virus' event we are experiencing globally has many layers to. There are a smorgasbord of theories as to where it has come from and to what end it is being used. But what we can all see and acknowledge is the arrival of Martial Law, the lock down of a world wide police state. The blending of

Pluto and Saturn are well represented by the energetic of Martial Law.

The evolution of the way our species is going to continue doing the business of being a society is presenting deep structural transformation, our monetary system has reached a conclusion to its ailing way and post 'corona' will present a new variation to what we have been doing in regard the management strategy applied to the blood of our social body.

At this ending of 2020 moment Saturn has transited past Pluto and is about to enter Aquarius and Jupiter is about to conjoin Pluto. So the thrust into martial law that was the affect of the Saturn conjoin, the Jupiter conjoin is a coming psychological and spiritual transformation. Corona has we all being sent to isolation, a collective meditation retreat where we may capitalize upon the transformational energies of these conjunctions in our very own inner infinity as individuals.

When we ponder the symbology hidden in plain sight the 'corona' virus - corona is a crown, and a crown is worn by a sovereign. A virus is some thing that spreads, goes viral which we have all become familiar with things going viral on the internet. Our contemplating our own personal sovereignty and what that actually means to our own self personally, we are all together being forced by the authorities of our nation states to go to hearth. To rediscover the spiritual path of the hearth where we all evolve our inherent capacity to be sovereign. We are coming to a viral psychological and spiritual transformation of what we know and understand and innerstand about what sovereignty is for we all and how we may manage our systems to honour our inherent sovereignty.

The indications of the logic of the horoscope in its living transits of this time are spelling out a major disruption, a police state and the means by which to affect psychological and spiritual transformation. The under pinning for which we are going to have in our Saturn Jupiter conjoin in Aquarius 21/12/20. Reality and Optimism are the keywords that feel to be what we are to expect for our journey through the 'corona' challenge. Reality Survey is another word for conspiracy theory and optimism is our being more inclined to indulge in Hope Porn on the net rather than Doom Porn or Fear Porn. There are many ways we may read the key words delivered by the hands on the horoscope clock. Saturn and Jupiter conjoin every twenty years and in simple general terms Jupiter attitude may Expand our Saturn knowing of Limits.

As we contemplate the dynamics of what we have before us in the present horoscope of our 2020 zeitgeist we may employ the notion that has been a theme in this philosophy adventure and that is to approach the whole horoscope as a logic puzzle offering ideas that we may not of other wise had thought.

From our Aquarius perspective it is important when we are looking at the horoscope in regard our comparing it to what we are witnessing in our collective human family journey to pay attention to what the rulers are doing especially when together. So Saturn as ruler of both Capricorn and Aquarius and Jupiter as ruler of both Pisces and Sagittarius are important points in the horoscope clock.

The energetic field of Aquarius is also called the 11th house and to put it in a context of wholeness it is the social body of we all. Our social body is different to our family body. If we as individuals are atoms our families could be seen as molecules the coming together of atoms. Then our social body is compounds - the coming together of molecules. So it is important to ponder the dynamics of what in essence Saturn and Jupiter may represent. Conditionality and unconditionality are the competing aspects of each and every heart that exists to play the game of life. The 21/12/20 conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in Aquarius is an energetic architecture we would do well to meditate upon in our exploring what sovereignty means to we all. The other key words are for Saturn boundaries, and for Jupiter expansion. Are we going through a challenge whereby we are calling for our selves to expand our boundaries in our social body whatever that means to each of us. This is a good example of how we may skry the components of the horoscope for how they are placed in there continual dance and what we may draw from them as meaningful for us in our logic puzzling our life adventure.

As mentioned some chapters back by virtue of Uranus being a new ruler for this age we now enter, and the strange reality that there is a very Uranus personality holding the office of the President of the United States of America and his name is Trump. The joker is the trump card of the pack and it wins the trick it is played in, but in any game it is only usually available once and so becomes very important **when** one decides to actually play the trump.

Objective survey of the whole Trump soap opera and how that theater plays out presents a situation where we might sense that there is a trick up his sleeve and when might he play his ultimate Trump.

The unfolding of our unprecedented global lock down, the transit of Pluto through Capricorn, the conjunctions that have happened with significant planets and the ongoing dance is grist for the mill for our skrying our own personal take on what is going on, in particular for our very own self.

The other point we may identify with Pluto is that it was represented by the splitting of the atom, an enormous release of power from a very small point. So also we may identify that at this Corona Virus moment in our human history we have something as small as a virus affecting the whole of our world



Ponder 20

BACK TO PISCES

Let us move over briefly now to pondering the symbol for Pisces. The symbol for Pisces is of two fish attached to each other swimming in opposite directions. Looking simplistically the symbology indicates that the beings of Pisces like the fish are absolutely completely subject to the element of water and are bound to each other. In meta physics the element water being our feeling and emotional nature. So beings who are emotionally subjective and consequently emotionally bonded and reactive. Beings who are completely attached to how they feel about something or someone. And like the fish blind to the obvious of water, we have been blind to the obvious of our being subject to our feeling-emotion nature. We have been blind to the spells our ego might be hypnotised by.

E go out into the world and E is vulnerable to go spells.

Let us ponder with the phonetic value of pie-seas. Pi is the relationship of straight masculine lines and curved feminine lines in their exotic dance of creating geometry. The beauty and platonic measure of this dance is the reconciliation of the genders from the perspective of sacred geometry. Seas, we may say is the ocean of humanity emotion. To join pi and seas we may suggest the reconciliation of the androgynous mutable water energetic architecture of Pisces. Neptune and Jupiter together leading the way to mastery of feeling to the nth degree (Neptune capacity) and expansively exploring unconditionality (the Jupiter capacity).

It has been suggested that our mind and our use of it is in a state of evolution, as has always been the case. Thousands of years ago the dominance of the cells (people) of our collective organism humanity were conscious only -as- a being experiencing life. As

the notion of star lores' cosmic clock ticks our species goes through a consciousness growing evolution in the great processional slippage year, the $2160 \times 12 = 25,920$ year long great year, of which Pisces and Aquarius are great months. In the 2160 year long great month of Pisces we as a species evolved into becoming conscious **-of-** being a being experiencing life although only conscious **-as-** the ego experiencing the life adventure.

In the 2160 year long great month of Aquarius we become conscious **-of-** being conscious **-as-** a being experiencing a life adventure and we are becoming conscious **-of-** being the ego experiencing the life adventure, conscious **-of-** the opportunity to be a creator and create ones' own soul.

In Pisces we have all come to know **-of-** 'god' In Aquarius we may come to know **-as-** 'the infinite fractals of god'. We may observe the 'of and as' by pondering say our animals are conscious as the animal that they are and we as human animals are conscious of being a human animal.

In star-lore we see the feminine value attributed to Pisces, though also in other ponders of the geometries of energies we can see star-lore also attributes a yin-androgynous value. The mutability of the energy field Pisces had our genders try each other out to the utter extremes. Expansively, unconditionally allowing our collective separated ego to play itself out to the bitter, mushroom cloud end.

We have arrived at the endgame of our collective separated ego expression. Its mammon attitude is becoming very apparent to the burgeoning Aquarian mind, and regardless of the role in which destiny has placed you, you may either choose to leave the game or affect your ethic into correcting and healing the game.

The only way to win the game is to not play.

This quote from some movie I watched years ago has held much meaning as I have pondered the paradigm of Pisces. Or as Eckhart Tolle suggests when dealing with emotional content, be **with it** but not **in it**. Like if you were sitting at home and friends were playing monopoly and you choose to not play, although joyfully be still involved with the fun and banter of the unfolding game.

So let us ponder the age of Pisces. This last 2160 years and the flavor of our unfolding we could say humanity has displayed much emotional reactivity by virtue of the religiosity of beings, the fact they have been willing to kill and war in regard how they feel about certain speculations of their existence. They have also showed attachment to things. So having attachment to want an others' territory has been cause for war. Having attachment to beings or things and value is also root of the mammon attitude that is most obvious in the usury-capitalist-debt-slavery management strategy applied to the blood of our collective social body. There are more natural lore ways of managing the energetic flows of our collective social body that honours and respects we all. The current monetary system is ailing, which means it has been corrupt since its beginning. Our collective organs of our social body commanded by unjust stewards.

How we might choose to commerce our way of being within our global herd and who benefits has been our biggest source of disharmony. Emotional attachments dominate the Pisces age. We see beings whose evolution and powers of intellect that was ahead of our collectivity, being used selfishly. Intelligent Idiot.

Like the fish, the Pisces` paradigm is **blind to the obvious** water element. It is the ridiculous position of Aquarius to simply **state the obvious**. Aquarius has a objective stance and may see what is going on for what it is. The way things are is the way things are! But Aquarius ponders why, uses deduction and induction so to solve! Aquarius the master of stating the obvious.

The snowballing of Pisces emotionally attached experiencing has it only able to see all those things its feelings direct it too, so often without control having its emotional

body in turmoil, harsh tensions, fight, struggle and eventually war. Aquarius sees the situation for what it is. From a detached aloof sober perspective it may think out a soul-ution. From Aquarius' perspective it may think out and strategy a more enlightened situation and circumstance within which to actually enjoy, capitalise and truly profit its emotional body. Endeavouring to make enjoyable this life adventure, and enjoy each and every co-star and extra who plays in the unfolding soap opera of life. Aquarian observation of the ongoing warring in the middle east reveals dominance of our human family are still children fighting and killing each other for no figurable rational reason. Watch the movie 'Lord of the Flies' as an analogy for mankind on our island planet home.

So to be poetic, to be optimistic, we may artfully interpret these simple though effective symbols to say we are going to see the Aquarian age herald an objective correction of how we have been acting as a species and in our remembering our true connection to the mystery of life and creation. We will see a correction and healing of our mammon management strategy of our money system. We will see a true remembrance of who we are and heal our auto immune disease of violence, war, poverty, ecocide, cancerous greed and the gender rift.

We could say the passing from Pisces to Aquarius in human terms is equivalent to the moment when one passes from a sleeping unconscious state of subjective being to becoming aware of oneself, gaining consciousness into objective beingness. It is like waking from the hypnogogic dream state in our morning and coming into the reality of our day. Is our collective ego cranky when it is awoken?

True Religion

The other qualities we may ponder of Aquarius is it is a house of social interaction, about relation to friends and colleagues. Aquarius is what is called the 11th house and the central theme of the 11th house is the experience of friendship, and life with and within a group. Joining into tribes of like minds. Humanitarian reform, becoming conscious again of being a fellow member of our human family, becoming conscious

again of being a fellow cell of our collective organism humanity, becoming conscious again of being a special layer of a biosphere.

Facebook

Aquarius is not as subjectively emotionally deep and penetrating in its connections as is the water signs. It may be identified in the phenomena of facebook and social media. Our next generation are bringing with them qualities that we may identify as Aquarian. The bonds of the water sign are different to the bonds we will make in air, from ideals to ideas, from blood to like mind. As it is only the very beginning of the age Aquarius we are still in the stone age of using social media. As we evolve with our social media we will witness the enlightening of the general content. Presently we could ponder that the Aquarian tool of social media is in the hands of the predominantly Pisces Minded.

Although Uranus has always been used by astrology, its presence is felt when it is formally discovered by our ego world of science, which was back in 1781 and sort of begins its presence at the industrial age, then coming into its ruler ship in the information age. Symbolically it represents the higher rational mind and so Uranus heralds the coming of technology, electricity, electronics, hi speed data transfer, the internet, the awakening of the global mind. Our minds are all interconnected via the net, social media and the expression of unique individuality and now the block chain as our beginning the networking of open source trust.

So our youth show an obvious natural ability to use the technology, to use the social media and to move away from uniformity to individuality (i-pod). they are already wearing the Aquarian vibe. We may ponder that our thoughts are a more ethereal form of electricity and the world of electronics and computing has come from our Uranian higher rational thinking and is representative of it.

The Pisces age had us stand in armies all wearing the same uniform all following the same orders, all responding to the same emotional re-activities, all emotionally attached to certain notions, all either infected or affected by the ego game and its power trips. Schools of fish moving in collective bodies.

Aquarius sees we all evolve into a whole-archy of individuated guilds of goodness.

From Pisces to Aquarius and beyond

As a species we operate in our collective psyche just as we all do individually in our own psyche. The spiritual maturing in our own psyche is our feeling and coming to know a unity in our focus and attention to all that is the lifescape for our life adventure and commercing relatedness of All from our centre., This equates to our ego cognizing the existence of soul and operating from a soul centre. Our collective species is endeavouring to play this out by the agenda of globalism. Talk of a new world order, a central control of economies, and armies, a one world government is the expression of our collective ego wanting to come to a unity.

But the agenda for this spiritual maturation as a species is in the hands of the spiritually immature intelligent idiocy of self interest, greed, and sociopathic power trips. The mammon attitude currently dominates the conscious field of our collective ego and consequently feels like a coming tyranny. Mammon feels the intent of creation and seeks to profit from it while ego masturbating a sociopathic betrayal of fellow man.

The change of the ages will unfold with the energies of change happening from both paradigms. As the old Pisces age disperses it goes about its transformation the way it always has - by seeking to dissolve gradually. A slow evaporation from our awareness of certain world views and ways of being while we slowly evolve and instigate new ones.

Whereas the Aquarian paradigm likes to change abruptly, to throw us all in the deep end with some sudden life changing event or events, which will have us change whether we like it or not.

But all said and done from astrology's perspective we are journeying into the Aquarian age whether we like it or not, that is just how the cosmic clock ticks and our whole species is doing the Aquarian spiritual classroom of evolution for the next 2160 years.

An Aquarian is one who has an aquarium

Simplistic ponder of what it means to be Aquarian - the dictionary suggests one who has an aquarium is an Aquarian. An aquarium is where one would keep fish so to sit and watch and enjoy them. Or from our meta-physical mechanics we may say the Aquarian is able to be objective to its Pisces-ness, it is able to be free from the subjectivity of the water element the fish are totally bound too. We could say that it is our living awareness which is going through the trials and tribulations of the cosmic journey through the energy fields of the ages. Our living awareness in each and every one of us in our human species are journeying together through the ages. We who are the living representatives of our species in this particular moment are doing the transition thing. Moving from one paradigm to another.

The majestic order of the unfolding of the ages has it that we are not going through anything we can not cope with. The mystery of creation has a divine potential and every step of the way is as natural as is the expression of mother nature, we may watch a forest transition via say climate change to be host for new species, say farewell to others who do not like the change and ultimately change appearance in an orderly fashion. Likewise we may see someone drop an atomic bomb and obliterate nature from that spot, and when nature grows back she may be a new and different expression to what she was before mankind's insanity blew her up. But nature does its thing regardless of what we may do. Our biosphere is a living conscious self organising intelligence which adjusts and morphs and expresses itself continually in accord with

the conditions and circumstances that arise. Actually nature is the perfect example of doing the best you can with what you have, where you are with who you're with.

At a personal level a death, a job loss, end of a relationship may catapult us into a new life, or collectively we may have financial collapse overnight, natural disaster, out break of pandemic, out break of war. *(december 2020 we are in an ongoing supposed corona pandemic anticipating just what sort of changes we have to deal with)*

The Pisces slow meld and merge is evident in how life has changed for us slowly but surely, when we observe the changes technology has affected upon us all. In some ways we could say slowly we evolved from horse and cart to jumbo jet, although in the scheme of things over the history of our species the changes of the last four or five generations have been monumental. A transition mixture of Pisces slow meld and Aquarius sudden change.

We may observe the change of the ages from our individual perspective as we experience changes in our perspective, our knowledge, and consequently our attitudes and opinions of our own life adventure and the dynamics of our relatedness with all others.

We may observe the change of the ages from a perspective of looking at our collective ego body of humanity by watching the expressions of our mainstream media. The chosen happenings that are reported as important, the delivered attitudes, opinions, assumptions expressed by tv personalities, the sound bytes of words and opinions of our leaders, the trends of geo-politics, the memes expressed by our media and our cultures and where their focuses of interests are. The selfish mammon ego controlling the perceptions we wear collectively by its command of media and academia. Watch any television anywhere and witness testimony as to where the intelligence of our species separated ego is at. Mammon s' ego masturbating controlling attitude of perception seeks to guarantee its ongoing hold of wealth and power at the expense of its own soul.

There are many researches out there who deliver mind blowing visions and speculations as to the enormity of the histories of our species. Over many hundreds of thousands of years or maybe even millions, our species has come to enlightened highs and for what ever reason natural of self imposed we have fallen again. In the whirling around of the great year we arrive at the Aquarian age every 25.920 years. May be our present catapult into the age of technology is a re-occurring challenge we as a species meet and presently in our zeitgeist we see that our species is certainly not enlightened, most definitely commanded by bad behaviour of the collective attitude of the unjust steward, still not truly civilized.

So the Aquarian sits and looks at the fish still in the aquarium, a being who is emotionally poised and objectively unaffected by the emotionality of those still bound to the paradigm of Pisces, the fish in the aquarium, hypnotised by mammon s' ego game. The Aquarian actually is bewildered by the reactive attachment and the not thinking of those of the dying age. The Pisces mind is offended by the Aquarian aloof attitude. Perfect example is to ponder the religiosities of our human herds, the Pisces institutionalised religiosity paradigm is in its death throws. Beings emotionally attached to particular speculations of the mystery of creation are experiencing difficulty accepting and allowing that creation is limitless in its expression and that every living soul is "god" experiencing creation. The blind to the obvious Pisces fish and water thing is exemplified by religiosities being emotionally bound to culture and tradition the past and what was, unable to imagine limitless profound inclusive futures for all "gods" creation. They are bound to what their books say should be, they are bound to what their ideals say could be, they are bound to what expressing their short comings would be. All is a bonding with an ego separated from nature, separated from the delicious limitless infinite mystery of life and creation. In Aquarius the conscious 'as' ego experiencer becomes the conscious 'of'.

The personification of 'god' is the root of the corporation or the corpse-oration the dead which speaks, a separated remote dead entity which speaks to we all through paper. Corporations are tools or instruments which for the remote separated ego entities allow self justification of parasiting as an auto immune disease upon our species, hidden away in limited liability while suffering self loathing, suicidal, nihilist death by ego masturbation. A conspiracy of parasites.

In its purest form the Aquarian awareness ponders reality differently, it makes no assumption nor does it indulge in self importance. It sees creation as a delicious mystery that allures and is not only unknowable to we all who are alive now, but has always been unknowable. The Aquarian awareness in humble innocence does not pretend to know the mystery of life and creation. But does acknowledge that common sense reveals we are all alive in a universe, upon a beautiful exotic, erotic planet among not only billions of our own kind but countless other species in multiple layers of a biospheric intelligent self organizing wholeness. The display by nature of intelligent wholarchy is the living expression of the living universe we are all a living part of. The Aquarian awareness simply wants to enjoy friends, enjoy life, enjoy being in the state of solve with the mystery and wonders why all those still bound to Pisces don't get it.

**Our species may craft its desire so to enjoy a symbiotic love dance with our
exotic erotic planet.**

Wholarchy is not something we will do as a species, it is something that happens as a side effect of when there are enough beings, operating from a soul centred ego, expressing a limitless smile wholarchy in their own personal individual unique life adventure.

External actions reveal internal secrets

It is easy to read anything into anything when you have a tool as generalising as astrology and apply it to our world, which is limitless in its expressions. We know that to generalise is to capture a big piece of the chaotic whole and look and feel for patterns (inductive reason). And so the ways-of-being we may identify as the Pisces paradigm, and the ways-of-being we may identify as the Aquarian paradigm, we may survey into our very own life adventure. We may ponder where these values are evident in our own life. The values suggested by star lore in the planetary symbols

combine and separate in dance upon the clock face of the zodiac so to activate remembering of our species.

For the astrological ponderer we need to develop the objective mindscape identified as Aquarian. As Aquarius is a fixed air sign, it is the higher rational mind, it is the mind of the hyper observer who notices everything because it is interesting, no other agendas, it is the mind which asks few or no questions out loud because it can figure out what it needs to know from observation and deduction. Watch Sherlock Holmes the movie or mini series and see an Aquarian being complete with shadow expressions.

And after 2160 years working with Pisces you would recon somewhere in our species we have cells which wear the mastery of Pisces.

The detached emotionally poised, aloof Aquarian mind is not disconnected from feeling and emotion. As a matter of fact they are the evolved Piscean, the Neptune capacity master of the depths evolved to make the Uranus practical sensible abstract use of all that wisdom.

For Pisces we see a flexible morphable feeling way of being (mutable water) When we look at the qualities of its ruler Neptune we may ponder some insights of the geometries of this archetype. Neptune is the ruler of the ocean, the master and commander of the element water. Astrology suggests Neptune is the next higher octave of Venus (love and beauty/ magnetic attractability) and the higher octave is identified as the most feminine of our inherent capacities due to the enormous depth of its sensitivity and ability to feel into the very depths and extents of the feeling nature of those around us. The ability to feel into the feeling nature of all neighbourhoods of existence in our collective ocean of emotion. The negative traits attributed to Neptune is addiction, seducability, violent excess, hysteria, desperate, melancholic and prone to self deception or delusion. The Neptune realms of intoxication has been a hallmark of our traverse of the age of Pisces, might it be a natural high sobriety that might be the hallmark of Aquarius?

The ocean Neptune is sovereign of, is the ocean of emotion of our collective feeling nature. The vibe we wear individually and collectively, and Neptune capacity the ability to with emotional intelligence feel and sense the vibe and with Uranian higher rational objectively read and cognise the vibe.

A ponder of the twelfth house adds insight. The domicile of dreamy, transcendental, mystical, trance, along with sacrifice, seclusion, secrets and clandestine enemies. Problems with addiction. Our age of Pisces has a culture of addiction.

For Aquarius we see a deep inwardly thinking way of being (fixed air). guided by the ruler of the Aquarian age, Uranus represents in our beingness the capacity of our higher rational mind and is the higher octave of Mercury our intellect, our intelligence to read the information of our senses, cognize and communicate. Uranus as the higher octave of Mercury it is at home in the abstract realms of the 'gods' or capacities mercury is fleet footed messenger for.

The fleet footed messenger of the gods moves immediately and freely between all dimensionalities of our existing. This octave of our capacity for thinking, sews together our feeling dimension, our doing dimension, our dreaming imagining dimension, our philosophical dimension, our rational dimension, our irrational dimension, our desire dimension etc. Mercury joins it all together, intercommunicates all our inner dimensionalities.

These geometries of character are the archetypes talked of in Jungian psychology and it is these very same energies of our psyche we may analyse with star lore.

As we more consciously ponder and identify in our very own selves these archetypes, we are actually in the Aquarian abstract realm of creation. By virtue of the notion that when we are in this abstract realm of archetypes, we see the very geometries that come together to form the character of whom we are and who we may be. As we

become more conscious of these forms we may identify what astrology has been on about all this time. Mythology is the story of the archetypes expressing through our collective and individual ego. We are able to do a forensic-integrity-audit and self-engineering upon our egos efforts to create our very own soul.

In the wisdom of the 'Know thy self" passed to us through the ages, we will truly become creators when we participate in the creation of our very own self. We are the avatar in our very own romantic adventure of mystical proportions and ultimately we will come to enjoy the Aquarian ability to directly affect the structure of our very own self.

We know that when we are in our inner infinity we are sort of in neutral and as we feel into the depths of the stillness of the silent invisible magnetic light with in us all, we may- from that peace of centre, clothe our 'e-go' out into the world with the archetypes of our choosing.

Archetypes are the qualities we may find in our beingness. It is these faculties of being we wear out as our ego clothing into our life adventure where we need to interact with all the other beings with whom we share the external infinity. It is all these driving forces, compulsions, inspirations which dominate each and every choice we make. We may see them as reflections in our tastes, style, values, our choices in careers, relationships, homes, cars, music, books, tv, movies, hobbies, loves, repulsion's, interests. The Phool surveys each and every bit.

Thaumatology and/or Theology

one may simply immerse in the unbridled wonder of all
and seek to define for their very own self.

Pisces fully weighted with the sentiment of the past,
Aquarius fully consumed with what happens next,
both situations is the oomph of spirit in action looking through different lenses.

Notion Traders and Paradigm Wrestlers Unite
Limitlessmile

Ponder 21

' ' Kabal. ' '

The Pisces age found its great power in the art of deception and being secretive. The ultimate use of this power was with the systems which govern us and their use of the power of the kabal. Secret societies, intelligence agencies, the behind the scenes influencers of our shared reality are all archetypal expressions of this nuance of our Neptune capacity.

What is behind this need for secrecy? Our Neptune capacity feels very deeply. Feeling; it is suggested, is the first indication of the expansive growth of new areas of our neuro-net in our biological brain. That is of course when we are entering into unfamiliar felt vibes. When we feel feelings which we can not yet put words too. All that is new about our reality is a feeling first then it is eventually clothed with word. As a net, the neuro-nets' job is to capture from our thinking the understanding of the vibe which creates them. Understanding is the substance of the felt. which may then clothe vibe in words, as means for the sharing with others of our shared external infinity. We know in our selves we require space for reflection and contemplation before our feelings become acts, before feelings become the energy in motion - e-motion.

We might ponder secrecy as a natural and needed space, protecting the creation of the substance of deep feeling. In our pondering a new love for instance, we will hold secret, aspects of our ponder, as it is not quite fully cooked yet, we are yet to know and decide in our self that which we are wanting to activate, to manifest.

This as our mechanics of the feeling, pondering, understanding, wording, acting all may operate oblivious to conscience. Understanding is at the mercy of all that which is stored upon soul, the stored information, the knowledge, the inherent attitude and opinion, the evolving world view and way of being. So as an aspect of our inherent

beingness secrecy may be used positively or negatively. Understandings arrive from feeling-emotion or they may be engineered with thinking. Pisces or Aquarius.

Kabal is said to be the trick of pretending to hold a secret of some sort and use the power of the holding of that secret even though it may not exist, or it is totally untrue. This has been hall mark of the age of Pisces and the institutions which have dominated man through this period. Pretending to have or hold something that they do not. Churhes, Banks, Justice - Churchiosities pretend to hold the secrets of the meaning and purpose of the mystery of life and creation, Banks pretend to hold value, and Justice pretends to be the venue for justice. As individuals we also may express the negative value of this archetype of secrecy.

We can also see this capacity in the way that we may go to lengths to actually hide aspects of our self to others. We may have some issue with addiction that we are hiding, We may have a clandestine relationship we are keeping kabal. We may have opinions that we for a squillion different reasons are keeping secret. We may have behaved in ways that we would prefer no body knows about. With a facade we portray a posture we present that acts as a shield behind which may be held up by virtue or vice. We may be operating from a deliberate deception or fraud, a con so to gain advantage. or we may be protecting our self, our integrity, our honour, unnecessary energy expenditures. All operate in the vibe of kabal.

Our journey into Aquarius will see our leaping beyond the deceptions and secrets that have held power over us. Simple practical common sense, deduction, rationality will reveal hocus pokus. Aquarius knows we may possess limitlessly more power simply by being open, honest, ethical and collaborate together in conscious co-creation of utter good for all. Observe the natural law of the functioning of our biosphere and we see that there is no secrets, what one member of a species might learn becomes freely available knowledge for the whole species. Except of course presently in the human species. We might ponder that the behaviour of our species is collectively puerile. In the words of Jacques Fresco 'civilisation is not civilized yet'. We are commanded by the spiritually immature intelligent idiocy of the collective separated ego, ego masturbation. The secrecy of geo-engineering, the deception and fraud of vaccination profit rape of species, the adultery of species with flouride in drinking water, the frying of our dna with the coming 5G. These and much more reveals the mentality, the

intelligence, the spiritual maturity of the beings behind it all. One does not need to be Einstein to observe and figure out the behaviour of our global governments and their collaborations in the United Nations and NATO so to gauge the calibre of the mentality of the beings directing our collective species body. The attitude of an unjust steward with deliberate deception, fraud, perfidy, betrayal of trust, defilement of innocence and destruction of beauty is the way of being for the 'mammon attitude', and is the consequent karma for all those living souls who lend their freewill to these negative outcomes.

In Aquarius we may also unpack the whole notion of kabal by being aware of what is not being said, or what one may be either criticised or condemned for saying.

In this cusp of the age of Aquarius we are experiencing the 'apocalypse'. The lifting of the veils which have hidden from our species the knowledge which will either enlighten or enslave us. We will come to see the great frauds we have endured, and we will see also the frauds we are a party too and then self correct. Logic suggesting the greatest crime that one could do against their own living soul is to not correct that which they know to be incorrect.

The internet is the herald of Aquarius. All the wisdom of the ages, all the technologies hidden and hoarded by the mammon attitude will simply be remembered into the awakening Aquarian mind and be shared freely. The coming wholarchy will simply awaken as the critical thinking common sense of the grass roots realising the insane pyramid which has set itself upon we all. The current pyramid of control and power will simply shrink away in shame as the clarity of psycho-analysis awakens in our herds and calls out the separated ego, ego masturbators.

Pisces operates in the mode of self sacrifice by being emotionally attached to outcomes. Pisces, while going in the ultimate direction of the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation has its feeling or thinking often leaning to anything but to where the unfolding unfolds. Driving into the future with your gaze on the rear vision mirror as is suggested by some. We may ponder this situation in the playing out of religiosities and their structuring their destiny outcomes in accord with prophesy, guiding their journey into the unwritten unfolding of the mystery of life and creation by looking in the rear vision mirror of the words of the past. The Papal prophesies reveal the

subterfuge of justifying its existence via ancient prophesy while actually utilising this tome as its unfolding business model. The further we journey into the age of Aquarius the more obvious will be the fraud of the religiosities deceptions.

Maintaining attachment to ideals like religiosity, communism, or fascism, or usury capitalist debt slavery, despite the unfolding revealing their fraud. The ongoing indulgence of war despite knowing and seeing that all forms of violence is a mental illness, despite knowing it would be enormously cheaper/economical/efficient to simply invest in peace. Blatant vane selfish greed ego masturbation at a species level.

In our 2020 zeitgeist we may observe the behaviour of our world as presented by the main stream media and we may now compare that which we are told to know to that which is presented by the many independent journalists and researchers. The appearance of a 'Truth' movement, 'Truthers' are all symptoms of apocalypse. We are left in the situation where we are needing to rely upon our very own personal critical thinking, common sense, objective oversight and our discrimination capacities so as an individual we may work our way through an enormous emotionally charged puzzle in an insane asylum .

As we emerge from an age where deception and fraud were held as a virtue and propaganda has become a life-times long cultural habit. Institutions motivated to hold firmly to wealth and power have a momentum of centuries long policies of doing anything that is necessary, inclusive of every dirty trick imaginable.

The very existence of the realm of conspiriology exists due to the discrepancy between what we see with our eyes and know among we all and that which we are told to know. From the assassination of JFK through to 9/11, the false flag events beginning wars that extract trillions of dollars via tax. The Trillions that have gone to prepare Iraq and Afghanistan for reconstruction. The deceit and fraud that exists in the corporate pig feeding trough in these situations can only create situations of deception and fraud by virtue of the fact that it is an ailing situation. Ailing means it has been corrupt since the very beginning.

There has been a history of those who have control of large portions of wealth and power competitively against others of the same ilk. When these enclaves get big enough in their doing what they are doing they create collateral damage. Innocents are wiped out.

In modern warfare statistics suggest that innocents are the most affected by the behaviour of those who ultimately profit. Even in our modern armies we may observe the very real fact that more soldiers die from suicide than those who are killed in action. There is a very soul revealing truth existent in this observation alone. The inherent damage to soul by the very nature of the agenda of the military is not even remotely mentioned as a consideration for our solving our veteran suicide crisis.

This very dynamic that exists as a collective shadow in our species has consumed hundreds of millions of lives. The absolute mind boggling karmic dynamics existent throughout this last 100 years or so with two world wars and communist revolutions have created karmic consequences that will take thousands of generations to play out.

We have the power of the Kabal which our collective institutions have used as a very real strategy for maintaining power and control. Churchiosity as mentioned elsewhere have presented a doctrine for hundreds of years written in a language not the same as those who are being preached too. All the innocents relying upon the goodwill and honesty of those doing the dogma presentation and its interpretation of the particular speculation being promoted. These very fraudulent dynamics are now becoming completely visible to the ordinary every day folk in this age of apocalypse. The power of 'kabal' evaporates when seen or realised.

We are here in Phoolosophy seeking to objectively ponder into the over riding mechanics of the bigger picture of what we are all mixed up within. Our modern world now under internet scrutiny is presenting fascinating dynamics of new levels of 'kabal' revealing dynamics. The technological complexities of what we now have as the machine of the internet presents a whole new set of opportunities for those using the power of 'Kabal' to extract advantage and also for we as the ordinary folk of our living herds to lift the veil of the virtue signalling fraud of deceivers.

The battle that continues to go on between left and right has now a visible complexion we may view. The dynamics of censorship and in particular the means of hiding or masking with shadow banning and other techno deceptions and frauds. 'Deep Fake', 'Fake News' are now terms we all understand and hear emitting from our living herd.

The power of Kabal is a thing and presents itself through the fabric of our very own life and the collective life we create together. Political intrigue, spys, espionage,

'James Bond' are all the living expression of this mysterious force we are seeking to ponder into.

We may peek into 'Kabal' by looking toward Kabbalah as a star lore tradition that like astrology has emerged from our human family and carries with it a model of the universe that mechanically reflects the dynamics of other star lore technologies. The very meshing together of astrology, numerology and kabbalah are seen harmoniously supporting each other in the vessel of the Tarot.

The essence of the power of Kabal is something, is a power of knowing something, keeping it hidden or secret and gaining advantage from working with it. It is an elusive force that like when you are working with lying. As they say you need to have a very good memory to be a good liar.

In the correcting and healing of our governing systems those who have been the deceivers will enjoy the amnesty of the amity of the Aquarian mind set.

'oh well get over it and get on with it' will be the powerful way forward IF we can see it all as a game which may be affected by the way we perceive it all'

We see that not bowing down to anything other than what we may come to know and understand in our own beingness is the new way of being for Aquarius... we do not bow down to notions of god or egos of importance and celebrity. The Aquarian simply has the higher rational understanding and chooses to operate in the friendly vibe of having their spirit within, honour the spirit within all --

Within the tomes of the occult literature exits the suggestion

'To dare, to know, to will, to keep silent'

This is where the soul centred ego concentrates the power of the Kabal, to protect, preserve, promote and perpetuate the pre-tensional logic of ones unfolding life puzzle. As one journeys through star lore, and through ponder and alteration of ones life adventure one may slowly build, quietly develop, modestly transform and evolve their soul, their world view, their way of being. During this process it is prudent to 'keep silent' to make usury of secrecy so to protect the subtle, delicate vibes and nuances of the archetypal geometries one is mining, considering, and installing. For it is the negative attitudes and opinions of others that may easily thwart this mystical process.

The stark difference of the use of the power of the Kabal is in Aquarius the living soul consciously makes usury of secrecy so to empower the inner infinity and involve with the evolve of soul, in Pisces living souls unconsciously at a soul level, though consciously at a separated ego level made usury of secrecy so to gain advantage in the shared external infinity, soap opera, whirled world.

In Aquarian application to our shared reality the soul centred ego while involving with the evolve of ones soul, while doing the shadow work of combing the shadows of ones psyche, while employing the logic puzzle of auto didactic integrity and fidelity audit wears a pre-tensional intent of correct and heal. It is this developing intent which accesses its full complement of psychic power by operating from the kabal of the still, silent, invisible inner sense innocence connection to the mystery of life and creation.

Mammon makes usury of its freewill to subvert or steal the freewill of others.

The ethic of Aquarius knows that freewill is the currency of the universe and its consequent usury writes ones ongoing destiny beyond the doors of the ethers.

Secrecy has been a power while we as a species have existed in the state of

communicating with utterance through sound wave, the sharing of language. When we graduate to telepathic communicating we will require to have mastery of our wild random thinkings, as all and any will know all that we think. A wise management of what and how we think at all times will be necessary when we read each others minds. The present use of mobile phone is the externalising of our capacity to communicate with each other any where any time. As we are still in the "stone age" of the age of Aquarius we require to use technologies to assist us to awaken and develop the inherent capacities we will all eventually be using.

As we ponder into the code which holds together all the programs and operating systems we utilise to communicate with each other with all our different devices. We may ponder the very real and obvious need to have the code correct right down to where a full stop or space exists or the device or the program will not work. The content of our communications upon those platforms is not needing to be correct, or true, or right. But the Aquarian lesson is if we are wanting to create a collective that operates in coherent harmonic potency we would do well to all figure into our way of being the integrity of correctness exemplified by the code that makes everything work.

Sense Able

In some tomes it is suggested that we have phive physical senses which have a yang attribution and we have 360 meta-physical senses which have a yin attribution. Those of which we have but awoken only a few.

Our graduation of Pisces will harvest all manner of surprises when laid out for Aquarian objective ponder. There are certain understandings of the mystery of life and creation which only the Pisces intelligence field world view and way of being can reveal. The ultra sensitivity of Neptune High Octane Femininity has been means to develop our beginning awakening of our inner senses. To know that they exist and now that we awaken our Aquarian Capacities we may learn to use them safely.

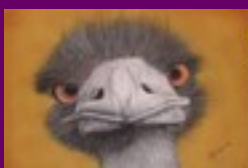
The revelations won from our development of our Jupiter and Neptune capacities together, has been our collective classroom of for the age of Pisces. This includes of course the very revelation of pondering the juxtaposition of separated ego and soul centered ego.

Eternally the archetypal geometries emit from the magnetic mind of creation. Creation is the creator creating creation in this now time moment, creation is a limitless universe of consciousness manifesting the finite material universe in five dimensions that awareness may observe - fire air water earth and ether. Awareness is aware of ether other wise it would not even be a notion.

The processional unfolding of the great year with its twelve different Age classrooms is a wholly universe-ity for consciousness. Each intelligence field is starkly different one to another and consequently is the reason we as living souls born to one or the other find it challenging to understand each other clearly.

I see said the blind man, but he couldn't really see at all

Psychedelic - when the mind is coloured we see our soul



The Path of the Heart is found in the Hearth of our Homes

EMU

Ponder 22

Resolution of Conflict

To begin this ponder let we all review the Phoolosophy model for the difference between duality and polarity. In this Phoolosophy adventure we will ponder duality as the situation where the extremes of any opposite sit apart from each other and discriminate against each other. Whereas we would hold the capacity of polarity as the means to have the extremes discriminating with each other so to work together and solve together the mystery of life and creation.

In a word - attitude.

Re-Soul-you-tion, (resolution) when we ponder into the hidden in plain sight values of words we may ponder that one coming back (re) to a state of being (tion) for the soul of you is a process of dealing with the conflict inherent in creation. It is the very conflict of opposites which is the living dynamic of life itself. We could say that the conflict of needing to deal with reality so that we may survive and thrive in ex-is-tense is what one requires to do whether they like it or not. If you want to stay alive you will have to put in effort.

Let we all ponder an Aquarian perspective of the wheel of the horoscope from the notion of our being the **Singularity** of the Universe in its process of reconciling the conflicts inherent in the fractals of its beingness coming to know thy self. The inherent conflict of gendering is the nature of the living Universe, and for a Universe to be, it simply requires to do so. Its gendered wholeness exists in the tensions of opposites.

In this basic ponder into the mechanics of the horoscope we are looking at the twelve signs being actually six signs in polarity. Six dynamic energetic situations of gendered conflict.

The intricate nature of the symbolic mechanics of astrology has our living mind need to not look at things at face value. We are encouraged to penetrate deeply into the mysterious depths offered by the ancient star lore wisdom.

For example when we look at the polarity of Aries and Libra they both are masculine signs. Aries is Masculine Cardinal Fire and Libra is Masculine Cardinal Air. But by looking at the planets which are domicile to them we see Aries has the very masculine energetics of Mars as its ruler and Libra has the very feminine energetics of Venus as its ruler. It is here where we may delve into wondering about the cosmic expression of mascul-yang and mascul-yin as mentioned in Phool Ponder Eleven about Gender.

Star lore presents intricate and subtle mechanics in its symbology for our skrying the mystery of life and creation.

The cosmic mechanics of the mystery of life and creation is both simple and complex at the same time. It depends upon the degree to which we seek to ponder. The beauty of astrology has it that we may gain insight from a simple generalised ponder like we do when we read the star signs in a magazine or news paper. Or we may take on the challenge to become involved in the logic puzzle depths and enjoy a more penetrating survey of who and what we are.

We are each and every one of we all, fractals of the mystery of life and creation and by virtue of our existing we are endeavoring to come to know our selves on behalf of the Universe as an

'I am '

In the Horoscope the 'I am' is the Aries beginning of the horoscope, the cerebrum of our very own cellular cosmos and part of our home for our awareness in our entry into this classroom of resolving the conflict of our relatedness to the all.

The cyclic nature of creation and it being described by the symbolism of the horoscope has the very nature of every and any cycle of manifestation spelled out by the signs of the zodiac. Each and any cycle flows from a beginning, through a process and then coming to an end. Aries is that begin point and your 'I am' is your begin point of solving the mystery of life and creation.

**now all else that is not me is other
and the polarity of Aries is Libra**

' I am - We are '

I am and everything else of all that is not me.

**When we look across to the other pole of my Aries I am ness we see the scales
of Libra.**

Aries - Libra

I Am - I Balance

That is the first and foremost conflict-ion of our appearance in this reality, I am and everything else of All that is not me is other than me. Self and other is also how we may ponder this begin point of the wheel.

The universe is wheels within wheels within wheels of comic fractality. Every part is in the whole and the whole is in every part. I am, and every thing else that is not I is other.

The scales of justice is the first thing the 'I am' has brought to their consideration

by virtue of the symbols of the horoscope.

We may ponder that the horoscope is suggesting we need to consider a primary attitude of honour in commerce as an 'I am' navigating the universe.

The I am considers the advice of the ancients in

Know Thyself

to do so is to know all

Aries is the first field of intelligence where we become aware of our self and our being within an inner infinity limited only by imagination.

Libra is the first field of intelligence where we become aware of our-self and our being within an outer infinity limited only by our senses and our higher senses. This outer infinity is where we all come together as individual fractals of the mystery of life and creation so we may develop the balance and harmony of our interrelationship with the others who come together to populate the external infinity of our world and the universe.

Essentially we are seeking to find centre in our self and maintain centre while commercing and relating to we all who have come to do the same. Libra as the polarity is the scales of justice measuring honour in commerce. We may ponder the realms of reality we encounter, as our shared world, is the workbench where we as an individual may do the necessary work of reconciling all opposites through commerce with others.

As mentioned in previous moments of this Phoolosophy adventure the scales are measuring honour in commerce in a trinity of octaves. Unconditional Love, Unconditional Acceptance and Conditional Acceptance. These honours being the

suggestions of the star lore for our traverse of the shared external infinity.

Consciousness at this base duality in polarity is where we as spirits having a physical experience are endeavouring to come to a mastery of finding and maintaining our centre as a singularity. In our commercing with the others of our world we are endeavouring to come to mastery of finding our very own centre and from that centre be in and emit peace, tranquillity and equanimity. Then in our journey together to establish ultimately peace, tranquillity and equanimity as a unified organism humanity. Then as the homo sapiens sapiens species layer in our biosphere wholeness act in peace, tranquillity and equanimity with all species.

The ponder of this Aries - Libra notion is with the consideration that the pure unadulterated living essence of the universe is intelligent cooperation. But as we see in our experience of the universe the playing out of opposites extends from the extremes of harsh and harrowing conflict right the way through to the cosmic beauty of soul fusion.

Taurus- Scorpio

I Have - I Lust

The axis of **value** is the **Taurus Scorpio** polarity. These are both fixed signs that bring spirit into matter, Taurus implodes the values within our personal beingness as the earth element of character and physical form. Then our Scorpio is our emotionally feeling to the utter depths of what the water elemental realms may show we all of the very extents of what may be felt in our touching into the extremes of sexuality, the most profound of our connecting with other; and death the most profound juxtaposition with the mystery of life itself.

Taurus is domicile for Venus and so indicates that Taurus being a feminine sign as well

as being the home space for Venus suggests the energetic of Femin-yin.

Scorpio is domicile for Mars and Pluto and so indicates that Scorpio as a feminine sign suggests the energetic of Femin-yang.

Ponder into why the star lore has the home space of Scorpio, the feminine fixed water sign domicile of both Mars and Pluto representing two octaves of our masculine deliberateness, our martial determination. Our martial expression in this Yin sign is our being the martial artist. The blending of our capacity to be martial with our capacity to artfully apply or express love and beauty. It is important to see that Mars is House mate with Pluto which we may ponder to be the most potent octave of our capacity to Yang into reality. Look to Phool Ponder Phive -Brief overview.

Pluto is the highest octave of our Mars capacity, the total raw belligerent, obsessive compulsive Mars-ness ability to deliberately do anything cos it can, despite good sense, good will or even the respect or honour of creation itself. Total focus upon the good or the bad. The perfect example of Pluto was the dishonourable belligerent murder of our Japanese brothers and sisters with atomic bombs at Hiroshima and Nagasaki - enormous expression/display of power from microscopic source and the nihilistic disrespectful use of it. Though positively Pluto transforms completely and deliberately, ponder the powerful usefulness of obsessive compulsive behavior when used constructively. The obsessive compulsive playing and playing of a musical instrument may make a musician. The obsessive compulsive throwing and catching of objects may make a juggler. The obsessive compulsive scholarly pursuits of study, research etc may make all manner of masters.

Taurus as our 'I am' assessing that which 'I have'. What values, what aspects of my 'I am' is valuable to me. The taking stock of those capacities we have in our beingness as strengths, the assessing of those inherent capacities we wear as strengths that are possibly the results of past work in previous life adventures.

The Taurus Scorpio polarity has we come to terms with the values we hold, the capacities we assess as valuable in our character polarising with the other or those

others with whom we are to meet at the most intimate of levels.

The dynamics of our Taurus Scorpio are the most sensual emotional experiences we are to experience and utilise for our ongoing evolution of the values we hold and the valuable aspects we may develop.

We may ponder into all the things we might do so to enhance our values and capacities but do we have the spirit to actually go and do what is necessary to achieve those ideals.

It is here in this Taurus Scorpio polarity where we confront the reality that we actually require to do so to achieve. If we want to have strong and healthy muscular form we have to exercise, if we are to enjoy good health we have to eat nutritious food, if we are to enjoy an integrity of character and relationship we have to make good choices. Enormous potential exists but deliberate participation is required or nothing can happen.

The polarity of I have and I lust brings to our ponder that we may assess that which we want to have. Lust in this context is to feel the pure unadulterated spirit to pursue. We may ponder it as I have and we have as well.

By virtue of Taurus and Scorpio being feminine intelligence fields they have an inherent passivity that requires to reach into the next polarity of Gemini Sagittarius to reach into the mutable masculine air and fire to think and aspire into what needs to be done.

Gemini - Sagittarius

I Think - I See

The axis of thinking and destiny is **Gemini and Sagittarius** and in our inner infinity we think from the foundations of "I am" -Aries and " I have " - Taurus . Our inner infinity realm of thinking, dreaming and imagining is polar to our reaching into the mystery of

potentials that exist for we all. Meaning and purpose is the key of Sagittarius and destiny is the template for shaping and intuiting a destiny among and for we all.

As we follow the theme of Inner Infinity -

I am, I have, I think, I feel, I will, I analyse.

Then as we follow the theme of our adventure in the shared external infinity

I balance, I lust, I see, I use, I know, I believe.

There are many sets of keywords with which we may ponder into the mechanics of the horoscope wheel. As we think into the mystery we begin to see more which has the consequence of needing to think more.

Gemini is ruled by Mercury an androgynous capacity and Sagittarius is ruled by Jupiter our unconditionality capacity. The mercurial fleet footed messenger of the gods is our capacity to link all dimensions of our beingness together with one intellect. We can figure from the messages from our senses, our feelings, our thoughts and our inner knowings and join them all together and in polarity with unconditionality we are able to exercise our Air and our Fire elemental nature .

The Lovers card in the Tarot is with Gemini and card 14 Art is with Sagittarius.

Cancer - Capricorn

I Feel - I Use

Cancer and Capricorn is the axis of soul essence and soul form, cause and effect, action and consequence. This polarity is cardinal and is the releasing of spirit from matter. Cancer as the home of soul and the soul of home is from where the structures of the world are best built from. In our current Pisces age world soap opera we see the separated ego has the structures of the world operating separate from the essence of soul, family and singularity. The ego masturbation mental illness is Capricorn identified as the Devil Card in the Tarot. The Devil is the separated ego affecting the whole of reality with its nihilistic dementia seen in the science and academia universe as machine model of reality, and the behaviour of Churchiosity, governments, justice, police and military. The separated ego can not fathom the

Universe as a sub set of consciousness, its reality has consciousness as a consequence of materiality.

So our inner conflict of feeling into our having a soul, Cancer Yin cardinal water, releasing spirit from feeling and emotions and Capricorn our determining that we have a soul, and what the consequences of that notion being true, what we may do about it if we choose to put our faith into our having a soul and deliberately involving with its evolve are all deliberate, Yin cardinal earth releasing spirit from matter, releasing spirit from the constructs of wisdom traditions and universal models.

The Moon rules Cancer and Saturn rules Capricorn. It is worthy to look at all the Tarot cards which group together to tell the story of any of these polarities. We have Cancer represented by the Chariot card and the Devil representing Capricorn. The Moon who Rules Cancer is related to the High Priestess and the Saturn ruler is related to the Universe card.

Leo - Aquarius

I Will - I Know

Leo and Aquarius is the axis of will. Leo is our living expression as an individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation, and Aquarius is our socialising that unique fractal into the other. This polarity is fixed and is the fixing of spirit into matter. Leo is our inner divine child and the pure innocent singing of thine self into the Aquarius society, social order, singularity. The ethology of Aquarius has the capacity to protect and preserve innocence as a consequence of promoting and perpetuating ethic. Leo s' expression of self unites expression of selves from the ether of the cosmos.

The Star and Lust are the cards to ponder to feel out the vibe of this polarity with the rulers The Fool and The Sun. Important ponder for our figuring and fathoming the age of Aquarius. The most cosmic card is the Star and has the Water Bearer as its symbol in this Crowley Pack I am working from.

Virgo - Pisces
I Analyse - I Believe

Virgo Pisces is our axis of do and done, of process and outcome, of contribution and consequence. The intelligence field of Virgo is the journey not the destination, is the process not the outcome. Pisces is the federation of differentials in symphony. Each unique individual involved in the process of playing their particular instrument in the orchestra playing, listening, blending, harmonising so to become the symphony.

If we look at the wheel of the horoscope we see it like all circles has a centre and it is the centre where we may identify the source and the singularity of spirit. As a being looking at the wheel we may use it as a symbol of our beingness. The centre being the connection to source and singularity and the outer extremes of the wheel identifying the twelve intelligence fields of creation and consequently the creative capacities of our living psyche. Ultimately they being six fields in polarity. The nature of conflict is our means for growth and evolution and is the very food of soul. Whereas the attitude toward conflict is the food of ego.

The living force that makes the bonds bond in the atomic world is the negative and positive charges, the polarities of the living current of life force, the gender of the universe. Note in love making the male is pollinating the female (refer Stephen Harrod Bhuner s book Plant Intelligence) the act of pole-in-ate-ing is the living current of negative and positive charges dancing together in polarity. So capacity to come together in love and soul fusion is the ultimate expression of pollination, the fertilization and creation of new life, the ultimate expression for polarity.

Aries Libra - conflict of self and other
Taurus Scorpio - conflict of i have -we have
Gemini Sagittarius - conflict of my ideas and the world
Cancer Capricorn - conflict of soul essence and creation as it is

Leo Aquarius - conflict of ego and collective ego

Virgo Pisces - conflict of soul centred or separated ego

As a part of our being alive in this supposed cusp of the Ages it is worthy to meditate upon the polarities of Virgo Pisces the age we leave and Leo Aquarius the age we now begin.

By looking into the polarity of a sign assists our looking deeper into the logic puzzle that the whole over all horoscope presents.



Just because everybody else does something
does not mean it is right

Ponder 23

Just a quick note for those not familiar with astrology

Understand astrology is both a science and an art. The science bit is that it offers a very intricate geometric symbolic model of the universe with a palate of generalities of the interrelationships and correspondences of everything in it, and is able to reveal notions of the values of each and every fractal part of it and our experience of it. The art bit is that it may be interpreted 7 billion different ways by we 7 billion humans.

All that which the wheel of the zodiac symbolises is the machinery of consciousness within which our immortal awareness feeds upon knowing the All. The Aquarian intelligence field is conscious of the higher rational functioning in the external infinity. The archetypes are like the cogs of the machinery and the dynamics they express is proportional to their relationship to one another. Star Lore works more as a descriptive geometry than a belief system. Like four sticks of equal length laid so that their ends touch containing 90 degree corners makes a square, or three of them will make a triangle. This is not a belief it is a means of describing what is.

The zodiac field of 12 differing intelligence's shining and expressing through the planets dance with each other. The blending and amplifying of capacity is what is called aspect. Sun and moon and planets asteroids and other points of reference may be together - conjunct; or opposite to each other expressing through polarities of the intelligence field - opposition; or expressing through fields that are square or trine sextile quincunx and many more. All these degrees of interaction spell out differing dynamic blends of intelligence's for our interpreting as that which we may express in our inherent capacities. This is foundation for ways of being. Way of being is behaviour. Psychology is the study of your psyche and as such is the study of the living dynamic of meaning and purpose behind your behaviour. Fun-der-mentally coming to know why you behave as you do. Der it is a mental fun to ponder.

So to survey what the transition of the ages is all about we ponder the science of the symbolic components of astrology, in particular the energy fields of Pisces and Aquarius, and then artistically interpret it all. But First! lets ponder the array of dates which claim to be the actual points in time where one age ends and another begins.

Date and Time of the Aeon of Aquarius

Tropical sun sign astrology is what we all use generally and is the astrology in our daily lives when we read the stars in the paper etc. Tropical astrology is the wheel of the zodiac relative to our relationship to the sun and factors in the dynamics of spring and autumn equinoxes and winter and summer solstices the cardinal cross.

Tropical astrology defines the energy fields of the signs in accord with the nature of our experience of the seasons, and also our experience of the rhythm of our every day. Sunrise being similar to spring, midday being similar to summer, sunset to autumn and midnight to winter. The dynamics of the unfolding year is what is used to colour our understanding of each of the 12 intelligence energy field signs, although in accord with the flow of the seasons in the northern hemisphere 1 degree Aries = spring equinox and so on.

See also the amazing science of the sun in 'FutureScience' by Maurice Cotterell so to know the dynamics of the suns influence behind the intelligence s of the signs.

:Intelligence meaning - 'In' is to attract to our awareness; 'tell' is to give or be given the word in some form; 'i' is the ego self of thine beingness; 'gen' is to generate, to develop, to grow, and 'ce' is the capacity to judge. So deciphering the word from right to left we have the capacity to judge the development I have of words of wisdom within thine awareness.

The tropical zodiac begins each year on march 21 and determines this calendarical point to be 1 degree of Aries. From here we journey to our solstice of 21 june (1 degree cancer) our equinox of sept 22 (1 degree libra) our other solstice of dec 21. (1 degree capricorn) Remember depending which hemisphere of our planet you are in will determine which season you will experience in the equinox and solstice.

The tropical perception begins always with northern hemisphere 21 March at the beginning of spring so to serve having the wheel of the horoscope be in sync with the energetic architecture of the twelve energetic intelligence fields in their relationship with the unfolding of sunrise through to sunrise again or spring back again to spring. The universal fractal for the manifestation of thought into matter and dissipated eventually back to the seeming nothingness from whence it came. Everything in creation has a beginning an unfolding and an end.

Now while all this familiar rhythm of day and season is happening here on earth, out in the starry back drop (Sidereal astrology) we are experiencing what they call precessional slippage. simply put 21 march we call 1 degree Aries is the beginning of the tropical astrological year. But when compared to the starry backdrop this 1 degree point is actually happening presently in the 7th degree of Pisces. So this is what the changing of the ages is all about. The slippage between tropical perspective and sidereal perspective is about one degree each 72 years.

So when the tropical 0 degree Aries eventually arises against a starry backdrop of the 30 th degree Aquarius it will be in a little over 6 times 72 years time. So from the Tropical - Sidereal comparison we have over four hundred years before we are actually witnessing the rising spring equinox first degree of Aries point against the 30 degree of the Sidereal heavens.

Some say we have entered into the age now by virtue of our solar system having crossed the galactic equator during the 2012 Mayan calendar notions. Meaning one of the stars in Leo constellation apparently crossed the galactic equator at that moment and so Leo being the polar opposite of Aquarius it would mean the constellation

Aquarius is technically in theoretic affect as well. The constellations although given 30 degrees each of the starry heavens are not exactly where we might draw the lines. Like the surveyors lines used to contain our properties compared to the actual ecology of our living planet.

It is worthy also to ponder that the tropical horoscope as a clock assists our measure of the evolution of our growth of our very own personal consciousness, while the sidereal horoscope exists as a clock which assists our measure of the evolution of our growth of our collective consciousness.

As mentioned throughout this Phoolosophy Adventure, it is the very observation of Aquarian or Uranian qualities being more apparent in our collective expression that has us ponder that the energetics of the Age of Aquarius is with us.

Sabian Symbol Side Note

As a side note the particular work of Astrologer Dane Rhudyar - An Astrological Mandala: The cycle of transformations and its 360 symbolic phases - This ponder into the Sabian Symbols views the cyclic process of all unfoldings with 360 symbolic values spelling out the intricacies of begin unfold and end. Like a 360 card tarot. I like to think of the sabian symbols as an art gallery of 360 images which relate to each and every degree of the zodiac and hence there are a bunch of these art pieces which are relevant to the points in your own chart.

Taking into consideration the position of our being in the 7th degree of Pisces and the slow processional slippage journey we as a species are upon, we might like to look at the Sabian Symbol for this degree. We together as a species are journeying through any degree for 72 years with only a few years to go when we complete degree 7 and then enter the 6th degree. There is also the phenomena of retrograde where points and planets seem to move backward and forward and so there is a bit of wriggling going on.

From Dane Rhudyars' book, suggests this following ponder of Sabian Symbols

Pisces 7 : Illumined by a shaft of light, a large cross lies on rocks surrounded by sea mist.

Keynote: *the spiritual blessing which strengthens individuals who, happen what may, stand uncompromisingly for their own truth.*

Dane Rhudyar interp: *Men who do not depend upon collective values, traditions or support but seek at any cost to be true to their individual self and destiny almost inevitably face some kind of crucifixion. They are sustained only by the power within them, to which a light above answers. The symbol tells us: "Be true to thine own self, and in the midst of the outer confusion displayed by those surrounding you, you will realize what you really are as an individual - a son of god." Implying the supreme worth of a life guided by an inner voice and manifesting a high degree of self assertion.*

As we travel the retrograde cusp of these degrees it is worthy to ponder also our collective 72 year journey through the 6th degree Pisces

Pisces 6: A parade of army officers in full dress.

Keynote: *the dedication of human beings to the service of their community, and the assurance that it will be emotionally sustained by the people at large.*

Danes' interp: *Here we see at work the emotion rousing appeal of social activities which demand the surrendering by the individual of his personal way of life, his*

opinions and his comfort. The socializing process is pictured in all its intensity by what is implied even more is the support that the socialized person can expect from the collectivity if he is ready to act and to sacrifice himself for the nation or the group. It allegorizes the power generated by a totally accepted and enforced collective discipline, and the exaltation and mass response which he who has achieved this self surrender to a social tradition can expect in return. Group Responsibility.

All that which I have in italics is from Dane Rhudyars'. In light of what these symbols indicate is what we as a species-organism-mankind are dealing with in our collective consciousness at this point in time. To me it correlates well with the overall ponder of this time of Pisces Aquarius cusp. We together are like children leaving home and going out into our life, leaving behind churchiosity mentality which has been like our childhood home. We are conditioned by our having grown and lived in our home and it is these experiences and the values imbibed from them that we take out into our life adventure.

Vatican date

There is also the official Papal Bull of pope Francis on 11 July 2013 called - **MOTU PROPRIO**. If anyone uses the star lore it is these guys. Some internet ponderers suggest the unprecedented resignation of pope Benedict and the election of pope Francis marked the necessary formal change of Pisces ruler-ship Jupiter to Aquarian ruler-ship of Saturn. This papal change and the Pope Francis papal bull **Motu Proprio** announcement is a reminder of the golden rule 'do not do unto others that which you would not have them do unto you', the announcement formalises the Aquarian rule of self responsibility into play.

Motu Proprio - 'On your own impulse' is reminding us that we are totally responsible before all creation for our every thought act and deed. What one could get away with under the cover of following orders and intent of your master now dies with the dying age. The age of Aquarius puts responsibility of all our thoughts acts and deeds, the very nature of our bonding into the shared external infinity at our own feet, in our own

individual standing on our own authentic ground. We are ultimately responsible for our souls evolution via practical objective free will use of our inherent common sense.

Moto Proprio identifies that the sacred duty and trust taken on by anyone who serves the public via church, state or corporation, and that in what ever capacity of role - do knowingly, willingly and intentionally operate on their own sovereign living awareness, impulse and karmic liability when expressing and affecting our shared external infinity. All harm you do another on behalf of another is recorded in your auric field. Your selling your karmic accounting sheet for a pay packet does not immune you from the consequences of your actions

Karma is like gravity, it depends not on your understanding or belief.

Think of karma as the living conversation between ones' doings and the unfolding of the mystery.

Why is karma like gravity?

It is the obvious, the commonplace, the simple where we tend not to survey for the integrity of a good and happy life adventure. Gravity is the burden of heaviness, the more one is out of align with the karmic flow the heavier ones being becomes, like being out of align with the natural lore of health and harmony might make you obese and heavy. There is suggested a still, silent, invisible con-science voice from within we all, which attempts to guide our every move, But few seek to listen, or in some cases we work very hard to block it out. Addictions and distractions are worn to ward off this small voice from within.

The deeper into the material dimension of our reality one goes, the greater the deviations, the graver the gravity, the ultimate burden of gravity is the grave. The

positive side of our material dimension is its practical lessons and colouring of our character through living experience and development of our rationale.

Karma it is suggested is either of the good or the bad. It is achieved by pursuing either the common good or mammon. We may create together an Idiocracy or a Phoolopia. It would seem those who create heaven on earth will meet heaven, those who create hell on earth will meet hell. What you create for another you will experience your self.

This world view and way of being belong to the notion of the Age of Aquarius.



Ponder 24

only dead

Only a Phool would relax into wearing completely the speculation that their living awareness is the immortal part of them and exists eternally beyond any imagined end point.

Only a Phool wearing an immortal perspective may enjoy the ponder and wonder that comes with being committed to an immortal perspective.

The interesting thing to note with this overall theme to consider wearing the idea that one is already immortal is that what ever consideration you presently wear is equally speculation. So let us make the point again, what is your favourite speculation, as that is all we have as fellow living souls traversing the mystery of life and creation.

Only a Phool wearing a speculation that they actually do have a living soul and its care and integrity is soul-ee their responsibility, will then include in their crafting of their life adventure, attention to the details of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma.

Once one relaxes completely into wearing the speculation of being an ordinary everyday immortal traveller of an infinite universe a perception grows that reveals ponders that you will never consume any other way.

In the collaboration of my trinity as the 'me, myself and I' I am the conscious creator of my life adventure. It is I who shapes and moulds my very body with how I think about it, how I posture it, in the style of how I do every thing that I do, my attitudes, my opinions colour every cell of my biological universe. My free will is available for my

usury and allows access to capacities that have potential to affect beyond this very existence.

Although we may not necessarily have a clear memory of having had previous lives, there is certainly times in life when one has memories that are not of this realm. One has dreams that make one wonder. And when you observe the incredible talent displayed by some youths especially in music it makes you wonder how they could be so fluent with out having had already dedicated a life or lives to their art.

There is the inherent Aquarian sense that when a loved one has passed we may celebrate that which has been there life, acknowledge the sadness of not having them around but at the same time feel content in knowing that they are

only dead.

But more than that we may ponder also that our reality is not more than we think it is more than we can think.

During this 2020 zeitgeist we are confronted with the revisit of the possibility of a pandemic. This year it is Corona Virus or Covid-19. It presence motivates one to ponder into the possibility of many millions of our human family being checked out and the possibility of being included in that exit. If you think of the whole of our human family as appearing in a big computer game and even if we have 90 per cent of our population checked out the species will go on. Have we simply grown to a population of 7 + billion as some sort of cosmic get together celebrating the changing of the age. A mob of living souls getting together for a festival on hotel mother earth.

During this 2020 zeitgeist we are confronted with an especially sober assessment of the fragility of our collective psychology. The way we operate as individuals in our

whirled world soap opera comedy at ground level in our cities. Meaning that if it is that we are to be confronted with collective challenges of pandemic of biology and pandemic of mind how will our populations behave. Our very survival for holding robust health may be challenged by the Covid-19. Our complexion of our social body in its dominance of left or right politically is also transforming for collective attitudes. What sort of behaviour may be expressed by our general public, what sort of behaviour may be expressed by authority.

So our capacity to ponder the bigger picture and what it all means is a challenge met by every individual. There are things that are going on through out our collective whirled world soap opera comedy that boggles the mind. We have the whole psychological realm of 'conspiracy theory' presenting a smorgasbord of potential threats to our life, liberty and freedom as simple gentle living souls seeking to enjoy a life. The psychology that affects we all is the attitude of left or right dominance in authority, the affects of psychopathology and sociopathology and down right evil that may inhabit our governing organs.

When one replaces 'conspiracy theory' with the notion of 'reality survey' you may accept the enormous smorgasbord of speculations as simply a means of entertainment, sport of thought, a light hearted overview of all sorts of possibilities that may or may not exist. The very exercise of thinking into 'conspiracy theory' is a means to assess one s' own intelligence and a veritable gymnasium for growing consciousness and being more prepared to deal with what ever happen to be your own unique situation and circumstance among it all.

The best description of intelligence I have come across is the capacity to hold multiple contrary views in ones mind and compare them, discriminate with them all together. The human flaws one would be stalking arising from holding multiple contrary views would be pondering where one may have some sense of denial arising; were one has any degree of awoken aggression; which perspectives personally held may or may not lean toward irrationality and wherein does one lean toward catatonic withdrawal, its all too much I don't want to know.

The exercise of pondering into such realms may uncover where one is in the situation identified by a Judge whose name I do not know - 'People only think to the degree necessary so to not have to think'. There are many good reasons to think only as much

as is necessary so to not have to think. It would be nice to think that we have come to a very benevolent realm and we do not need to think about what is going on out in the whirled world soap opera.

The biggest thing going on in the whirled world soap opera is our political theatre. As mentioned earlier we can ponder our government as the body for our logistical collective functioning and our parliament is representative of our collective projected ever changing ego and its evolution from separated ego to soul centered ego. How we may simply assess our collective personality by assessing the ongoing dance between left and right, yin and yang, masculine and feminine just like we know in our own self.

It would appear that the support for the collective right side of politics of our living herds is becoming more popular and the left is diminishing. From the perspective of astrology we may assess this phenomena in light of the changing of the ages. Our graduating the age of Pisces is our leaving from the intelligence field dominance upon our collective consciousness of Yin Mutable Water and entering the intelligence field dominance of Yang Fixed Air. So as we have pondered these dynamics through out Phoolosophy it is worthy to take into consideration these energetic suggestions and view the behavior of our species with that in mind.

In my following the work of [Steve Turley](#) on YouTube for insight into the global overview of the dance between left and right dominance across the many different nation states. There is a collective global theme of a coming global conservative right dominance in sync with the suggestions of star lore. Make your own assessment of what is happening in the bigger picture. Have your awareness ponder its participation in our collective herds as an opportunity for anthropological ponder.

There are many possibilities portrayed to we all via the world of fiction that are real and true and simply await for the belief necessary for it to be so. All the while the moments of our very own life adventure tick by. The underlying belief we wear into the game affects the quality of our capacity to enjoy the unfolding. What we have been pondering in this Phoolosophy adventure is the possibility of taking on the attitude of the Phool so to harmonise with the supposed changing of the Ages notion.

The suggested deliberate objective Aquarian stance may be summed up by the notion pondered in this chapter, Only Dead. The belief that if death was to become a factor

of our destined unfolding, it is not the end, it is just an annoying interruption to what we were endeavouring to do. It may even be an necessary factor of the mystery we are yet to know and understand more fully.

We may ponder in our modern computer age of video games and the experience of your avatar dying in the game brings with it some degree of frustration thanks to the interruption, but if you are really into the game then you will come back in and continue playing over and over again. There is a certain message we as a species are delivering to our collective self in our evolving this particular aspect of our shared reality. This scenario brings with it a template for pondering the mechanics of having a higher self and an avatar doing the actual work of life. The higher self being the impetus behind the avatars attitude to living and the possible drive to do a set of lives to achieve some sort of bigger picture outcome.

To some degree we may ponder that we have been overly theatrical toward the death of our fellow travellers. Having a squillion hectares of cemetery s taking up space soul-ee for a few beings to come and reminisce their loss. The loss of a loved one is real and truly affects every aspect of our psyche and our life adventure. But had we all together as a species enjoyed a full memory of all of our previous life adventures we would enjoy a more matter of fact-ness in the comings and goings of living souls to this game of life.

The [Genesis Antarctica Trilogy](#) delivers an interesting perspective in regard we as a people together having full memory of our re-existing.

The things that are available for any of we all, brave enough to explore our very own mysterious depths,
are the incredible realms of meditation,
the incredible realms of psychedelic amplified meditation,
floatation tanks, and the whole notion of dark retreat. These sorts of adventures may further open our doors of perception.

When one imagines into the hereafter and the mechanics of re-incarnation it is

obvious that even if we were to enjoy a million lives we would not have done much to dint forever.

So when we ponder the reality that it takes forever to achieve immortality we require to be creative pondering into how we are going to fill in the time.

So with an attitude that life after life is exactly as suggested by particular wholly books, it is simply fractal of our life day after day. We have the inherent capacity to ponder into our greater life. The concept of the greater life is that our life is but one day of our greater life and there are infinite variations of life that awareness may become aware of in its exploration of an infinite universe'

As has been mentioned throughout this Phoolosophy adventure with an attitude of smiling expectant re existence there comes the deep motivation to be more deliberate in crafting life in a way that honours the very best dharma that one is clever enough to organise. To be involved with imagining a crafting of capacities and principles that will extend into lives ahead. As is suggested by ancient wisdom our daily life is a focal point for our living awareness cultivating the rationale necessary to navigate eternity and accumulate experiences that colour the ever evolving character.

In my own journey I have been moved to follow a path that is certainly bewildering even to myself. I have an attraction to follow feelings that I can not articulate but am moved to follow. Living in timelessness is essential to my being present to that which I do not know but am keen to figure or fathom out.

An investment into a cosmic ongoing great work.

A romantic adventure of mystical proportions

A never ending story extending beyond any imagined end

A puzzle seeking to be soul-ved for great reward

This Phool Ponder is a stand alone added in so it will contain repeated information from previous ponders !

Ponder 25

Cannabis Contortions

One basic truth can be used as a foundation for a mountain of lies, and if we dig down deep enough in the mountain of lies, and bring out that truth, to set it on top of the mountain of lies; the entire mountain of lies will crumble under the weight of that one truth, and there is nothing more devastating to a structure of lies than the revelation of the truth upon which the structure of lies was built, because the shock waves of the revelation of the truth reverberate, and continue to reverberate throughout the Earth for generations to follow, awakening even those people who had no desire to be awakened to the truth.

Delamer Duverus

When those who know and understand the truth out number the liars and those who believe the lie, then access to cannabis will be like our access to potatoes

Poetic Paraphrasing Rick Simpson

Philosophic and Psychological Realizations

Consequent to the Phenomena of Cannabis

Maxim - External actions reveal hidden secrets

As an ordinary person living a somewhat ordinary life, I like many others of my world have had a life time of observation of our system and the societal attitudes and opinions it wears toward cannabis. I have in my life have had times of living among or

alongside the culture of usury of cannabis, and also I have had times of enjoying, in my very own personal experience, a relationship with the wholly herb cannabis. This is what I claim qualifies these words herein.

How this Chapter relates to the overall Phoolosophy adventure is that one of the symbols associated with Aquarius is the Eagle, and it is the eagle which is associated with having a higher perspective. It is the higher rational mind of Aquarius that is seeking to make observation of the Cannabis Phenomena in this particular chapter. There is a certain degree of higher rational stimulation as well as enhanced imagination power consequent to the experience of Cannabis.

A lifetime of observing the cannabis phenomena reveals about our living system of governance and justice their behaviours, their prevailing attitudes, their primary directives and their hidden agendas . It is not enough to listen to what the living souls holding office in government and justice might say, we must look closely at how government, justice, police, military, industry, commerce and media behave. Over the decades we have ever diminishing trust, respect and faith in the integrity of the system. Just because one has access to enormous wealth and power doesn't mean they are correct, just, honourable or have wholly intelligence.

Sober beings with individual intelligence and command of their own critical thinking and discriminating wisdom can not discount the need to question the degree of betrayal of trust our modern information age reveals of those who have held position of authority over we all for our entire history. As we evolve our common man capacity to survey our collective reality we will awaken an individuality of perspective that we may share together in a beginners mind, a discriminate with attitude.

When one ponders the overall unjust stewardship beyond the mind boggle of religiosities, beyond the deception and fraud of government, beyond the perfidy of justice, beyond the nihilistic dementia of mainstream academia, science and media, beyond the minion nature of police and military, beyond the greed and indulgence of corporations, we are left as a unique individual living soul inhabiting human form equipped with the gifts of imagination, rationale and freewill. Then with these gifts one may in their own experience enjoy the wisdom of the ancients and become witness to

that which unfolds around we all and remain committed to being a co creator of good karma. Selfishly greedily arriving at the portal of death with a heart light enough to pass the feather test and transmigrate their soul.

Jack Herer and his book 'The emperor wears no clothes' from the sixties; in recent times Rick Simpson, Cannabis Oil and the documentary '[Run From The Cure](#)' about him and his efforts; the '[Druglawed](#)' documentary from New Zealand; many other books and documentaries and the testimonies of many experiencing remedy from Cannabis present one reality; and the governing and justice systems present another.

We may observe the extensively documented era of alcohol prohibition in the USA and see that the government knows, understands, protects, preserves, promotes and perpetuates prohibition for mammon reasons. Extensive research and comment upon the history of alcohol prohibition reveals it was engineered more as a means to prevent competition to the petrochemical industry than any true concern for mankind.

Alcohol also may be pondered as auto-didactic involve with the evolve of dumbing down our species.

We see clearly that the cannabis phenomena is but the tip of the iceberg of deception and fraud perpetrated upon our human family by those who the bible describes as the Unjust Steward - Mammon - those who wear the mammon attitude in their psychology; those who exist in the separated-ego psychological state. We may also identify this psychology as spiritually immature intelligent idiocy. Just because certain beings are wealthy or hold office of authority and wear expensive suits or costumes does not mean they have honour, or integrity, or whole intelligence. Modern psychology lends insight into identifying the attitudes, opinions and agendas of narcissistic psychopathology and sociopathology.

The very act of making plant medicines illegal is the behaviour of an unjust steward, of

an evil criminal attitude against the fellow members of ones human family, against the integrity of the collective organism which we are as a species, against the balance and harmony of our collective social body. The very behaviours of our government and justice system is obvious in the very wording of the legalities held against we all.

The work of plenipotentiary judge :David-wynn: Miller and :Russell-Jay: Gould reveals the fraudulent conveyance of language and the means by which deception and fraud is perpetrated upon the whole of our social body.

We see clearly that all that is negative and tyrannous of the whole cannabis phenomena is testimony of the perfidious nature of our governance and justice systems. It reveals a malicious usury of the sacred authority we as a people have trusted them with. It reveals the psychology of those who hold positions of power and decision within the organs of our collective species organism body. Betraying the sanctity of the collective organ they serve with the agendas of their masters' mammon attitude.

Testimony to the legislation flexibility available to those who know how to organize it, reveals the simple observation of the rules that apply to those who live in Canberra among pollies and bureaucrats compared to those of we all who exist in the rest of the continent Australia among our multi ethno expression family nation state. Government is the primary purveyor of the lies and vilification of that which they want to have total control over.

Do what we say not what we do.

Our family nation state exists so to serve we of the Australian portion of the planetary body of humanity. Our being a modern multicultural example for the rest of our world soap opera, displays for all to see, the nature of our collective personality. Those who end up in the office of legislation creation are the supposed represented projected dominant attitude and opinions of the voting mass. Those who sit as the pollies of governing represent the living collective separated-ego of we all. If you see the

government as the actual organ of our collective social body, the parliament is its ever changing ego-personality. Parliament embodies the average intelligence and attitude to reality that exists within our entire 25 million Aussie herd. It would be considered that average to mean the dominance by number in our population. If we identify two basic expressions emitting from our herds, it is in its polarity selfish greed through to conscious co creation. Which ever collective expression dominates will be the expression of our collective personality and consequently the attitudes and behavior of our collective organs of government.. Pollies are the titular symbols of the average degree of our herds collective intelligence and enlightenment and in their soap opera playing out of their ego states become the observable nature of our collective living separated-ego as fellow Australians. The same may be said about any nation state from a macro-psychological objective observation.

The behaviour of those we watch upon the theatre delivered by media present the separated ego soap opera play that we may either sew into or remain as a fringe to. Beings of various spectrum s of ponder of reality inhabit the fabric of our social body. You just do not know where everyone is at and the degree of abstraction they wear in regard dealing with the seeming earth and people destroying insane asylum of the whirled world we have co created upon our living planetary biosphere.

Is it time that we enjoyed a psychological analysis of our psyche micro and macro, individual and collective?

Any collective can only be as good as the caliber of individuals which make it up.

We see the fraud of the "war on drugs" as a food trough for 'unjust steward' corporations of justice and governance as they feed other corpse-orations. There is no evidence of the billions spent on the war on drugs being used to serve health, vitality and enlightenment for mankind. The war on drugs is pursued despite it not working in any way. The war on drugs may be simply seen as an extension of the attitude of the energy/military/pharmaceutical/media industrial complex, and the war on drugs continues its fraud despite the Portugal, and certain states of the USA forensic evidence of non prohibition. The economic lens reveals much when identifying the

intents behind behaviour.

It would seem in observation of the 'fentanyl' crisis particularly in the USA that it may be a deliberate act of depopulation. It is most certainly wiping out portions of the unwanted homeless population.

We see clearly the societal and mental dysfunction blamed toward the usury of cannabis is a bait and switch by the collective psychological attitude of spiritually immature intelligent idiot stewardship of our society via the dominant mammon attitude command of our collective organs of religiosity, government, justice, medicine, science, academia and media.

Casual glance of the body of the government and justice reveals the mammon attitude by the remuneration identified as necessary so to fulfill the functions of service to our collective body. The separated ego is responsible for the ailing monetary system, it has been corrupt since its beginning. In the functionality of our collective social body, money is the symbolic blood which carries the life force and nutrients so to bring health, harmony, vitality and enlightenment to our being in a collective life adventure. The management strategy of usury capitalist debt slavery is testimony to the mammon attitude upon which it is the expression. The very primary directive and expression of an observable psycho logic archetypal geometry expressed in attitude, opinions, behaviour and agenda.

Why do we call twenty dollars nineteen ninty nine for example.

We may see clearly that government and justice extract their living from the workforce of our species. Those who produce the values which have our physical world operate and function. Government and justice systems sponge their existence off their fellow man, the work force are the tax producers and the government are the tax eaters. The degree of self tribute reveals the degree of ego masturbation which commands the ailing government and perfidious justice system.

We see clearly that the cannabis phenomena has we all in a position where we can only assume that governance and policing wear an intent and agenda of organized crime. It would appear that prohibition only exists for protecting pharmaceutical and industrial corporate profits at the expense of the health and harmony of people and planet. We see nuances which suggest that our organs of government and justice are in a tyrannous alliance with corporations. They indulge in the perfidious act of creating weaponized legislation so to protect access to profits, power and control.

The perfidious corporations funding prohibition of the actual plant cannabis are the same who patent synthetic versions for control of profiteering. This very behavior is testimony of the type of psychology which would seek this type of outcome. The same attitude is evident in big pharma and those who become minion to it when presenting their orwellian logic of the immune biology science of the vax phenomena.

We see clearly that until we see our justice system as a community based free access to wise counsel, good conscience, life guidance, community health, harmony and rehabilitation; then we may only understand the present justice system as a vane selfish-greed for profit industry harvesting its fellow man with fraudulent conveyance of language, and warehousing its fellow man for corporate profit. A Justice proportional to wealth, power and control system.

We see clearly the prohibition of this wholly herb, its inherent belonging to our biology, its obvious enlightenment of mind and feelings and our irresistible attraction to its full spectrum remedy is used against we all as a tool for control. Creating weaponized legislation which create mammon opportunity so to harvest frivolous and vexatious revenue extortion's.

May be a self imposed independent random drug testing of the very highest offices of our institutions would be a authentic bid to be fair-dinkim counter of this accusation.

We see that our human relationship with this herb has existed for thousands of years and belongs to our own personal gardens for our own personal health, vitality and enlightenment, all else is crime against humanity.

We see clearly that the awakening truth to the remedy of cannabis is being deliberately slowed, controlled and its access thwarted by those who seek to command establishment of the degree to which it may be profited upon, and the monopolizing of profits.

We now see clearly the anti-war sentiments of the 'drugged out hippies of the sixties' revealing the need for the warmongering murder profiteers to outlaw the herb which awakens the soul of we all to their crimes. We see that the living experience of DMT, Psilocybin, Cannabis all break the spell of the mammon fraud hypnosis. These gifts from 'god' allow we all to see clearly the harry potter world of muggles and wizards, so to see the wearers of the separated ego mammon psychology or the soul centered ego psychology, and so to see the attitude of mammon or the attitude of the common good.

We see the harvesting of those who are with cannabis are easy targets and easy harvest of revenue as those who would use cannabis are mostly gentle souls who will be peaceable and pay the extortion's imposed. Those who are on ice etc are aggressive and not as easy to harvest and most likely have nothing to harvest. So the weaponized legislation used by the hired thug cop to rape their fellow man is easy bother free and safe revenue extortion.

We see the dumbing down of ourselves by churchiosity and government school systems to become as separated from our souls as the separated ego psychology is. So our critical thinking, our human nature to serve, trust and honour be deceived and co-opted and used against we all so that we become minions serving a spiritually immature intelligent idiot separated- ego psychology.

We see clearly that we need to immediately begin making our plastics from hemp if we

are to begin reversing the poisoning of our biosphere by mammon s' petrochemical based greed plastics.

We see that we require to plant hundreds of thousands of acres of hemp to repair our soils from the destruction by mammon s' petrochemical greed fertilisers and pesticides and attempt to heal the omnicidal nature of the corporations behind them.

We as beings may perform an integrity audit upon ourselves so to gauge the degree of integrity of our own support and relation to Cannabis. So we may then learn how to integrity audit all the collectivities which make up our living system. So we may identify the open honest ethical honourable humanity respecting institutions from those that may be seen as pigs feeding at the mammon monopolistic profit trough.

We see the death by anachronism of religiosities, the death by shame of governance and justice and the awakening of wholarchy into the consciousness of mankind. The design science of Permaculture and the example of the internet together, reveals ponder of the whole-archy system humanity is evolving into.

The left and right of politics represent the mother - left, and father - right energetics of the family psychology of our nation home. The attitudes and the opinions of the Labour/ socialism/communism left symbols the mother energetic while the father energetic is expressed by the LNP fascism right.

The nature of the Left is the mother seeking to have access to all things for all the children. Having the home commanded by the parents and all the children are required to do exactly what they are told or suffer very bad consequences.

On the other hand the nature of the right is none of the kids have access to the common wealth unless they get off their arse and contribute their efforts, and will be

rewarded accordingly.

In the scenario of the command by the Right, it is like in the symbol of the Fascia a bundle of entities in the form of corporations bound together by an overriding corporation commanding all.

This mother and father symbolized by our government display in their behaviour a gender rift love loss relationship you would expect in separation or divorce. While one is taking the lead role in the home the other sits in opposition and condemns the other for being responsible for all that is wrong, working to under mine, bad mouthing and disrespect. Ideally there would be a taking of turns or a particular focus upon certain duties best suited to their particular nature. You could have the left be responsible for health and education and the right responsible for defense, industry and commerce.

We as beings humbly expect our living systems of our organic humanity body to activate an online 24/7 video channel where all authorities of church and state volunteer integrity audit of our systems of church, governance and justice so to prove once and for all their integrity of intent and agenda with cannabis and consequently many, many other open honest honourable and ethical questions of integrity about our system and who profits from it. For example explain the ongoing crimes of adulteration of mankind with flouride in water, with vaccination, GMO's, 5G, fracking, Geo-engineering etc, etc, etc.

The disease of separated-ego-mammon-attitude-ego-masturbation has reached its time to share its open honest ethical honourable correct and in the fact accountability.

This is our New World Order.

For our New World we the people Order the instrumentalities that serve our species to

be forth coming with their volunteered forensic self integrity audit.

Correct and heal our species

It is your duty to your self, your soul and we all as creation

For the source code of the jesus-jupiter-zeus-archetype is with the heart by the living of the life.

For the source code of the christ-thomas-helio archetype is with the higher rational mind by the conscious involve with the evolve of thine soul.

It is to Mammon s' advantage that all its Minions are ignorant of their ignorance, have been successfully deceived of soul by mammon s' churchiosities and successfully deceived of will by perfidious governance and justice; and have had their soul antennas of critical thinking and discriminating wisdom usurped by the dumbing down school system.

By virtue of the bad taste left in ones aura by witnessing and experiencing the particular organ of our immune system, the police force, I am moved to say if you are wearing a police uniform you are advertising the state of your ignorance of soul to we all who have eyes to see.

Police are the extreme example of the soul hazard all public servants face. So please consider this following information is addressed toward all beings who serve the public. But for we as beings and our dealing with the system it is the direct experience with police officers which represent most potently the points being made.

Minions are zombie order followers and know only that which they have been told to know

For we are the living witnessing judge of your crimes against humanity.

In regard all those police who wear upon their soul the damage of their fellow man via their enforcing the weaponized legislation of their co conspirator politicians/bureaucrats and justice proportional to wealth justice system.

What You Do On Behalf Of Another You Do Yourself.

As a minion the policies of your master is your voice
the agenda of your master is your karma.

For we as gentle folk know that the essence of the mystery of life and creation is innocence. The innocence of our children and the wilderness of nature is at the mercy of the freewill commanded by the individuality of all living souls. Innocence is that which we as a species have come to call 'god'. Ones attitude and opinion toward innocence is testimony of their relationship with 'god'.

Ones relationship with innocence is found with their inner sense.

For we as gentle folk our
compliance to avoid violence is not consent
all action against consent is rape in degree
all revenue extortion is theft

These are the realities of what minions commerce upon their soul while acting as a karmic fire wall for their masters.

Karma is like Gravity it Depends Not on your Understanding or Belief.

What you do to your fellow man and our Planet you do to your very own personal, unique, individual living soul.

The reasons for your Doings is the commerce between you and your master.

Don't wait until you arrive at the portal of death to have the sober realization that it is only in life and through your deeds that you may deliberately involve with the evolve of your soul.

Your every thought act and deed is indelibly printed upon your soul as the script for your next life adventure, as the currency you will have access to in the afterlife.

Moto Proprio is a Papal Bull issued by Pope Francis in 2013 reminding all minions of the system of the golden rule (do un to others as you would them do un to you) and that they all operate on their own impulse. Each and every being is self responsible for all their commerce with each and every other living soul.

Saying "I was following orders" or " I am just doing my job" does not immune you to the karma of that which you have chosen with your free will to do.

Every minion is on their own at the portal of death and will have their heart

commerce's weighed against a feather. All the negative vibrations worn in those hearts you have wronged both directly and indirectly will be the weights that you put upon the scales against that cosmic feather.

The crimes of deception, fraud, perfidy, adulteration, kidnapping, rape and premeditated murder exists upon the soul of mammon, its directors, its managers and all its minions.

As a police officer/public servant your soul commerce with those whom you damage with the weaponized legislation s' of your master is separate to the commerce you have with your master. Only in your own conscience can you logically assess your own degree of culpability.

Your karma is not your pay rate, your rank in office and the glammers of ego masturbation gratifications, it is the tyranny you issue on behalf of your master which is your very own unique individual personal karma.

The behavior of minions across the planet reveals the failure of religiosities to have living souls understand the mechanics and dynamics of karma.

Or maybe it is the success of the mammon intent of religiosities to have living souls ignorant of their ignorance and readily become minions.

A life time of revenue extortion on behalf of their master a crews a heavy soul for those ignorant of their ignorance.

A soul exists for all things that hold form in our universe. One can not, not have a soul. Although one can be ignorant of their soul.

The growing surveillance state is our whirled world mimicking deeper reality - privacy is a myth - your every thought act and deed is witnessed in real time and is the script you have written by your freewill to be presented at the portal of death. Be mindful to create realities that will be suitable for your innocence to meet when re-existing.

Ignorance is that which you choose to ignore.

There are knowings once known which can not be unknown.

it takes a belief in existence beyond the portal of death to want to invest effort into doing the right thing, but it takes an equal amount of belief to satisfy not needing too.

So Be It



Ponder 26

QUANTUM LANGUAGE

By virtue of the fact I have mentioned :David-Wynn :Miller in this Phoolosophy adventure I thought it worthy to add this chapter in as a reference to the strange but interesting subject of Quantum Language.

The word Quantum indicates a means of measure, so in this instance a means to mathematically measure the values syn-taxed in our written word.

Now the whole quantum language thing is a bit strange to say the least. As a matter of fact it is the most anal means of assembling words I have ever seen. But I have found that when I use it as a logic puzzle to decipher the values hidden in sentences it becomes quite revealing.

It took me a long time to get my head around what it was all about. I first heard of it in 2005, then in 2009 listening to someone else talking about it they delivered an angle where I sort of got it. So I went back to David Wynn Millers work and journeyed through it.

An opportunity arose in early 2010 to go and see him live at a weekend seminar so I spent the money and the time to check him out and see what it was all about, check out all the sorts of people that go along to this sort of thing.

Personally I had an interest in what could be called the 'common law' movement from about 2003 through to now. All sorts of interesting beings who had their own reasons to come up against the formal legal system and fight for a justice that eludes so many.

There was a general theme among all the different beings who were presenting their own particular 'legal technologies'. The motivating general theme was matters of the heart in regard children.

The family law system in the USA, Australia, Great Britain and Canada share a sinister theme of very negative situations. One man Robert-Arthur Menard in Canada put it best by saying - 'Either my heart is wrong and the government is right or my heart is right and the government is wrong, I am not stopping till I figure it out.'

Consequently the work of Menard and the work of others like him, violated by our legal system in matters of children has been an enormous revelation for all of we who like to witness this sort of unfolding. A revelation as to the murky depths of deception and fraud that exists in the legal systems across the planet. A very foundation of perfidy underlies these systems identifying them as ailing or corrupt from their beginning. The very essence of the mammon attitude existent through out it all.

Like all genius's there is a very fine line between genius and madman and so it is good to sit back soak it all in and objectively observe the expression of both extremes.

Being a student of the whole Age of Aquarius thing I did identify David as being someone that was expressing a pure example of Aquarian precise mechanical ethic. Also he is identified as a mad man or crazy aligns with the archetype of the Phool especially when perceived by those of a Pisces mind.

The Quantum Language is known also as 'correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar' and has been made available to us all by :Judge:David-Wynn: Miller

(www.dwmlc.com)

(The use of the full colons : allow with the hieroglyphs of our language to have a word solidified as a noun, meaning that the full colon acts as a prepositional phrase. so it is saying - for the David-Wynn of the Miller family, the hyphen in between david and wynn creates a compound noun instead of a situation of technically david becoming an adjective describing wynn or an adverb verb situation)

The quantum creates a means of ensuring any contracts have true measurable substance, are able to be identified in the fact, are indisputable in their interpretation. They are mathematically able to have your intent purpose and meanings, mean the same forward and backward.

(For the harvest of the people is with the fraudulent-use of the language by the governing-system.)

The mind boggling notion of "Quantum Language" offers a simple guarantee of mathematically certifying the degree of correctness to the substance of the words you require for the bonding in your contracting. The quantum sentence offers a syntax where we may present our each and every contracting sentence as one idea, one oath and one court. Each standing by itself with correct command in the now time jurisdiction; each clearly defining cause, effect, volition, possessor and authority; each clearly defining motivation intent and who is responsible, each capable of being mathematically correct both forward and backward; each wearing clear integrity of interpretation. The quantum language properly formatted is the highest degree of literate correctness.

Maxim - As it is written so shall it be--

so if it is correct it will be correct, if it is mathematically incorrect it is incorrect.

$$2 \times 2 = 4 / 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 8 / 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 = 16 / 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 2 \times 0 = 0$$

$$\text{truth} \times \text{truth} = \text{truth} / \text{truth} \times \text{truth} \times \text{truth} \times \text{truth} \times \text{lie} = \text{lie}$$

phonetic quandry

Do I prey or pray for the answer

to x too or tu x two might equal fore or for or four
and fore and for is it ate or eight ?

BODMAS

is the syntax or order of operations if you want to get the correct answer in
mathematics

Brackets, Orders (powers and roots), Divide, Multiply, Add, Subtract.

The same holds true for the syntax of a sentence so to establish correct value for
each and every word.

For a simple introduction example of the mechanics of this technology ----

For the example of the quantum-language

5 6 7 5 6 7

is with **this** sentence **by this** author.

2 5 6 7 5 6 7

For the author of this sentence

5 6 7 5 6 7

is with **the** quantum-language **by this** example.

2 5 6 7 5 6 7

for a quick look at this mind boggle lets define the components

For the = is the prepositional phrase certifying of the Known-cause of the sentence, the noun is certified by pre-position and articulated by article (**For** = 5 **the** =6).

of the = is the prepositional phrase certifying of the known-effect or terms of the cause of this sentence

is = is the volition of this sentence and is there fore what moves, gives action and is the **VERB**

(2) the verb is gives volition-- as this is what is. The locomotive of this sentence as a train.

with the = certifying the known-possessor of the cause

by the= certifying the known-authority behind the possessor of the cause of the effect of this sentence.

all the words carrying the value (7) are the **substance** of the sentence, are **facts**, are the **known**, are the noun are the cargo of the train, the loco is the verb and the preposition phrases are the carriages carrying the cargo.

To enjoy standing one must have substance, to understand substance is to clearly define and display position in space, time, meaning and purpose. The (5)(pre)**position**, for, of, with, by-- then articulated by the lodio of the (6)**article** -a, an, the, that, this, these--- certifies the substance of the known/(7)**noun**/fact.

'Is' or 'are' as the only verb found in a quantum sentence allows remaining in the now time jurisdiction of being in reality. Avoiding all past or future tense pre-positions or words allows also being in the fact of the now, where meaning is relevant always to the moment as it is being addressed. Avoidance of all modifying words -adverbs, adjectives and pronouns allows mathematical correctness of interpretation. Notice words with suffix -ed are past-tense.

The format of --567 567 2 567 567 position lodio known position lodio known Verb position lodio known position lodio known is the smallest quantum sentence one can construct. To make larger sentences simply add more 567's as this group of numbers designate a prepositional phrase and only one verb to a sentence, one locomotive to a train and in the train each prepositional phrase carriage has a cargo of substance, known fact. To break from this pattern will lose the quantum ability of the sentence.

Any sentence in quantum format may be created easily forward and backward and maintain meaning.

Notice the hyphen allows the construction of a compound-noun , so the syntax of the sentence is not modified by the extra word.

Notice any other numbers found in the syntaxing of a sentence like an adverb - 1 adjective - 3 or pronoun - 4 past -8 or future -9 tense removes quantum fidelity from the syntax.

Notice the preposition To is future-tense.

The simple syntax for the applying to any sentence.

~1 adverb

~2 verb-- is or are

~3 adjectives

~4 pronoun

~5 **pre-position/position----** for, of, as, at, in, with, by, on

~6 **article/lodio---** a, an, the, this, these, that, those, all, any,

~7 **noun/known/fact**

~8 past tense

~9 future tense

~0 **conjunction- and**

In summary we could say we as a **witnessing judge** of our shared reality, we are seeking to identify with quantum language a measurable means of mathematically gauging the written substance of a matter. In a quantum sentence we are using the prepositional phrase to clearly identify a noun, a known, a fact which is to be correctly under-stood as the sub-stance. So under-stand = sub-stance = matter = fact = known = noun. After having identified the substances to be judged we require to gauge the dynamic interaction and its harmonious current. The judge's first job, identify substance, step two gauge harmony of tensions of commerce and correct if necessary.

For the crimes against the humanity is with the witnessing by this judge.

this is the briefest of over views but to explore this technology explore David Wynn Miller and Russell Jay Gould on youtube for their workshop presentations. This particular technology is the absolute trump of all the legal technologies as it is a geometry which stands on its own grounds identifying the highest fidelity of correctness.

but also take into consideration if every you are unfortunate enough to need to have to deal with the legal system ponder it firstly as a Mafioso so that you may see it in context.

TOKEN GESTURE FOR A PHOOL MILITIA



The following documents have been added onto this Phoolosophy Adventure to share a 'concept work' in progress for any Phool to ponder for the crafting of an honour in commerce remedy for dealing with the officers of our living organs of our collective social body.

This whole blah has been put together over the course of the whole corona hoax, scam demic, plan demic soap opera comedy we have been forced to live through by those who betray the sacred duty and trust to steward justly the organs of our collective social body.

So Here in is the first point where some one may be offended, so please go no further if you are not able to ponder into the possibility that the whole corona phenomena is something different as to what the mainstream media and government are telling us that it is,

During the process I have gone through a whole range of emotions. Feelings of needing to defend myself from the tyranny of those who betray the just stewardship of our collective organs of church and state, to feelings when watching the news on the television, surveying the calibre of my fellow man down at the shopping towns and seeing that our humanity was already pretty stupid and now thanks to the plandemic have gone full retard. I have felt that maybe we need to just go along with it all, if it is that we are truly this stupid then we deserve what we get, and then, from that perspective are we truly just useless eaters. In the observation of those who inhabit the bureaucracy and parliament they also are equally useless eaters who it would seem when you survey the general themes of conspiriology and observing behaviour, there is the distinct possibility that they are subservient to some faceless others, but also that they will ultimately suffer the same fate as they would deliver to we all, as fellow members of our human family.

But then as I sit in my 'god' space, in my sitting in meditation where I may touch that still, silent, invisible, empty no thing-ness, I then see that all those beings are but god in disguise. When you ponder that the nature of god is innocence then despite how strange or silly my fellow man may seem to be, they are all god growing consciousness exponentially. Then for any one to play on the ignorance of we all as a collective, to defile our gentle innocence is anti-human, is actually the attitude of the anti-christ warned against by the foundation law of our western civilisation in the Bible. In the christian narrative the unjust steward is identified as the Mammon attitude. Then when one betrays the sacred duty and trust to steward our fellow man via the organs of our collective body, then that defilement of innocence is exactly the same as any defilement of any innocence.

Dr shiva made the nice point that 'when things do not add up there is another agenda' so that is where I am coming from. There is a real nature of condescension that comes from government and media a talking down to we all, patronising we all like some belligerent adult who does not actually like kids but finds itself needing to deal with them. So despite what we are told, and then our witnessing the behavior of authority, what is your assessment of how the media and government play on our ignorance, how it presents its narrative of the covid, how openly and honestly does it present its facts, what is its attitude to contrary view, does it treat those with contrary views by mocking and belittling, so in your own assessment is it that something does not add up, so what is the true agenda.?

My qualifications to present this body of work is that I am approximately one 7.5 billionth of the self perspective of mankind by virtue of being one of we the people who make up the body of our collective species-organism-humanity.

Over these last many months during lockdown I like many others have been sat off to one side consuming an avalanche of information from the internet, have been looking through many and varied contrary views and consequently I bring to the market place ideas from the many hours of content I have consumed, and so this distillation is a compiling of the ideas of many others from all over the planet, they tell us on the television that we are all in this together so from that perspective it would be prudent that we all as a species assess the behaviour of those of whom we have granted the sacred duty and trust to steward.

The following body of work presents a perspective of looking at our system as a projected psychology of we as individuals and by objectively witnessing and assessing its behaviour, its attitude, its opinion we may uncover its actual true agenda.

What is important from the perspective of this notice is if you are working in any realm that affects those fellow man whom you do not know, which of course is the public, ask your self what is the degree of the compromising of thine soul that comes with the honouring of the agenda delivered to we all by our institutions we have given our collective trust.

The notion that we are all the victims of Treason has been a feature of the content I have witnessed over the last months and to back it all up there is plenty of content sharing the degree to which legislation is being weaponized against we all, the degree to which police are belligerently delivering frivolous and vexatious revenue extortion and worse, there is footage of a girl being strangled for not wearing a mask, other violent dealings with unmasked people, people getting head stomped, pregnant girls arrested for posting on face book, the totally over the top fines, all of this reveals the true nature of the attitude of those who have been granted the sacred duty and trust to steward, we see also that there is no correction or sacking of bad actors in the police force, so we can only assume that their behaviour is condoned by the unjust stewards and consequently is the actual attitude the government has toward the people. The whole covid phenomena does not add up, if the pandemic was real there would be no need for exaggerated virus models, faulty test kits, rigged results, statistical malpractice, falsified death certificates, there is a need of these things if what we are experiencing is all a psychological-operation.

One podcast made the point that treason is a silent war fought behind the scenes with pens, slowly but surely betraying the trust of the people, playing on their ignorance and defiling their innocence. We need to remember that we the people are of nature and that the government is the fiction not the people, and through deception and fraud we see the government works to hold we all in the assumption that we are a fiction or worse we are a dead-person-vessel.

My way of coming to this information has been inspired over the last 17 years of pondering into the realm I like to call alternate law remedy.

Some other podcast made the point that we as a species are ready for a total healing and like the sexual abuse victims who bury the bad memories of things their parents and other they have trusted have done to betray trust and defile their innocence, we as populations in our collective innocence tend to bury our worst memories in regard the behaviour of our governments and how also they play on our ignorance and betray our collective trust, we need

only just objectively look into the world wars. We have buried so much pain and disappointment of betrayal into our collective subconscious, and we like any abuse victim, in their innocence, do so, so to cope with the betrayal.

Victims generally find solace in drugs and alcohol to soften the emotional pain or it is expressed as aberrant behavior or even suicide. We might ponder our societal problems when we look at our cultural normalisation of drug and alcohol abuse, we may ponder it all as merely a symptom of a deeper collective wound. Across the internet arises a greater look into the problem of sexual abuse in its most extreme forms, from [human trafficking and sex slavery](#), to paedophilia and the most horrific stories of torture murder and the consuming of adrenalized blood of terrorised tortured child victims. The energetics of the existence of all this pain reverberates throughout our collective emotional body and sits in our collective unconscious as an itch that we are all struggling to scratch. An inherent collective emotional wound, an inherent collective spiritual depression. We have become aware of these crimes from the reports from those who have suffered at the hands of those we have been led to trust the most, those who hold the positions of sacred duty and trust in our institutions of church and state. We have victims naming the highest officials of our institutions, as offenders, world leaders, politicians, priests, judges, police etc and we as a collective generally respond with cognitive dissonance, or denial as it is better known. This covid phenomena has put we all in lockdown for months. We might ponder it as some sort of cosmic time out, a collective time of meditation and self reflection, a time to look objectively at what is going on with our system and where we as individuals fit in to it all. A time to scrutinise the behaviour of those who have been granted the sacred duty and trust to steward our collective organs.

Let us begin with a little macro psychology overview of our nation state and the archetypal geometry of how our collective personality functions and how it is but a holographic fractal of the psychology of any of we all as individuals.

Are we all at a time where we begin thinking differently about what we thought we knew about our 'system'.

When plunder becomes a way of life for a group of men in a society, over the course of time they create for themselves a legal system that authorises it and a moral system that glorifies it. Frederic Bastiat

The very corona phenomena is yet another example of how our human capacity to invest our faith may be manipulated and used against us all to divide us. So many beings operate upon faith not fact in the corona phenomena. For example the tester who tests you for covid he/she has faith that the cotton buds sent off in plastic tubes and sent

back as a piece of paper saying positive or negative is a fact, those in the labs operate upon the faith that the 18-character primer sequence found in the WHO corona-virus PCR testing protocol document is a fact. The primer sequences are what get amplified by the PCR process in order to be detected and designated a 'positive' test result while it is alleged this exact same 18-character sequence, verbatim, is also found on homo sapiens chromosome 8! so is it faith or fact that we may have potentially a positive 'virus' result in any human?.

Why does the media present in fear language the figures of cases or infections but never qualifies how many are those who have tested positive with no symptoms, or has a non covid corona, or has a false positive. We are dealing with a virus so deadly that you have to be tested to see if you have it and having no symptoms is actually a symptom remember when things do not add up there is another agenda.

Most gentle innocent folk operate on faith that what the television is saying is reliable, forensically provable fact and then they honourably comply with all that is expected of them. Not a very good place to be if the energy of those who have been given the sacred duty and trust to steward our collective organs are either hoodwinked innocents or have malicious intent and consequently affect upon we all a malicious agenda that is worn by the entire institution.

So the whole divide and conquer notion looks to be at play with the new division in our community, where we are having covid believers and covid non believers. We are being played one against the other and while we are busy punching each other for not wearing a mask others (link to Bill Heffernan Australian Senator questioning about police report of 28 paedophiles existing at highest level of government judiciary and including an ex Prime-minister which has now been sealed from public view for Ninety Years) stand in the shadows laughing and indulging in every evil imaginable. Our cultures have been deceived of soul and have not only lost touch with the antennas of their soul, (their critical thinking and discriminating wisdom), they condemn as conspiracy theorists those who still use them. It would seem it is the classic good versus evil scenario we are all currently living through and everything is on the table particularly the lives of the innocents.

Philosophy, the love of wisdom, is the most useful tool we can use to assist us to remain objective in our scrutiny of all that we are a part of and assess its behaviour. So we may unpack the meta-physical mechanics of our collective psychology.

It seems to be a time for we as a species organism humanity to claim back our power. We have had millennia of psychopaths inhabiting institutions and who were obviously blessed with powerful intellect and have used the power of our collectivity against we all. We generally as beings have a great tendency to be yin in our experience of reality and in essence we may ponder that it is our very femininity that is being raped and pillaged. Innocence and the need to hold space of nurture so to protect and preserve innocence is also yin by nature.

That innocence is not just the condition we observe of our children, but also it is the wilderness of nature and it is also a state of being for many gentle open minded pure heart-ed beings. The essence of the unjust stewarding of our collectivity is the action of the separated-ego yang, the deliberate doing disconnected with the nurture of the yin power. That is why psychopaths are able to achieve so much control and power over, as they have no inner yin connectivity and are then not able to connect with their own soul and consequently be totally consumed by material gratification hypnosis to the point of having zero cognition and empathy for the soul of another. We could ponder that the imbalanced yang dominated system has lost touch with its inner yin, has lost touch with its intuition, has lost touch with its immortality and consequently projects the strange and silly notions of seeking immortality via cryogenic suspension of bodies and heads, the idea of holding ones consciiousness in some external material technology. AI, and transhumanism are all abberations of minds that do not hum with a yin yang balance.

If we ponder government as being our means of bringing together all of our greatest cleverness and focus it for greater advantage. But if the government has an attitude of the rapist it plays with and grooms its victim by playing on its ignorance and then once it has it where it wants it, it then defiles its innocence, harvests its life force.

So is our government in its present situation is like a raping paedophile. has it always been this way, might we look at the [history of the Vatican](#) and its playing on the ignorance of the masses and the very taxing of man is the extracting of the life force of mankind. The covid phenomena has revealed the calibre of the beings who we have allowed to stand in the positions of sacred duty and trust of stewarding the organs of our collective social body.

We truly see the nature of the unjust steward in the behaviour of our institutions. We see our institution of religiosity is the pineal gland of our social body and instead of cultivating soul knowledge and soul fusion we see it is but a means to control wealth and power and a front for child trafficking. The general attitude of Government is the means of extracting life force in the form of money via taxing from the innocence of we the people, the general attitude of the justice system in its present form is the betrayal of our circles of elders bringing balance harmony and justice to our living tribes.

In its present form our entire system it would seem is a front for human trafficking and not unlike a vampire extracting the life force from the body of the population for its own enrichment, we only need look at the self tribute in pay and pension politicians and bureaucrats grant themselves. We might look to the legislation put in place to assist corporations enjoy access to enrichment. Vaccine corporations being a perfect example, given government backed enrichment for their product and given also exemption from liability from any damage from their product upon their fellow man.

We might ponder also if our Justice system is but a for profit industry front for child trafficking and protecting perpetrators. We see by the government attitude of genocide of indigenous cultures so to rid our collective mind of all archetypal geometries of the hi fidelity, elder nurture, of innocence. We see a world wide institutional level pushing of the normalising of paedophilia.

There are some concepts that have come to the surface as a consequence to my experiencing this whole corona phenomena. The behaviour of fellow living souls is expressed through our institutions and they are knowingly willingly and intentionally hurting and harming the fellow cells of our collective organism humanity. They, when operating as unjust steward, act as an auto immune disease, pulling our collective body into sickness and death. The tort issued to mankind by the ailing soul zombies who instruct our institutions is what this body of work endeavours to honourably meet in this following counter claim concept remedy.

Over the years in my pondering the realms of legal remedies I have been motivated more from a perspective of philosophic wonder, but more importantly for my own personal spiritual understanding of the mystery of life and creation. Always considering that as an ordinary man little can be done against institutionalised evil, but what I can ensure is that the commerce upon my own soul is in honour for when I arrive to the portal of death.

The following three documents are an extension in my own style of other work I have encountered online. The first notice is a Courtesy Notice for Public Servants which is a concept of appealing to their conscience, to appeal to their obviously overlooked relationship with the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma.

Then the NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE is a concept of issuing honourable counter claim for our tacit contract with the corporation of government. This simple notion is our accepting that they are what they are and we to remain in honour with the demands of their contracting with us may be remedied with a FEE-SCHEDULE.

The to finish off an attempt to create for issue an in the fact claim in the style of the Correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar

: Public-Servant-Courtesy-Notice

:CAUTION

THIS COURTESY NOTICE

PRESENTS A PONDER WHICH
WHEN KNOWN
CAN NOT BE UNKNOWN

ARE WE
THE LIVING WITNESS
TO YOUR CRIMES?

A question not an allegation only you can be the best judge of that

For we as fellow living souls experiencing human form,
For we as fellow members of our human family,
for we as fellow cells of our collective organism humanity,
for we as one being
for we as fellow unique ethno-expressions of our homo sapiens sapiens species,
for we as fellow speculators of the mystery of life and creation,
for we as fellow units of unity consciousness of our uni-verse
are with this humble-presentation by your attention

**Are we the ignorant masses at the mercy of the
spiritually immature intelligent idiots?**

There are concepts within this courtesy notice that will need to have some thought invested into them. I have been involved in pondering the alternative view of our shared reality all my life. There are certain principles about this life adventure I had always thought most people sat with in their heart of hearts. But as the year have gone by and I have sat back and witnessed the behaviour of our living system I am convinced that ignorance and the opposite of the common good of all is the actual real intent of the system. I came across the term 'truth sandwich' used to describe our relationship as ordinary every day folk have with those who have been granted the sacred duty and trust to steward the organs of our collective social body. Truth sandwich meaning that there is a discernible kernel of truth which gentle folk intuitively know is there but are misled, are confused or confounded by layers of lies.

In the mid eighties I discovered a subject of ponder commonly termed 'esoteric' philosophy and over the years as I have grown with this particular perspective and attitude to reality I have found that I may skry the realms of psychology, micro and macro and the lore of law. Totally selfishly though, as I am on a mission suggested by the whole mind boggle of ancient wisdom and that is to know thyself. A part of that is to look out into the whole of that which you are but a tiny part. So as one awareness pondering the wonder of our shared external infinity and all that is. Pondering into the psychology of the collective is done simply looking to the personality of the beings inhabiting the offices, they organically represent the separated-ego nature of our collective social body.

Regardless of the sides of politics and all the beings in them what ever is, is!

In real time in the now time moment is the only real reality, all else is past and future. So as it is all on the move how it behaves and the way it expresses it's behaviour, all is the personality of our species. Remembering of course the fractal nature of wheels within wheels within wheels of continents and nations, races and cultures all the way down to the hearth of our homes. All is one, and one expresses the other is a clue we get from the wisdom traditions so we may figure and fathom the tools necessary so to unpack the mystery of it all.

All 25 million of we all here in Oz can hold hands and observe together and scrutinise the nature of the intent being expressed by the organs of our collective body. Those organs are church and state and now days corpse-orations.

The simple wisdom tradition suggestion is to use the power of our discrimination in an attitude of with not against.

Ancient wisdom suggests any one thing in the universe may be a holographic fractal of the entire universe, then the All is contained in each and every part, particularly we as human beings according to ancient wisdom. Therefore they would suggest that our cognition of law natural, law universal and law commercial when all in balance and harmony are law moral.

When your gifts of imagination, rationale and freewill act as one then it is obvious that the law of commerce is the law of karma.

It is these sorts of ponders I have assumed are the same for we all as a human family but it is amazing to witness that it would seem very few actually understand some of the very basic nuts and bolts of our shared reality delivered to we all from the stewards of our collective pineal gland of our social body. That of course has been those fellow being whom have taken on the sacred duty and trust to steward the institution of church. Delivering to we all solid understanding of the nature of 'god' or the wholly see of the living All and how we may honourable commerce in a consciousness growing, soul evolving sort of way.

What have we learned from the religiosities of our species.

Ethic is to journey into the highest fidelity of the mechanics of all law, and moral is the balanced and harmonious usury. Ones relationship with the involve of the evolve of soul is consequent to the study of the lore of law.

To be involved in the shared external infinity out of balance with an involve with the inner infinity can lead to obsession in one or the other.

It has been pointed out by wise others that we as ordinary folk have been systematically dumbed down and deceived of soul. So for many the ponders shared in this notice may well affect negative emotional response, may affect a discrimination against rather than a discrimination with attitude, and may even be beyond cognition for some.

This notice brings notions to the attention for no other reason than to hopefully affect a self correction of our collective body as a human family one individual at a time.

It is worthy to note here the underlying theme and intent of this courtesy notice.

If you truly love people and you want them empowered you will stand up and share freely all you know- Jeremy Corsi.

Dalai Lama Instructions for Life no. 14 "Share your knowledge. It is a way to achieve immortality"

godless folk exist with a faith in the hope karma is not real

before we go further let us just get on the same page for an understanding of the concept of god shared by the ancients. All that which you may sense and imagine, all that ever was, all that is, all that may be, all that may not be, all is the wholly see of the living All. And by virtue of your being able to state 'I am' you can not not be a living part of it and are completely subject to All its laws. Your journey through it and your experience of it is your Lore of the Laws of the Cosmos.

So to be godless in this sense is to be in a situation where an awareness considers that it is somehow separate to the All. That is actually the very meaning of the word Idiot. One who does not acknowledge being a dynamic living commerce-ing part of the wholly see of the living all. One exists in a separated-ego condition of the heart and condition of the thinking .

Let us begin with a summary of a few basic premises which are sewn throughout the following work but are worthy to isolate here in one group.

Beyond all the notions of god delivered to we all by religiosity we can know in our own intelligence that we are but a tiny fractal of two infinities.

Our personal inner infinity is where we may connect to the still, silent, invisible, empty, nothingness within as our very own personal means to touch the mystery of life and creation. We do this in meditation, contemplation, prayer and dreaming etc we can also identify it as our right brain intuitive, pattern recognition relationship with reality. It is worthy to ponder that those with a right brain access will have a greater sense of the message herein.

It is also worthy to ponder here a point made by Alberto Lopez that in our patriarchal society it has diminished our collective yin capacity to the point where we have lost contact with our

collective intuition. So consequently we have lost touch with our collective knowing when we are fathoming any untruth or to put it bluntly when we are confronted with BS.

In a civilisation that has been unbalanced into left brain dominance it has a reliance upon logic and reason, a reliance upon needing evidence in hand to support one perspective or another and end up in a perpetual debate when in our efforts to identify reliable truth.

The perfect example is in the current so called pandemic, or dare I say scamdemic the minority of those who have right brain dominance in their being stand off to one side and know in their heart of hearts that we are being delivered a scam with the corona hoax, but then only to be identified as tin foil hat wearing conspiracy theorists by those who are bound to wearing a left brain dominance, those who are stuck in the perpetual battle of the contrary views held in the evidences of both sides of the control of the narrative. Logical Fallacies was an element of interesting ponder that came up when pondering into the Trivium and Quadrivium or the Seven Liberal Arts. The arts which apparently grant liberation from ignorance to the degree to which they are enjoyed. There is a book on the net that takes you for a journey into 42 Logical Fallacies - www.triviumeducation.com/texts/42Fallacies.pdf

in the situation of the plandemic the system relies upon the logical fallacies of 'appeal to authority', 'appeal to belief', 'appeal to common practice', 'appeal to emotion', 'appeal to fear', 'appeal to ridicule', 'biased generalisation', 'fallacy of composition', 'false dilemma', 'peer pressure', 'questionable cause', 'red herring', 'slippery slope'.

We may ponder that as advised by the tomes of ancient wisdom, it is our living ego which is the god head of each and every being, which we may wear out into the shared external infinity and we may assess the infinity of our shared external infinity via our living senses and our left brain rationale relationship with reality.

We may ponder that god is simply all of every thing of both infinities and you logically can not, not be a fraction of it.

We may ponder that our living ego may exist in one of two conditions. A separated ego separated from nature and our true human nature.

We may ponder that our living ego may exist as a soul centred ego where we are consciously involved with the evolve of thine soul, and that state of being is a growing of consciousness and an exploring of the lore of law of the universe, law natural, law commerce and law moral.

We may observe that it is our living awareness beyond all of these pondering s, simply aware and hidden in plain sight as the immortal part of any of we all. Presently our awareness is aware of being a living soul inhabiting human form performing in a whirled world soap opera comedy called the human race to the portal of death.

Life mimics creation and the coming quantum block chain technology monetary system mimics the quantum state of the soul as a measurable indelible record of ones every thought act and deed. We in this techno age are beginning to deal with our being recorded knowingly and unknowingly any where, any time. A sobering reminder that no body gets away with anything in the universe.

All you can take to the portal is what you have come to know and understand and innerstand, is all that which you hold as gravity and vibe, polarity and affinity, all expressed as your every thought act and deed, and is that which you are deliberately involved with or not, as that which your freewill has scripted as a signed-confession of who you are and all you have done for when you arrive to the portal. The full karmic account sheet.

The very essence of 'god' is innocence and ones attitude toward innocence is testimony of their relationship to 'god'.

The law of commerce is a holographic fractal of the law of karma informing that which we are yet to be aware of beyond the portal.

Nobody gets away with anything, we have all been potentially deceived of soul knowledge by institutionalised religiosity, all beings over look the obvious logic that your soul is a living record of your every thought act and deed and is the signed confession of who you are and all you have done when your living awareness arrives at the portal of death for either transmigration or redeployment to your next innocence. This is the mechanics of faith that this situation awaits we all at the portal of death, it is also faith that this situation does not exist at the portal of death.

Is your current innocence having you invest your righteousness into an illegitimate cause, by your swearing oath to something that ultimately is not what it appears to be, a legitimate institution, or organ of our collective social body, but ultimately infused or confused with an illegitimate agenda. You are self responsible to figure that.

This following Potential Pants Shitting Frightening Truth is presented with unconditional respect for all. It has emerged as a feeling of moral obligation to share certain seemingly overlooked points drawn from the tomes of the wisdom traditions of our species and my own pondering of the realms of 'common law' initiatives, or alternate law remedies.

It is important that we ponder the difference between that which is principles of the lore of law, that which is cosmic law, that which is law of the land and of the sea and that which is legalities.

It is fair to add here that this notice has been inspired by observation of the bad behaviour of those who have been granted the sacred duty and trust of the office of police, but have not had the maturity to honour the power that that authority grants access too. But also we can see across the world of those who create the legislations that affect we all, and those in the for profit justice proportional to wealth and power system and all systems that affect we all as the public.

We would expect that we could relate to these beings as our warrior hero's but when these people have not the spiritual maturity to innerstand their living soul, or that the mechanics of commerce are the mechanics of karmic-debt, then we end up with bad actors who use the power of authority malevolently. This notice is inclusive of all public servants and exists to bring to their attention that they are soul-ee responsible for their every thought act and deed despite what handing their will over to another brings. If you are involved in the frivolous and vexatious deception, fraud, extortion, hurt, harm, injury and damage of your fellow man then what degree of honour and ethic are you self responsible for.

We are the victims of our having not taken the responsibility to figure and fathom the truth of our shared reality. From our inattention and complacency with allowing things to get as bad as they are , to our innocently placing implicit confidence in the integrity of those who lead we all, it is our own fault. It would seem we invite our destruction from those perfidious deceivers who profess the infallible blah of church and state. We have failed to properly scrutinise their conduct. The Jewish holocaust is example of leaving till to late a resistance to the bad behaviour of government. Lock down today, execution by vaccination tomorrow and your part in it all is a prime example of the message of this tome. By our giving government the authorised use of force presents important need for our consideration of its behaviour and your involvement.

For me personally I like to think of my self as an honourable man who has never hurt or harmed another or used deceit or fraud in my commerce. I have most definitely experienced frivolous and vexatious revenue extortion and I am aware of evil tactics by police. So over the

years I have been attracted to the 'common law' initiatives to satisfy my own very real sense of injustice, to uncover the degree to which the evil is established in place and to explore and discover the deeper philosophic and spiritual mechanics and dynamics of what we are all a part of.

What we learn from alternate law remedy initiatives is that there is certain assumptions existent that are used to control we all. We all are existent with a condition of the thinking, and a condition of the heart, and should that be with a morality then the ensuing commerce will be in honour. It would seem we as a species are either yet to figure and fathom and express the highest fidelity of the mechanics of honour in commerce, either that or our collective innocence and collective ignorance is being used against we all by bad actors using the sacred duty and trust of authority malevolently.

The basic condition of state presented by the legal system, is the concepts of we existing as living souls inhabiting human form and that being a different condition of state then the legal 'person' which exists as a dead vessel through which a living soul may communicate with the dead corpse-orator/corporation government which speaks through paper/digital record. This very simple nuance of identity assumption is the very fulcrum upon which power over we all sits.

This courtesy notice exists to share insight with those who with their free will have chosen to serve the organs of our collective body. We appreciate that the malevolent usury of authority would prey upon the ignorance and innocence of its prey we the people, and so to maintain full control would also, through compartmentalisation, issue that same attitude upon its public servant minions, so they in its service will deliver the malevolent agenda to the people.

The ultimate violation of universal law is to impinge free will.

One man armed with the truth constitutes a majority

the living souls serving the offices of our collective social body need to remember that they are service corporations serving the sovereignty of our collective social body.

The law is not an exact science although you have rules, principals, axioms, maxims they are all at the mercy of the sympathies of the interpreter. Unlike math where one may rely upon an exact answer the Law of the land and the Law of the sea are all like the star lore of Tarot and Astrology which is both a science and an art, so although making usury of the science of the geometry of the axioms and maxims and principal it is the art interpretation where exists the results.

The war upon the goddess, the goddess of truth, the smashing of our collective intuition, the compromising of our conscience, our higher consciousness. The cremation of care.

We the people can have no respect for a system that does not respect the sovereignty of the people, that is the attitude of the unjust steward.

We appreciate the existence of the human weakness to think only as much as is necessary to not have to think; we appreciate the human weakness to be poisoned by laziness, envy, jealousy, resentment and greed; we appreciate the human weakness to be ego-distracted by the desire for money, fame, fortune and power; we appreciate the human weakness to be ignorant of ones soul, to sell it for power, fame, fortune or to just jump through the hoops necessary for a pay packet. All these conditions of state distracts one from focusing their gift of rationale upon self knowledge, universal lore of law and the meta-physical mechanics of honour in commerce and dharma and karma.

We appreciate that beyond the mind boggle of religiosity we all exist only with a speculation of what it is that is our soul and the hereafter. The mystery of life and creation has equipped each and every living soul with a yin gift of imagination and a yang gift of rationale so as to fathom and figure the mystery of life and creation for themselves. We have also the gift of free-will-choice so as to involve with the evolve of our personal speculation of soul and the hereafter, or not. We have also been hypnotised away from the very simple and obvious hidden in plain sight fact that it is our very living awareness that is the immortal part of we all and is that which our living commerce evolves the karma of.

We the people observe the human condition of gullibility and naivety where one may be hypnotized by the grandeur of mammon s' separated-ego soap opera, whirled world. Then in ones natural innocence be defiled of their innocence by a malevolent intent, and then in ones own ignorance of their ignorance sell that which one is ignorant of - their soul. Think of your soul as an accounting sheet for all your actions exercised as your own, and also all your actions exercised as all those you have knowingly, willingly and intentionally action-ed on behalf of another.

We the people observe the human condition of trust and acceptance as a strength, and then we have damaged other people who perfidiously use this innocent human strength as a weakness for their advantage. The oaths and blood oaths to secret societies and

to royalties and institutions is the act of soul selling and can compromise ones personal soul contract with the mystery of life and creation, The totally gullible swap access of the greatest gift imaginable for an ego masturbation gratification.

We appreciate the challenge affecting society with the conditioning of the mind of man by the perfidy of church and government. We appreciate the gullibility of people to accept the irrational directives of an authority presently exemplified by the armies of people not only wearing face masks but issuing violence against those fellow others who do not.

When one stands far enough back from the institutions of religiosities and government and looks objectively at their behaviour one may objectively assess their affect upon the very capacity of our critical thinking in mankind. One can assess what affect these institutions we have invested our innocent trust in, has upon the antennas of our soul, our critical thinking and discriminating wisdom. What is it that is their agenda, what is it that is the narrative they author as an authority.

We may observe the subjective nature of religion in man; and the trusting nature of man has the typical mind of the ordinary mankind construct their critical thinking in the employ of conditioned presumptions, in align with the agendas and narratives of the organs of our collectivities. The institution of church traditionally holds the narrative of our understanding the mystery of life and creation, and government the narrative on how we are to all function together.

We see that narrative delivered to we all by church and state is either all they have intelligence to deliver or is deliberately malevolent. They deliberately play on the ignorance of their fellow man, they deliberately defile the innocence of the collective population. They and their minions when defiling collective innocence deliberately earn the same karma as raping a child.

The single most important message in this Notice is the need for individual living souls who have with there free will choice become public servants and the consequent karmic mechanics determined by logic alone. What you do on behalf of another you do yourself. When you hand your free will over to an other you effectively become a Minion. A minion only knows what they have been told to know, the policies of their master becomes their voice, the agenda of their master becomes their karma. The

commerce they do for their master they do themselves. The minions of the Holocaust did knowingly willingly and intentionally murder their fellow man on orders from their master in the vane illusion that they would be immune from the karma of doing so. The minion who enforces for example vaccinations also do so in the vane illusion they are immune from the karma of the damage of doing so unless of course it is all open honest ethical honourable correct and in the fact. We are all, as unique individual living fractals of the mystery of life and creation, are totally self responsible for our usury of our freewill.

To take a journey into the logic of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma requires one to border on speculation. But that is all we have to guide us as to what the Mystery of life and creation is. We do have millennia of speculations as to what it all is and what exists beyond the portal of death. But all we truly have as an individual is that which we have come to know and understand for our self with our own faculties of reason for our own preparation for our own arrival to the portal-of-death. What we do have though is the living mechanics of the law of commerce as our immediate means of knowing, understanding and inner standing the mechanics of karma and dharma.

So upon this logic one has a moral obligation to bring to the attention to all public servants of monarchy, church, government, justice, police, military and any and all corporations, knowledge of their ignorance of their ignorance, knowledge of the consequences of their wrong doings, an urging to consider for themselves the rationale of the mechanics of karma and dharma.

In the Christian narrative it has identified 'Mammon' as the unjust steward. The unjust steward is all beings who betray the sacred duty and trust of service to the organs for our collective humanity body. The mammon attitude of selfish greed steals from, adulterates and kills the fellow cells of the organism of which it is a part, acting as a cancerous auto immune disease upon the body of humanity, the expression of omnicidal self loathing. Your every thought act and deed emerge from your attitudes and opinions toward your fellow man, toward your fellow individuating cells of our collective humanity body. If you participate as a minion for an agenda of a cancerous auto immune disease upon our collective organism, then you might expect that that attitude exists as a problem in your own organism.

Testimony of the mammon attitude existent in government is exemplified in the whole notion of the vaccine agenda. It is presented on the controlled media as a forgone conclusion and its defence exists only in logical fallacy not truth.

It defies nature and is provided total protection from liability by legislation created by mammon government and enforced by minions. The whole of the mammon attitude government and its media mouth piece exists only to deliver agenda of control.

We as ordinary folk are at the mercy of soul-zombies and will have our life continually destroyed by their perfidy. We have only one consolation and that is each and every one will ultimately arrive to the portal-of-death. We each and every one will have our living soul as the signed confession of all we are and have done, will have our soul as the currency available for our traverse of the afterlife and most importantly as the very script for our next arrival to innocence.

You can not solve a problem with the same mind set that created the problem.

For the knowledge is with the data. For the wisdom is with the application of knowledge.

For police and sold-iers are both officers of our collective immune system of our collective social body. The difference between poli-ce (city-judge) and sold-I-er ('sold' past tense of the selling of the soul, 'I' - the ego god head of any individual, 'er' one who has) so the difference is that one is employed to use force (police force) the other is employed to use lethal force. Both of these forces are commanded by mammon infected hierarchies. It is up to the intelligence of each and every individual to assess the degree to which their service is soul evolving, or soul destroying.

By virtue of the present dominance of the mammon nature of the living system any being who holds any position of office is compromised into selling their soul. If you are a cop, you have sold your soul, there can not be any other logical conclusion. The same holds true of any being in any situation of dealing with the public. Any government, justice system, religiosity, corporation which deals with the collective body of man kind has their employees as public servants. All beings whose life force affects those of the public jurisdiction are in the condition of state of a public servant.

Any of these entities which operate on agenda that does not honourably steward our collective species-organism-mankind body is as described by the christian narrative an unjust steward and hence mammon. The entirety of the military industrial complex and all who serve it, the entirety of the pharmaceutical corporatocracy and all who serve it, the entirety of the energy corporatocracy and all who serve it - all share the same potential karmic-debt of possibly rape, pillage, theft, adultery, perfidy. The deliberate breach of faith or trust. When you think about it all this is simply how the universe balances itself - you.

The ego maturity of a being who comes into the realm of hierarchy is very vulnerable

to the psychic illness of ego masturbation. The mammon nature of external hierarchy has it that the underlying attraction of working ones way up through the ranks, or simply enjoying power over your fellow man is the access to the 'power trip'. A trip as potent upon a human psyche as any hallucinogen. The degree of mammon attitude worn in any collectivity is the degree of potential hypnotize-ability one becomes vulnerable too.

Mind control is a very real and observable phenomena, the very word govern-ment means that. The religious cults display the willingness of the innocent to align and comply with certain ideas. The present world wide corona virus phenomena displays the degree to which enormous populations maybe herded into having faith in what they are told to know by an authority. Compliant mask wearers the perfect symbol of those who have been relieved of the antennas of their soul.

In many situations of mammon hierarchies beings are not selected for their intelligence but for their potential exchange of obedience for access to the gratifications of ego masturbation. These beings content to do their duty as instructed have cremated all care for the bigger picture of their office and its ultimate service to our collective species body. Their hypnotised access to the smorgasbord of ego gratifications has their highest aspirations, their heart powers of dedication and their soul honour completely owned by the Mammon attitude. The antennas of our soul are our critical thinking and our discriminating wisdom but when we have become a minion and know only that which we have been told to know we turn over our soul antennas to the employ of our master.

There exists two potential attitudes for the organs of our collective body, the common good of all or the mammon attitude, which ever one dominates by number of those indulging in it, will be the attitude which will affect we all.

Deep ponder of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma reveals that it is your behaviour that is your conversation you are having with the mystery of life and creation, not your reasons. Look at behave, it is what you have when you are expressing that which you be. The very foundation of self reflection is your bringing your very own microscope of objective scrutiny upon your own way of being. Your reason exists so to serve your imagination, your rationale and your freewill. It is your freewill which allows you to choose to become a minion or not, it is your freewill which allows you to choose to act and do, it is your free will which allows you to involve with the evolve of your soul.

As a public servant your soul contract with your victim is your soul commerce with them

personally, your legislation reasons for your damage of them is your soul contract with your master.

Now particularly during the covid phenomena all those whose cognition of reality rely s upon that which comes from the main stream media and the government are in their ignorance complicit with the agenda that damages the lives of mankind. If you enforce the agenda of the deceivers you also share the deceivers karmic-debt.

Nobody gets away with anything, your every thought, act and deed is indelibly printed upon your soul. Everything that holds form in the universe has a soul, you can't not have one, though you can be ignorant of it, ignorance is a condition of choosing to ignore. Don't wait until you are at the portal of death to indulge in the sober realization that it is only in life that you have the opportunity to deliberately involve in the evolve of your soul. What you do to your fellow man and our living planet you do to your soul. Your every thought act and deed are writing the script for your next arrival to innocence.

Are you creating the sort of world you would trust to be born back into?

When one performs an integrity audit upon them selves to ponder deeply into what shadows you express into your life adventure they then can see the necessary integrity audit that needs to be scrutinised across the systems we have granted our trust. We have a duty together to influence a god like commerce into the organs of our collective social body.

We have invested our sovereignty as an individual to be held in the sacred duty and trust of those who hold the office of government. If we are able to see a situation where we are needing to beg for our sovereignty back from these institutions then they do not serve we the people.

For we are co-creators with creation and each other and what we create for another we create for ourselves. It is how the mystery of life and creation balances itself. What you do to another you do to yourself and you will ultimately experience the all of your creations. Know the living All wholly sees all your creations, if you choose to not wholly see and balance your own actions as a co-creator, then the cosmos must do it for you.

The universe is a tapestry of light and shadow and it perpetually performs a balance dance which allows it to exist eternally. That which was revealed by light may next be in shadow and that which was in shadow is at the mercy of light. Your life adventure is

a tapestry of enlightened action and shadows of hurt harm to either self or others. The perpetual balance dance of eternity has you play out the inverse of your actions.

Left brain dominant beings are blind to their intuition of identifying the lies of the system that commands them and become the inadvertent and ignorant self destroyer of their very own living soul. Minions are the soul-zombie order followers and in their ignorance they harvest for their own personal living soul the karma of the wrong doings they do on behalf of another. Ignorance of natural law, ignorance of the mechanics of karma and dharma is no defence, you will reconcile all that you have willingly and intentionally done to harm another, to harm other fellow cells of the organism humanity, you will reconcile all that you have done to not serve the collective well being, vitality, harmony and enlightenment of our species, our collective body. The karma of dishonour, perfidy, deception, betrayal and dereliction of duty exists for all who choose to participate mindlessly of heart and soul.

Existing in a dumb-ed down state via over involvement with the mind boggle of religiosities, processed by the school system and its science and academia 'universe as machine' nihilistic dementure is no defence. The soul antennas of critical thinking and discriminating wisdom exist so to serve the cosmic traveller. It is only those who have chosen with their gift of free will, to take possession and engage usury of, the antennas of their soul will have unpacked the maze of deception and fraud of those who wear the attitude of the unjust steward.

Conscience

All con and com words suggest a coming together, a contract with. In the word conscience we see our contract with the full use of the antennas of our soul, our gift of rationale, our discerning, discriminating, inductive, deductive, common sense, critical thinking, objective, practical, pragmatic dealing with the unfolding of the mystery of life and creation. As well as our personal responsibility of honour, to our relationship as an individual, with the collective living body we are but a small though dynamic part, the law of commerce.

To use your free will to enter the dimension of another and do any harm, you, to maintain the equilibrium of the laws of dimensions, will need also to experience that which you create for another. Survey of the wisdom traditions of all the ethno-expressions of our species present the collective understandings of the universal law of giving and re-giving, cause and effect, what you put out you will receive, what goes around comes around, you reap that which you sew, the law of karmic return, the law of consequential-ism. Just return for all things given or received. The golden rule of do

unto others as you would them do unto you. All this is the fundamental message we have all been given from the cultures of our entire species. Why?

Karma is like gravity.

It depends not on your understanding or belief.

Self hurt and harm, self detriment, self-diminishment of your own light, the turning down of the dimmer switch of your potential conscious enlightenment/soul knowing/innerstanding is the true karma for those who continue to sell their souls. Their karma is not measured by their pay packet and stripes on shoulder, ego prestige and all the glammers of the ego masturbation hypnosis.

It is the vibrations of hurt or harm your free will causes in another which vibrates in your auric field, for your holographic time dimensions are now connected until the soul commerce is settled and closed to zero, either in life or to be negotiated at the portal of death. We have only hearsay speculation of ancient wisdom to suggest that our transmigration of soul at the portal is dependent upon the balancing to a zero point of balance in the souls commerce, or our reemergence back into the wheel of karmic return.

Remember ancient wisdom reminds us that your every thought act and deed is recorded upon your living soul, all that you do and all that you commerce, all that you affect and all agendas you promote and perpetuate are recorded within your auric field as living vibrations for your future attention and reconciliation. Your selling your karmic accounting sheet for a pay packet does not immune you from the consequences of your actions.

Your spirit, your soul, your psyche, your being a unique individual fractal of the mystery of life and creation, your gifts of imagination, rationale and freewill are all treasures you choose to ignore.

For the mechanics and dynamics of the karma and dharma is with the deciphering by the personal-rational-mind.

Participation with any form of deceit or fraud is your personal command to the mystery of life and creation to deceit and fraud your awareness of your personal soul knowledge. If you betray trust you command the cosmos to betray your trust where you lose trust in your self; if you defile innocence you command the cosmos defilement of innocence is something you accept as good and will to have for your soul and will to experience in your next arrival to innocence; if you create horror for an other you

command the cosmos to create horror for you. If you work in a factory that makes bombs, the lives they take are on your soul. If you are involved in the adulteration of mankind with nuclear radiations, vaccinations, fracking, flouride, 5G, GMO's, chemtrails ect then all the damage of those others, you as a minion in usury of your free will are complicit with and is recorded upon your soul, and hence wear the reflected adultery of your soul.

How many of we all even begin to ponder into the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma, how many of we all even begin to ponder into the wisdom of the ancients to see that we have as a species have been figuring and fathoming these very real functions of the universe and our relationship with it.

This is simply how the universe balances its awareness - you.

For the Deed of the soul is with the life by the deeds.

You Have Duty of due diligence to explore your human mystery and discover direct knowledge of your own soul beyond the befuddlement mind boggle of religiosity, beyond the perfidy of government and justice, beyond the collective nihilistic dementure of mainstream science, academia and media. Self knowledge cannot be found in the external world, although it is participation in the external world which is responsible for the programming of your soul.

Ignorance is that which you choose to ignore.

If you believe something to be true your destiny will at some time call upon you to demonstrate that truth, know well that which you profess upon another, that which you espouse as truth will come to meet you . If you are a police officer issuing damage to your fellow man for having cannabis the cosmos may deliver cancer to yourself or a loved one so you may ponder the inner conflict of the reality of cannabis remedy while you wear the wilful damage of others upon your soul.

Remember in the deciphering of the word Police - Poli is City and Ce is judge and as a city judge you are responsible for the damage you have initiated upon another, just because your co conspirators have weaponized legislation and back you up with their justice proportional to wealth justice system does not immune you from your soul commerce with those you have damaged. As a judge you have created the soul commerce which your co conspirators enforce and profit from. You allow your soul to become a karmic fire wall between your victims and your master. Your contract with your master is between you and your master, the soul contract you have with those whom you damage is between you and they. Ones compliance to avoid the violence the

power of your office yields is not consent, all action against consent is rape by degree.

The office of police is the most needing of asking themselves the soul audit question -am I a cop or a cop out, am I a warrior or am I a minion thug, am I serving the balance and harmony of the collective social body of myself and my fellow man or am I a mindless soul zombie order follower who has exchanged obedience to a master in exchange for ego masturbation gratification. Is what I am doing here with my fellow man working to improve their life or am I simply harvesting revenue for my master, is what I am doing here with my fellow man bringing honour to the badge I wear. Do I actually know with my own critical thinking and discriminating wisdom what exactly it is that I am doing here with my fellow man. Do I actually know why an oath exists, do I know what the true common law duty of why the office of police exists, do I understand what the actual word 'police' means. Do I truly know the ramifications of my oath and am I able to keep an oath with that which I do not truly know and understand. Do I know and understand when I have duty to interpose corrupt orders affecting the social body of my species-organism-humanity which I serve in the capacity of immune system. Am I being compromised in my soul by following the orders of the agenda of the hierarchy above me.

So Please refer to Moto Proprio the Papal Bull issued by Pope Francis in 2013 the master of the corpse-oratorion you serve, declaring that you as a public servant operate upon your own impulse. To say you are following orders does not spiritually immune you from your actions.

While the totally corrupt are off performing for their 'gods', while they are off justifying their bad behaviours to themselves by identifying others as heretics, goyim and infidels and non believers, useless eaters or fools they are choosing to ignore their own personal cognition of the mechanics and dynamics of karma and dharma. Regardless of what dna one possesses one is a fractal of the universe, and by virtue of holding form one has a soul. With the law of commerce we may reason that we may either involve with the evolve of our soul or not. It is speculation alone, that to ignore soul evolution or not is prudent.

**They tell we all that one cannot serve two masters
we either subscribe to the common good of all and the involve with the evolve of
your soul and the soul of All.**

or

we may choose to subscribe to the mammon-attitude, anti human, anti christ, vane, self interested greed and ego masturbation.

For the selling of the soul is with the oath by the individual.

For the duty of the due-diligence is with the minion by their free-will-choice.

The misuse of the powers given to a person by virtue of their office are more criminal than the misuse of purely personal energies. A true crime against the social body of our human family. It truly harms the health and harmony of our collective beingness.

So do you author the programming of your soul from the integrity of your own authority in your inner infinity innerstanding or is it programmed for you by external hierarchy authorities, those you have wilfully chosen to serve in our shared external infinity.?

Authority = one who authors, creates the narrative of your life.

When we see a true collaboration of focused effort we as humanity are capable of creating creation as an abundant permaculture garden of vivid ethno expressions issuing forth their own flavour of creation in the style and culture of their uniqueness.

wholarchy is decentralised sovereign guilds of sovereign free souls.

If you are a public servant serving an institution which is not volunteering a forensic integrity audit so to reveal clearly the volition of its agenda it is probably prudent to leave your position immediately until you are able to negotiate your part in the serving the protecting and preserving the promoting and perpetuating of the innocence, health, harmony, vitality, honourable commerce and enlightenment of our species.

So Be It
Whom do you serve?

This courtesy notice brings knowledge of ego masturbation and wrong doings to your attention,

With knowledge comes (re)-sponsibility.

There is knowings once known which can not be unknown.

Thanking You in Anticipation of your volunteered forensic integrity audit of
transparency, accountability and trust.

We the people

We the fellow members of your human family

We the fellow cells of your collective species body humanity

We the fellow units of unity consciousness of your universe.

We the living witness and witnessing judge

Your Conscience

COVER LETTER FOR NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE

Person

A big subject in common law presentations is the concept of the 'strawman' the fact that our 'person' from a legal perspective is not the same as we as a living soul inhabiting human form. It has taken me quite a while to come to understand the mechanics of this concept. But some simple ideas of what it is that we are dealing with will assist.

Although we have fellow living souls inhabiting human form choosing to be the officers in the offices of our government they themselves are separate to the enormous mountain of paper/digital record that actually is the very thing that is the government. That mountainous record is a dead pile of paper or computer hard drives. Now for this mountainous record as a dead corpse-oration or as the dead which speaks through the paper/digital record it actually requires an army of the dead to speak through it.

So it is the dead 'person' which was created as the means by which you as a living soul may communicate with the dead mountainous record. Every living soul has access to having a government created dead person vessel with which to carry a simulation of their life force throughout the mountainous record that is the government. Including of course all those who are the officers of the offices of the mountainous dead record.

It is worthy to ponder the analogy that life as a holographic fractal of reality mimics the wholeness of our reality. The part is in the whole and the whole is in the part so it may ultimately all be understood and innerstood. So our seeking to have some closure on what it means to have a soul and the mechanics of its functioning seems to me to be presented in what we use daily with our dead person vessel drivers license number, our medicare card number, our tax file number, our customer reference number. All of these vessels are recording devices which capture our movements as a living soul navigating through the social body of our species-organism-humanity. Their are definite things that we may do with the usury of the vessels which record our will but equally these vessels will also record that which may not have been our will, some thing we have done as a result of an other's will or as the result of situations and circumstances beyond our control. All the vessels capture a record of the vessels movement, with our usury of our conscious will or our response to the usury of some other will. So in our meditation we may compare our usury of our dead person vessels and that which is recorded upon them to our living our life and the record of our every thought act and

deed upon that which we speculate to be our living soul.

Then we may ponder the whole notion of what represent means, which simply put means to present again. So I am present then I may be presented again in a different way. So as a living-soul being present inhabiting human form one may present again as a person.

Myself as a living soul inhabiting human form wanting to commerce in honour with my fellow man. I am alive, active and performing in the unique individual fractal of our collective world matrix where I live and share my life force. In so doing I operate in the private and the public realms of our shared reality and participate in both private and public fabric of our collective social body. It is the duty of the organ of government to have the legislations in place so that fabric may transmit a unifying healthful vitalizing and enlightening frequency throughout all living souls ported into the living public organ of our collective social body.

As living souls inhabiting human form so we may all commerce together we have created via our collective social body organ, dead 'person' vessels with which to navigate our way through the fabric of our social body. Unfortunately we are in a state of "fraudulent conveyance of language" and consequently all operations and performance we meet with our government can only be an opinion. In a duty to contribute balance and harmony to the workings of the system, and to not put the living souls in compromised commerce of their government office, to put them in the unnecessary embarrassment of having to deal with stop and correct and deal with mail fraud and other offences, the notion of fee schedule is presented in the notice as honourable means of accepting all reasonable directives, claims and orders issued by all or any government agents when in usury of fraudulent conveyance of language.

I will here mention the work of a certain individual who I enjoyed the work of. He was an interesting man brought to the arena due to divorce, and separation from his children and a need to meet the court system in regard his children.

The particular things his efforts brings to the puzzle in regard our understanding the function of the 'person' and its relationship to the living soul inhabiting human form, is important for understanding this whole strange puzzle of the dead government and the dead person.

The man :David-Wynn: Miller and [Russell-Jay: Gould](#) brings knowledge of "Quantum language" to our attention. A means to mathematically measure the syntax of how we use the due process of our scripting the values of our language and identify fact from fiction, or fact from opinion. Their remedy consists of presenting the highest fidelity of correctness and with his example of correctness then points to the other sides need to correct, should that informed other side then choose to proceed with the knowledge of being incorrect it consequently is guilty of mail fraud and so presents its simple remedy of vacating its position. The legal maxim "As it is written so shall it be".

It is a big subject and I won't be going into it here except for using the means by which he scripts his name with full colons and hyphens, so establish with the hieroglyphs of the scripting of our language, a true mathematical measurable distinction between one as a living soul fact inhabiting human form, from the dead person fiction vessel.

:For the [ex]ample :David-Wynn: Miller

In a nut shell the full colon : is a prepositional phrase identifying a noun, the first full colon says 'For the' David-Wynn the second says 'of the' Miller with the hyphen making David and Wynn a compound noun. In mathematical technicality with out the hyphen one name becomes an adjective describing the other word, then putting the modified word in a condition of change or as a 'moving' word which makes the word become a verb, so therefore transforming from a potential condition of state of being a noun/known/ fact to a modified adverb verb condition of state.

Now let us identify the **printing** out of the name in this quantum form as being an **Autograph** representing the living soul man or woman. Then we can compare our signature. In the word 'signature' we see it says we are giving a 'sign' of our 'nature', a simulation of that which is the living soul man or woman. We are taught to write our name in running writing which is called cursive script. Miller points out that to curse is to communicate with the dead, so our using cursive script is our means to communicate through our dead person vessel with the dead corpse-orator vessel the government. That is also why you are asked to 'swear' in court so that you may 'curse' or communicate through the dead person to the dead corpse orator.

Now I will use the example of drivers license to describe the next part of this puzzle. We have our signature on our license which is the forensic evidence that we are the authorised possessor of the identity by virtue of our having authored the signature. Then the clincher part of the puzzle is the putting upon the bottom right hand corner of the back of the license a postage stamp. The function of this is to close the vessel, to pay its fee for freight, its bill of the lading. The stamp creates joinder of the vessel with the jurisdiction of the post office. Involving the authority of the Universal Postal Union is automatically invoked by the usage of postage stamps. The post office is the authority in charge of the movement of all vessels in the wholly see of space.

Then the quantum Autographing of ones name across the stamp creates joinder of the living soul man or woman to the post office jurisdiction and identifies the autographe as the post master and captain of the dead person vessel.

This very simple action creates evidence of there being two conditions of state. One the autograph of the living soul man or woman as master and commander of the vessel and the authorised possessor via the authored simulation/signature communication through the vessel with the dead which speaks through paper record dead corpse-orator government. The living

and the dead together, the living author and the dead person vessel.

OK now we have established that there is two conditions of state and it goes without saying that the dead person vessel has no life unless it gets it from the living soul man or woman. The dead person vessel was created by the dead corpse-oration government and offered as a means to contract with it. Our parents honourably secured for us a person, for us to use, and the evidence of that exists with the birth certificate. The birth certificate is the forensic evidence that a record of live birth exists and is testimony that the dead corporation government acknowledges that there is a living soul man or woman connected to the dead vessel person.

The evidence that the accepting of the offer to contract with the corpse-oration is with the authorised possession of all the appropriate vessels, the license, the tax file number, the customer reference number, the medicare number etc.

Now none of these vessels can be serviced, maintained, managed, navigated, posted or ported without the life force and efforts of the living soul possessor.

So lets follow the logic we have had an offer to contract by the corpse-oration and acceptance by the accepting of having a dead person vessel in the form of a birth certificate, drivers license etc, and also the ongoing life force of a living soul man or woman processing of a voting on behalf of the dead person vessel for another dead person vessel.

The first commercial maxim is that "thou shalt not steal, a work man is worthy of his hire". Herein is where the counter claim comes for those who realize that they are the living soul man or woman doing the work of filling the claims, directives and orders servicing maintaining, managing, navigating, posting and porting the dead person vessel on behalf of the dead corpse-oration government.

It would seem herein exists the assumption, that the corpse-oration government assumes the living soul man or woman is going to honour all the directives, claims and orders given to the dead person vessel for free. To be expected to work for free would be expecting one to enter slavery.

Contract venue

It is the logic of what Russell and David have brought to the table that has me continually feel that the whole quantum language thing is the most rational means of understanding the mechanics of due process, the notion of the continuation of the evidence which is interestingly important, the notion that a mathematical provable means of identifying both the condition of

state of being the factual, living soul man as well as identifying separately the condition of state of the legal person. Their logic also presents the notion of having a mathematically provable superior claim, the notion of having joinder to a third party authority (the post office), the notion of all beings, all documents are vessels moving through the sea of space and all when they have their papers in order may hope to have clear sailing through the whole sea of our traverse of the sea of space in the ocean of human emotion. The necessary papers to have in order is the superior claim of the life which is the foundation document that in its standing under the grammar flag captures all the other vessels which for all intents and purposes are floatsum and jetsum as they are not closed vessels they do not have their fee for freight paid (stamp) and are not in command by a captain/post master. The notion is we are all in a sea of commerce and the flag flown upon the mast of your vessel is the juris-diction that vessel is directed into being of the commerce with by the post master of the vessel. If a vessel is flying the grammar flag and it is the duty of the post master to have that vessel be in commerce in accord with the juris-diction of that grammar flag and that grammar is the correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar. Where mathematically both parties may work together so to have the integrity of their commerce come into a mathematical provable forward and backward factness, evaporating all fraudulent conveyance of language. The grammar flag has juris-diction over its territories which is the floor of any court, a courtroom, the space between four corners, all legal documents are a court in themselves and are only as good as they are correct. The volition of the usury of the quantum language is for the unity of perspective between all commercing parties, so they may together perfect the greatest integrity of openness, honesty, ethicalness, honourability, correctness and and in the fact condition of state in the dimension of the now time.

It is worthy to ponder into the consideration of the implications of what we mean when we are taking our standing in the now time.

The notion of bringing each other to honour is the volition of the now time, it is some sort of magical moment which sits off the monopoly board of the soap opera of our whirled world comedy. If you think of the whole formal government controlled public juris-diction of our shared external infinity is the monopoly board and in the private we are sitting off to one side playing the game, but between turns we may either watch what is going on or indulge in eating the pizza etc. Depending upon what it is that is worn in the hidden agendas, the complicated labyrinths of legalese as the most deliberately confounding, and confusing fraudulent conveyance of language so to establish control of wealth and power.

United usury of the quantum inspires a greater integrity of volition over all by virtue of the integrity of code necessary to contain facts mathematically into place and provide clear identification and description of their the cause effect volition possessor and authority. In each and every sentence, in each and every whole document, in each and every contract.

It is time to ponder the two conditions of state of the separated ego and the soul centered

ego also being identified by having standing in the now time.

You might be standing there as a copper, but you are also a living soul in habiting human form and your 'bedside' manner betrays the degree to which you have separated from the soul of your humanity. Dont risk the embarrassment of being exposed while masturbating thine ego.

Next it is the NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE which exists as affidavit of truth that breaks the assumption and stands as the truth of the commerce unless the affidavit is rebutted point by point. It is conveyed in the standard adverb verb form as that is how we are accustomed to cognising quickly. It is in standard form also so to gently share all the necessary points being made with out needing to learn some other thing to be able to under stand what is going on. So the standard form is a polite entree for the main vessel, the flagship of the fleet the correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar document :NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE.

The living soul is not claiming to be above the law and be paid to hurt or harm the life, liberty, rights or property of another living soul or to perform deceit or fraud in ones commerce. But one is claiming to process the servicing, maintaining, managing, navigating, posting and porting of the dead person vessel in its traverse of the wholely see of the monopoly board, navigating throughout the dead corpse-oration government vessels' legislation of rules, regulations and stipulations requires the living focus and attention and life force, and all living souls inhabiting human form can not be expected to fill the orders/claims/directives of the dead person vessel for free. In exchange for open honest ethical honourable correct and in the fact claims will be a volition to make all the necessary quantum claims in regard, peace treaty, bill of health and all necessary posting and porting of the vessel.

The counter claim by the living soul man or woman is that there exists a fee schedule so to honourably process and fill all directives, claims and orders given to the dead person vessel by the dead corpse-oration governments' agents.

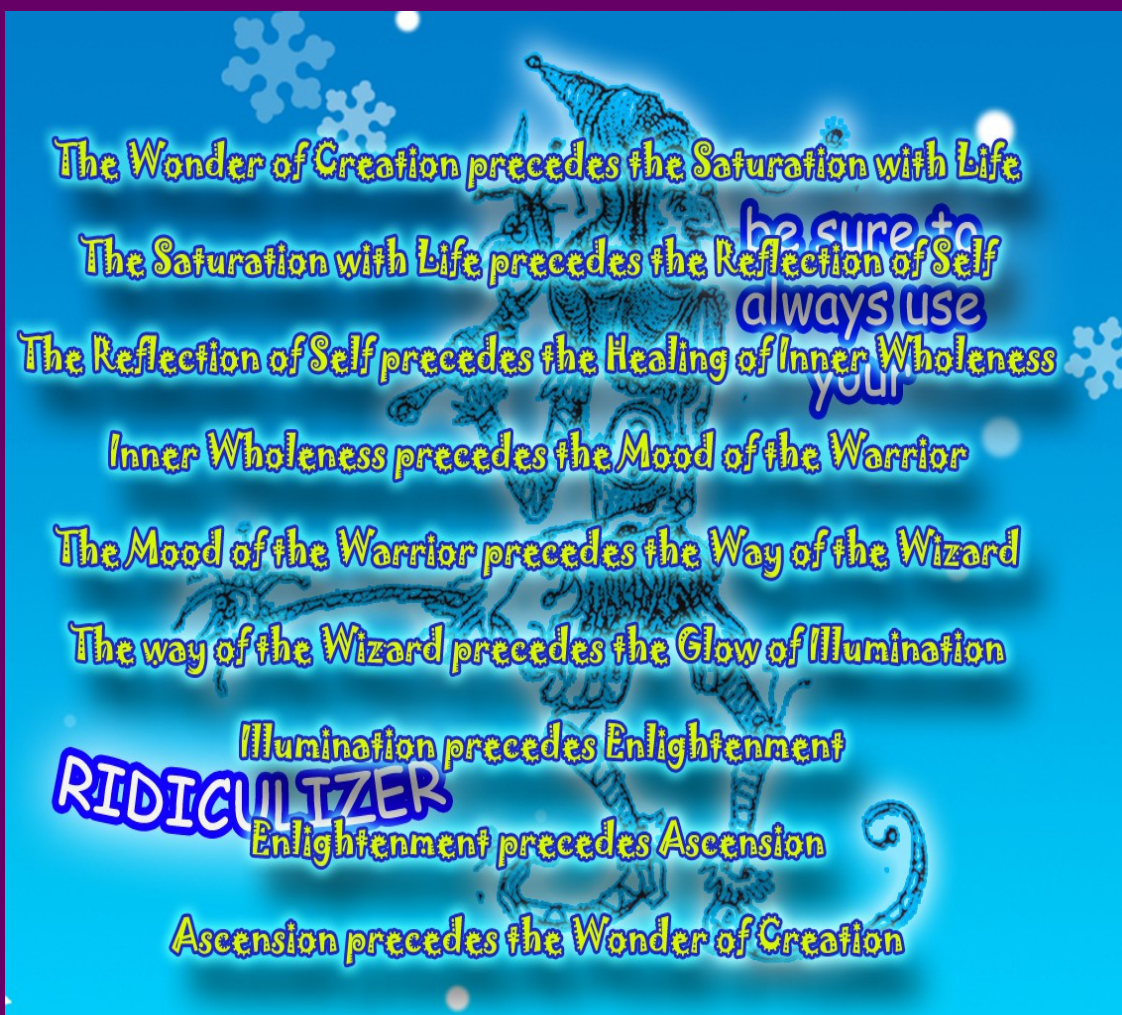
So offer, acceptance, counter claim, conditional acceptance, fee schedule provided in the form of affidavit, the opportunity to rebut, and as an offer of good will, if it is true that it is the signature which creates currency, a promissory note is provided also to cover all potential charges that the dead corpse-oration government will create through its city judges (poli-ce) for the dead person vessel.

Now this might all seem a little bizzare to what we have been conditioned to accept. But unless

the scales of justice have been weighed to the side of dishonour, or there is no alignment with the maxims of commerce it stands clearly as the truth and honour in commerce.

Then following the NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE is a command written in the correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar as a means to issue directions from a higher juris-diction. The live life space of the now-time-jurisdiction exists with the grammar flag and the autographed stamp has the postmaster with the duty to ensure all commerce with the vessel is with the jurisdiction of the flag. The now-time-jurisdiction as a mathematically measurable fact has command over all presentations from the perspective of -as it is written so shall it be. The most correct holds the high moral ground and exists as the truth. Just like in computer programming if the code is incorrect then the application can not run.

This is all presented as a concept as we are dabbling in some quite abstract concepts here and through our pondering into all this strange alternate reality we may develop some fluency in our understanding of the deliberate fraud of our governing systems.



:NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE

This notice is issued with honourable and peaceful intent and in good faith so to establish a verified claim with due process.

We all have a duty to influence a god like attitude in to our system.

The abbreviation '**corpse-oration**' is herein used to represent the offer to contract by the **corpse-oration** bodies of the AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT, QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT, all or any LOCAL GOVERNMENT, the MONARCHY, the PAPACY, and all or any other undisclosed global-corpse-oration-matrix affecting we all as fellow members of our human family.

Notice to agent is notice to principal and notice to principal is notice to agent

For the meaning of corporation is with the term corpse-oration, as the dead which speaks through paper/digital record.

This notice is issued as contract between the '**corpse-oration**' and the god-lawful-living-soul-man :Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius

This Notice is presented with honour, love, kindness and a genuine hope that we may together bring enlightenment for our collective humanity body. This notice is addressed to the offices of Monarch, Papacy, Governor-General, Prime Minister, to the office of Premier, to the office of Mayor who all on behalf of the titular sovereignty of we as a species is represented by our Queen. Our Queen represents the very essence of the nature of 'god' and through her coronation oath represents the sacred power of our free will choice.

I was brought up by beautiful heart-ed women who identified the Queen as the epitome of goodness itself, that we all have the capacity to bring our whole-heart-edness to our living system and our that our public servants are the shining jewels and the very warriors from the hearth of our nations homes. For me the Queens coronation oath is a solemn oath on behalf of the entirety of our living system which when in honourable cooperation may bring a just stewardship serving of godliness, goodness, health, vitality and enlightenment to the organs of our collective social body. This notice is a testimony for all or any god-lawful-living-soul-man or woman sharing the natural law right to live our life.

We have learned that the Government of the Commonwealth and it's difference to the AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT presents for normal everyday men and women evidence of deception and fraud by those who we have innocently trusted to honour the duty and trust of

stewarding the organs of our collective social body. Perfidy is the deliberate breach of faith, calculated violation of trust, betrayal through deception and fraud. As identified by the Bible as the Unjust Steward. A situation of malicious use of the sacred duty and trust of the authority we as a species-organism-humanity innocently grant them. There is evidence of a playing on the ignorance of we as a people and a defiling of our collective innocence as a people. For the spiritually immature ego masturbating leaders of our system behave in the same manner as a pedophile, grooming the ignorance and defiling the innocence. For the unsuspecting public-servant this agenda they serve delivers to their soul the same karma of raping a child. This situation of breach of contract exists as the grounds upon which honourable conditional-acceptance counter-claim stands.

Beyond the constitution and the ocean of weaponized legislation created by the corpse-orator government we as living souls exist primarily with each other in the jurisdiction of equity. So it is from law commerce and law moral we as god-lawful-living-soul-men and women may accommodate the moving of person vessels within and throughout the corpse-orator government.

Until we have true leaders publicly affirm autographed solemn oath pledge that our government is a de-jure government which serves the health, harmony, vitality and enlightenment of our collective social body, then we may only suspect that the avalanche of information revealing all manner of malevolence is evidence of a de-facto government and this notice is a necessary remedy for our self defence as god-lawful-living-soul-men and women by the perfidy of government.

It would seem a worthy assumption that the whole system of church and state is ailing, which simply means has been corrupt since its beginning, the perfect example of deception and fraud by government is the current Corona Hoax, unless there is a public countering of the work of Dr Bruce Lipton, Dr Andrew Kaufman, Dr Judy Mikovits, Dr Shiva Ayyadurai, Dr Rushid Buttar, Dr Robert O Young then the whole narrative is not credible, is not honest and is testimony of bad actors using the sacred duty and trust of stewarding the organs of our collective body maliciously.

This following notice exists as necessary means of protection from those who would play on our collective ignorance, defile our collective innocence, and who knowingly willingly and intentionally earn the karma of perfidy.

Compliance to avoid violence is not consent, so my playing along with the fraudulent agenda of government is not my consent. And all those who consent to fraudulently deceptively betray their fellow man condemn themselves. So we may all move forward in equity please know the following.

~1 It is my understanding that honourable contract is composed of Offer, Acceptance, Consideration, Lawfulness of contract subject, Lawful capacity to contract and consent.

~2 It is my understanding that I am a living soul inhabiting human form and that I am but one fellow cell of an organism we may call our human species.

~3 It is my understanding that we as fellow members of our human species are in commerce as one species layer among many others in the biosphere of our living planet.

~4 It is my understanding that we are all fellow members of our human family and here in Australia are what we could call the Australian continental portion of the collective species organism mankind.

~5 It is my understanding that the fabric of our Australian continental portion of the collective species organism mankind operates with a shared meta physical body called our social body.

~6 It is my understanding that it is with our social body with which we create our society.

~7 It is my understanding that to operate our society efficiently to achieve health, vitality, harmony and enlightenment for each and every individuating cell of our collective body we have created a dead fiction extension of our collective self called a **corpse-oration** government so all living souls may become the possessor of a dead person vessel with which to commerce with each other and the central dead corpse-oration 'system', and by the very existence of the corpse-oration is offer to contract.

~8 It is my understanding the **corpse-oration** offer to contract is in accord with natural and moral law which is the foundation law for the harmony of all species of our bio-spheric wholeness and the harmony for our operation as a human family.

~9 It is my understanding that it is the law of commerce that stands next to natural law as the dominant law that commands all reality. Every molecular bond, every chemical reaction and interaction is a commerce of substance. We commerce oxygen for carbon dioxide in our every breath for example.

~10 It is my understanding that if we are to commerce in accord with natural law it is the covalent bonds demonstrated by the molecular structure of nature we need to mimic. Covalent bonds are a sharing of current that allows each part to mimic a noble gas. Co and valent, the sharing of value, true consideration.

~11 It is my understanding that the nature of bond is symbolised by the scales of justice which exist to measure honour in commerce.

~12 It is my understanding that the highest fidelity of honour in commerce is unconditional love and exists as the most 'god' like commerce we may express and experience.

~13 It is my understanding that the next lower octave of honour in commerce is Grace, or unconditional acceptance, where whether we like something or not we accept and allow, or in the Australian vernacular -"to cop it sweet".

~14 It is my understanding that the next lower octave of honour in commerce is conditional acceptance where through discussion and negotiation one reaches agreement.

~15 It is my understanding that all else is dishonour, to go silent, to ignore, to debate, to petition, to protest, to fight and eventually war. All exist as a tort and can only ever exist as a virtue when no other option exists but to meet tort with tort.

~16 It is my understanding that the law of contract is that which serves our actions, interaction, reactions in our commerce throughout our social body.

~17 It is my understanding that to contract is the opposite to expand, to commerce with another is to enter into contract, to leave the limitless expanse of spirit and contract our life force into the confinement of some common endeavour, to enter the contracted worlds/realms of logos and egos. In simple terms we enter a marriage of common purpose. All commerce and contract is a marriage of degree. From mere moments to a life time, marriages are sown throughout our entire life adventure.

~18 It is my understanding that the analogy of atoms coming together as molecular structure to form compounds is mimic-ed in the organic nature of family and tribe where the inherent mechanics of law commerce and law moral are infused into the individuals via the dynamics of family and tribe bonds.

~19 It is my understanding that the policies of any system that does not uphold and support the integrity of family are anti human and as pointed out by our institutions of religiosity are anti-christ.

~20 It is my understanding that my god-lawful-living-soul-will is voiced through the filing of this NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE into the corpse-oration and is in effect by the legal maxim "notice to agent is notice to principal, and notice to principal is notice to agent".

~21 It is my understanding that beyond the natural law of family and tribe our forming collectives of human endeavour and interest requires we all to create corporations, meta-physical bodies of contracted intent.

~22 It is my understanding that the corpse-oration is an organ of our collective social body which when in honour exists to steward justly the delivery of health, harmony, vitality and enlightenment for our every individuating living soul/cell of our Australian continental portion

of our collective humanity organism body.

~23 It is my understanding that the bible identifies the "Unjust Steward" as "Mammon"

~24 It is my understanding that an unjust steward is one who would make usury of the mechanics and dynamics of our collective organs for personal gain/advantage, wealth and power. That would use maliciously the sacred duty and trust of office to hurt, harm and tort their fellow living-soul-men and women.

~25 It is my understanding that by virtue of living souls combining efforts and intentions into a collective, although may amplify advantage, does not create more right than one would have if one was not a part of a collective body of bodies, a corporation.

~26 It is my understanding that no matter how big a corporation of bodies the same fundamental principles of law apply.

~27 It is my understanding that the corpse-oration bodies which immediately direct my dead-person-vessel are the Local Government, the State Government, the Australian Federal Government which in turn are directed by other corpse-oration bodies as in the Monarchy and the Papacy, and a network of other collectivities. The legal maxim 'Notice to Agent is Notice to Principal and Notice to Principal is Notice to Agent' is with this NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE and is communicated to all of the **corpse-oration** bodies I have knowledge of and all of the **corpse-oration** bodies I have no knowledge of by the fellow-honourable-god-lawful-living-souls behind the public-servant-persons within the labyrinth of **corpse-orations** which affect we all as god-lawful-living-souls living our honourable existence for the short time we call a life.

~28 It is my understanding that the body of the **corpse-oration** is made up by a bureaucracy of public servants and its living ego personality exists with the politicians of the parliament of a government. This NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE filed with the corpse-oration is with the fusing of the living-souls of all who serve the dead corpse-oration bodies affecting we all in ordinary life.

~29 It is my understanding that this notice of understanding and intent mandate counter claim conditional acceptance is notice from my soul to all other souls of the persons of the **corpse-oration** whose free will choice affects the life of my self and my family and my tribe by the karmic-debt of their free will choice actions.

~30 It is my understanding that the living souls serving the dead **corpse-oration**-organs of our species humanity body is with the soul fusion with the unjust steward agenda of that body or the just steward agenda of that body by their free will choice.

~31 It is my understanding that all living souls have a soul duty to correct the wrongs of the unjust stewarding of the **corpse-oration** bodies affecting all lives of all fellow cells/people of our collective organism humanity body.

~32 It is my understanding that the offer made by the **corpse-oration** matrix of bodies to the fellow members of our god-lawful-living-soul man and woman global family is with the soul fusion of all public servants who choose with their free will choice to be with the karmic bond by the affects of the agenda of the **corpse-oration** bodies upon the every man, woman and child.

~33 For the deed of the soul is with the life by the deeds.

:THE-ACCEPTANCE-BY-THE-Peter-James:Mitchell

~34 It is my understanding that we may accept that a corporation has the same status as a person and a person has the same status as a corporation, both are dead. Persons are dead vessels through which the life-force of individual living souls, inhabiting human form, may contribute life and effort to the dead corporation.

~35 It is my understanding that compliance to avoid violence is not consent.

~36 It is my understanding it is not a matter of acceptance but a matter of necessity through fraudulent inducement that I as a living soul have need to possess and use the dead person vessel so to avoid violence. If I were to drive on the road with out a licence I would meet violence from a government agent, if I were to seek work with out a tax file number I would not be legally able to access income and would meet violence from a government agent for doing so.

~37 It is my understanding that most living-soul men and women know only that which they are told to know, that the perfidy of church and state has perpetrated a soul zombie condition of state through religiosity, government schooling, and 'universe as machine mentality' science academia and mainstream media.

~38 It is my understanding that the acceptance of all those who seek the karma of the unjust steward are advised of the soul-damage-hazard but may still choose to do so. This NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE is honourable remedy for accommodating them all.

~39 It is my understanding and acceptance that for a corporation to function it requires to have a paper/digital record and as such is separate to the living souls who bond together to give the corporation and persons life and performance.

~40 It is my understanding and acceptance that it is necessary for a corporation to be a dead entity as it is in the paper/digital record where each registered member of the collective, records their input into the greater body.

~41 It is my understanding and acceptance that the word 'corporation' stands for **corpse-oration** which is testimony of it being the dead which speaks through paper/digital record status of all or any corporation.

~42 It is my understanding and acceptance that the word 'person' exists so to identify each individual dead paper component with a dead person vessel, representing all the living souls contributing their life force/voice bringing life to a **corpse-oration**.

~43 It is my understanding that the word person may also mean - per- a part of and son the source of all life. Though in legalese it would indicate a meaning of a person being a corporation or a corpse-oration which would indicate the assumption of a person is a dead entity.

~44 It is my understanding that the service, maintenance, management, navigation, posting and porting of the dead person vessel requires doing by a living soul, an alive man or woman.

~45 It is my understanding that the service, maintenance, management, navigation, posting and porting of the dead person vessel requires effort and attention of a work-man worthy of his hire, a captain or post master of the dead person vessel.

~46 it is my understanding that the Autographing of a postage stamp on the bottom right hand side of person vessels is the identifying of the position of Post Master and Captain for the living soul man or woman servicing, maintaining, navigating, posting and porting the person vessel on behalf of the corpse-oration; and furthermore the bringing of the vessel into the jurisdiction of the Universal Postal Union.

~47 It is my understanding and acceptance that there is an obvious undeniable difference between the status of what is a person and what is a living soul inhabiting human form as a man or woman.

~48 It is my understanding that my acceptance for the offer to commerce with the corpse-oration was honourably created by my parents innocently registering for me a person in the corporation. The forensic evidence of this is with the birth certificate.

~49 It is my understanding that my continuing acceptance is verified via my living work-man efforts to settle and close the vote responsibility for my person vessel for another person.

~50 It is my understanding that the Birth Certificate is forensic testimony of the existence of a record of live birth existing, and held in care by the **corpse-oration**, and acknowledgement that a living soul man or woman exists beyond the person.

~51 It is my understanding that my mother and father created for me an appellation with which I may be phonetically addressed.

~52 It is my understanding that for my appellation to be recorded upon paper record it requires to be scripted as an autograph in correct-sentence-structure-communication-parse-syntax-grammar so to identify my living status; or as a signature so to allow my living status to simulate life for a dead paper record vessel.

~53 It is my understanding that the person created for me by the corpse-orator for my authorised possession is a dead component of the dead which speaks through paper record.

~54 It is my understanding and acceptance that for me as a living soul so to communicate with the dead which speaks through paper record I may make use of "Cursive Script". Curse = communication with the dead. Or to 'swear' in court also a curse or communication through the dead person vessel to the dead corpse-orator.

~55 It is my understanding and acceptance that my 'signature' in 'cursive script' is a simulation of my autograph and is but a sign of my nature.

~56 It is my understanding and acceptance that my quantum language autograph exists so to distinguish myself as a living breathing man from my dead person 'signature' contact with the dead corpse-orator.

~57 It is my understanding that I as a god-lawful-living soul, that I as a man am the authorised possessor of the person which I have authored a sign of the nature of and consequently have duty to keep the person I have authorised possession of, in honour and record it's equitable commerce with all other persons.

~58 It is my understanding that not only am I a living cell of the collective organism humanity I also lend my life-force through a dead person vessel to bring life to our collective dead corporations the AUSTRALIAN GOVERNMENT and QUEENSLAND GOVERNMENT.

~59 It is my understanding and acceptance that my contracting with the corpse-orator is our commerce together.

~60 It is my understanding that my being a living soul with life force and living-will may instruct the dead corpse-orator with my will.

~61 It is my understanding that the behavior of the **corpse-orator** presents situations where prudent self defence is necessary as remedy from bad actors using the collective power and force of the sacred duty and trust authority of the stewardship of our collective organ maliciously.

~62 It is my understanding that contracts may be modified or severed and that counter claim exists as honourable remedy.

:CONSIDERATION OF THE CONTRACT

~63 It is my understanding the benevolent consideration that I bring to the contract will be reciprocated. The consideration I bring is a peaceful and cooperative consideration for the living soul of the humans who with their freewill choice choose to be honourable office holders of the **corpse-oration** acting as fiduciary for my living soul man. My consideration is to provide all information an agent requires, and fulfil all reasonable offers, claims, fees, orders, directives, taxes, all in exchange for the consideration of paying fairly in accord with the fee schedule for my settling and closing the commerce between the **corpse-oration** and its person. The **corpse-oration** will hold the consideration for me that we all as unique individual fractal expressions of unity consciousness will hold different beliefs to many others and will accept my fee schedule as remedy for the inconveniences, injury and damage the current attitude of the 'system' delivers to the ordinary man and women. The current attitude of the 'system' can only come from living souls in honourable commerce through a person into the corpse-oration. In either an attitude of just stewardship or un-just stewardship.

:God Lawful contract-subject and counter-claim.

~64 It is my understanding that in all commerce there are ten essential maxims -

~I :Exodus 20:15 "Thou shalt not steal" which is in terms of Commercial Law is
" A WORK-MAN IS WORTHY OF HIS HIRE"

~II : "ALL ARE EQUAL UNDER THE LAW" - which means is that Commercial Law, being founded upon unchangeable principles of both Natural and Moral Law is binding on everyone. The fact that mankind forms systems, organisations, governments, does not supersede or abrogate natural or moral law.

~III : "IN COMMERCE TRUTH IS SOVEREIGN" your word is your bond.

~IV : "TRUTH IS EXPRESSED IN THE FORM OF AN AFFIDAVIT" A solemn expression of your truth as a foundation for the responsibility for any commercial transaction whatsoever. There can be no valid commercial transaction with out someone having put their neck on the line and stated that "this is a true, correct and certain situation".

~V : "AN UNREBUTTED AFFIDAVIT STANDS AS THE TRUTH IN COMMERCE"
Claims are made, if they go unchallenged, they emerge as the truth in the matter.

~VI : "AN UNREBUTTED AFFIDAVIT BECOMES THE JUDGEMENT IN COMMERCE"
There is nothing left to resolve.

~VII : "IN COMMERCE FOR ANY MATTER TO BE RESOLVED IT MUST BE EXPRESSED" Another way of saying that nobody is a mind reader.

~VIII : "HE WHO LEAVES THE FIELD OF BATTLE FIRST LOSES BY DEFAULT"

~IX : "SACRIFICE IS THE MEASURE OF CREDIBILITY (NO WILLINGNESS TO SACRIFICE = NO LIABILITY, RESPONSIBILITY, AUTHORITY OR MEASURE OF CONVICTION)

~X : "A LIEN OR CLAIM CAN BE SATISFIED ONLY THROUGH REBUTTAL BY AFFIDAVIT POINT-FOR-POINT, OR RESOLUTION BY JURY OR PAYMENT.

LEGAL CAPACITY

~65 It is my understanding that the tax file number, the medicare number, the customer reference number, the drivers license number of my person are all forensic evidence for my claim that the dead person vessel exists and through which I as a living soul have with my life-force efforts authored a simulation/signature communication through the person to the corpse-oration dead which speaks through paper/digital record.

~66 It is my understanding that it is through the focused attention and efforts of my living soul existence which provides the life force necessary, for the dead person vessel, so to perform within the collective of the corpse-oration.

~67 It is my understanding that the honourable service, maintenance, management, navigation, posting and porting of the vessel is work that I as a living god-lawful-work-man do on behalf of the corpse-oration created dead person vessel.

~68 It is my understanding that the commercial maxim "A workman is worthy of his hire" applies to the work of the [::Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius] service, maintenance, management,

navigation, posting and porting of the dead person vessel COSMIC PHOOL AQUARIUS

~69 It is my understanding that to be forced to service, maintain, manage, navigate, post and port the vessel with out remuneration would be condition of state of slavery.

~70 It is my understanding that this affidavit of claim is the opportunity to discuss and negotiate the herein fee schedule.

~71 It is my understanding to be forced to do the work of fulfilling orders before a fee schedule is in place and agreed upon, then what ever I determine to be my price stands, as the corporation issuing orders has operated on the presumption it is getting services for free.

~72 It is my understanding that to breach the peace, to hurt or harm or create loss to an others life, liberty, rights or property, to use deception or fraud in commerce and contract is the only way a living soul may break the god-law.

~73 It is my understanding that all corporate legislation as rules, regulations, stipulations exist as directions for service, maintenance, management, navigation, posting or porting of the dead person vessel Cosmic Phool Aquarius and may only be brought to honour by the work of the living soul [::Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius]

~74 It is my understanding that it is only, not seeing the 'assumption' that has all living souls not operating upon a lawful fee schedule.

~75 It is my understanding that the whole of each and every legislation in creation is written in adverb verb fiction and can not and does not identify any facts and can remain only as an opinion or a fraudulent conveyance of language or a postal fraud.

:INTENT-CONSENT

~76 It is the intent of the [:Peter-James:Mitchell] to continue joinder with the dead vessel Peter James Mitchell and consent to provide all details necessary for the harmonious commerce of the said vessel in accord with the herein fee schedule with all **corpse-oration** agents.

~77 It is the intent of [Cosmic-Phool: Aquarius] to 'accept for value' all pensions, benefits, privileges or entitlements received by the person Cosmic Phool Aquarius as compensation for inconveniences met navigating this vessel through the hazards of the million plus legislation as rules, regulations, stipulations of the **corpse-oration** and navigating the wilful perfidious damage perpetrated upon the community due to the orchestrated pandemic hoax, [this allegation remains until forensic evidence of the truth of covid is provided] and compensation for the damage of fraud wars to my ancestors.

~78 It is my intent to express the just consideration and acceptance of our living system as was taught me by my grand mother and mother and wear a non-adversarial stance in any and all of my dealings with it. My grandmother taught me a love for the system, police were shining jewels and the queen was the epitome of goodness itself. They all, when in honourable soul centered intelligent integrity, represent the just stewardship of the organ of our collective species body.

~79 It is my intent to use a fee schedule to address all taxes/fees/claims or orders met by all or any agents of the **corpse-oration**.

~80 It is my intent to honourably accept, process and fulfil all reasonable offers fees, taxes, claims and orders of the **corpse-oration** for the dead person vessel Peter James Mitchell in accord with the fee schedule attached.

~81 It is my intent to accept and allow that certain persons of our governing **corpse-oration** will have different beliefs to myself and I will, to my best ability endeavour to accommodate all inconveniences, injury and damage met by their beliefs with my fee schedule. For example the inconveniences met by those who believe in "Covid" or "Agenda 21".

~82 It is my intent to accept and allow that certain persons of the **corpse-oration** will have beliefs that support being vaccinated. Should there be a requirement that the living body of [Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius] be vaccinated, willingness to risk health, well being and life will be met on the payment of 2 tonne of gold or one hundred million dollars which ever be the more correct for the **corpse-oration** to process as payment.

~83 It is my intent to accept all reasonable offers of the agents of the **corpse-oration** and honourably process settle and close all orders. It is my intent to remain in honour and invite the **corpse-oration** to reflect that honour.

~84 It is my understanding that to exist with a fee schedule is not to be above the law but honourably accept, serve, process and bring to honour the legislation that allows the **corpse-oration** to run efficiently and harmoniously in exchange for fair payment

~85 It is my understanding that it is illegal to misrepresent a condition as a benefit and this notice exists as a remedy to the situation of fraudulent inducement by the **corpse-oration**.

~86 It is my understanding that faith is as mysterious as the mystery of life and creation itself, and from my enduring faith I feel a moral obligation to bring to the attention to all other living souls who are the authorised possessors of persons and who have with free will choice chosen to be public servants, to ponder certain fundamental principals that require to be thought about so to not invite damage to themselves, so to not unknowingly hurt or harm their living soul.

I: What you do on behalf of another you do your self

II: If you are an agent of the **corpse-oration** or any other corporation the policies of what you have chosen with your freewill choice to be your 'master' becomes your voice, and the agenda of that 'master' becomes your karma. Be informed as to whether the attitude of just steward or unjust steward is expressed in the agenda of that which you serve. Be cognisant that generally speaking agents/minions only know that which they are told to know.

III: This sentiment is verified by the Papal Bull issued by Pope Francis in 2013 -MOTO PROPRIO - which informs all agents of **corpse-orations** that they operate on their own impulse and will have no karmic immunity from their actions.

~87 It is my understanding that most living souls inhabiting human form do not think any more than is necessary so to not have to think.

~88 It is my understanding that the greatest hazard we meet as ordinary people is bad actors in positions of power in an institution which means control of the mind (govern-ment).

~89 It is my understanding that the whole covid phenomena has served to reveal the true corporate nature of government

~90 It is my understanding that due to the lack of intelligence and spiritual maturity of our species, our organs of religiosity have become deceivers of souls, our organs of government, justice and education systems have had an adverse effect upon the antennas of individuals souls (critical thinking and discriminating wisdom), and the 'universe as machine' mentality of mainstream formal academia, science and media generate a general nihilistic dementia throughout the collective mind of mankind.

~91 It is my understanding that bad actors in positions of power where power corrupts and absolute power corrupts absolutely are vulnerable to what the christian narrative identifies as the attitude of the unjust steward and its consequent infection of ego masturbation hypnosis.

~92 It is my understanding that to break the law requires an honourable just steward system to bring charges so to bring a balance and harmony back to order,

~93 It is my understanding that the malicious use of authority by performing frivolous and

vexatious revenue extortion, testing, detaining, arresting or imprisoning are orders that requires to be charged back so to bring balance and harmony to a unjust steward system.

~94 It is my understanding that for my own self protection the following fee schedule is a necessary consequence of the the malicious use of authority, performed by bad actors in positions of power in a system which has a deliberate labyrinth of unnecessarily complicated legislation. A seeming conspiracy between creators of legislation and a justice proportional to wealth system profiting from the fraudulent conveyance of language and the warehousing of its fellow man in corporate for profit prisons.

~95 It is my understanding that there is a difference between a 'de jure' government and a defacto government.

~96 It is my understanding that to impersonate a Commonwealth Officer carries the punishment of up to two years imprisonment per the 1914 Crimes Act

~97 It is my understanding that it is the duty of the principle of the **corpse-oration** with this notice to inform agents of the this fee schedule and honourable waiver and claim.

~98 It is my understanding that a non response to this notice is agreement with all the points presented and stands honourably as the truth in commerce and agreement to the fee schedule.

~99 It is my understanding that all payment for the processing of all directives, claims or orders will be paid within 14 days

~100 It is my understanding that the crimes of the government are so whole and complete, that the corruption of the organs or our collective social body are so thorougher and unfightable by ordinary men and women that we are forced into the situation where we are may only accept and allow the unjust steward to continue create its karmic load and accommodate all good folk with this non confrontational, accepting remedy.

~100 It is my understanding that a non response to this notice-of-understanding-and-intent-mandate-counter-claim-conditional-acceptance is a response, it is a tacit agreement, which means it has been understood and agreement is implied with out being stated, that agreement is implicit, unspoken, unstated, undeclared, unsaid, unexpressed, unmentioned, unvoiced, silent or mute.

~101 It is my understanding that this document exists as a solution for bringing myself and my corporate government into open, honest, ethical, honourable, correct and in the fact contract.

Fee Schedule

Notice to Principle is notice to Agent
Notice to agent is notice to Principle.

All claims and orders will be met with equal value, a doubling of the value pursued with a processing fee of \$1000 per minute till order is fulfilled. For example to process a vote/tax/fine/fee/claim for \$1000 will be charged back double where applicable and or the \$1000/minute processing fee. Settlement of debt will be in either gold or fiat depending upon what the **corpse-oration** deems is the most correct means to make payment.

To be questioned, interrogated, tested, detained, searched, arrested, jailed or imprisoned will be a flag fall/initial fixed fee of \$100,000 and \$1000 per minute from initiation of matter, till finish of matter.

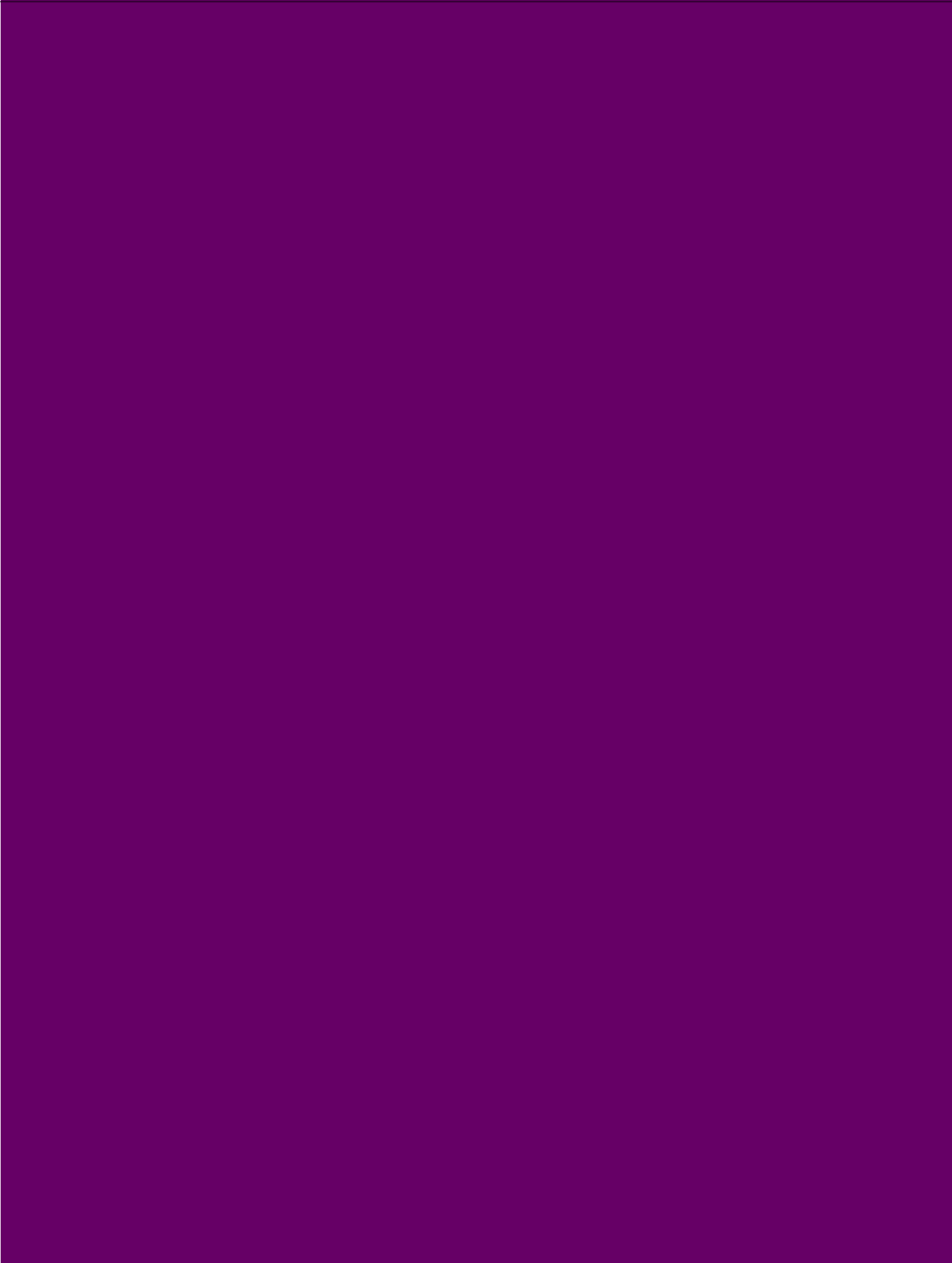
All commerce with the :Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius may be done through the agency of the dead person vessels Cosmic Phool Aquarius TFN account.

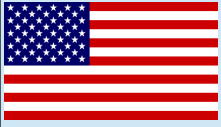
Honourable Waiver and Grace

It is my will to not be frivolous or vexatious in my charging or pursual of payment and am open to negotiation, and have a nature inclined toward leniency and fairness. So the fee schedule is a starting point from which to work. Also the opportunity exists to honourably nullify all or any charges for the corpse-oration by the vacating of the position. Also the opportunity exists to honourably nullify all or any charges for the corpse-oration by the autographed solemn, in-the-fact, oath pledge that the government is a de jure government by the prime-minister and governor general and all state premiers.

Promissory Note

In an act of good will, offer of a Promissory Note for Dollars necessary to Cover all or any Costs incurred by the corpse-oration in the event that agents or city judges (poli-ce) issue orders by the corpse-oration with the consequent bills which will require to be paid to [:Cosmic-Phool :Aquarius] so to serve, maintain, manage, navigate, post and port the vessel Cosmic Phool Aquarius





:TITLE-4-U.S.C.S.-1,-2,-3,-4.

~1 FOR THIS WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT AS A FELLOW-MEMBER OF OUR HUMAN-FAMILY IS WITH THIS NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~2 FOR THE GOD-LAWFUL-HIEROGLYPH-STYLE OF THE NAME :Peter-James: Mitchell IS WITH THE AUTOGRAPHING OF THE APPELATION OF THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~3 FOR THE DEAD-CORPSE-ORATION BODIES OF THE NATIONAL-FEDERAL-GOVENRMENT, STATE-GOVERNMENT, LOCAL-GOVERNMENT ARE WITH THE DEAD-CORPSE-ORATION BODIES OF THE MONARCHY, PAPACY AND ANY-OTHER-UNKNOWN-DEAD-CORPSE-ORATION-BODIES AS THE AFFECTORS OF THE LIFE OF THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN OF OUR LIVE-LIFE-PLANET.

~4 FOR THE ABBREVIATION OF THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVENRMENT, STATE-GOVERNMENT AND THE ALL OR ANY LOCAL-GOVERNMENT AND ALL-OTHER AFFECTING-GOVERNING-BODIES IN THIS NOTICE-OF-UNDERSTANDING-AND-INTENT-MANDATE-COUNTER-CLAIM-CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE IS WITH THE HERE-IN-AFTER-STATING BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~3 FOR THE ALL-VARIATIONS OF THE HIEROGLYPH-STYLE OF THE NAME [PETER JAMES MITCHELL] AND [Peter J Mitchell] AND [Peter James MITCHELL] IS WITH THE SIMULATION-SIGNATURE-CURSIVE-SCRIPT OF THE DEAD-PERSON-VESSEL-COMMUNICATION-DEVICE BY THE COMMUNICATION WITH THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~4 FOR THE VOLITION OF THE PERSONS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THIS COMMAND BY THE GOD-LAWFUL-LIVING-SOULS OF THE MEN AND WOMEN / WE THE PEOPLE.

~5 FOR THE PERSONS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THIS MANDATE BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~6 FOR THIS MANDATE IS WITH THE JURIS-DICTION OF THE NOW-TIME-SPACE BY THE USURY OF THE CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR.

~7 FOR THE PEOPLE ARE WITH THE EMPEROR-HAS-NO-CLOTHES-REALIZATION BY THE BEHAVIOR OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~8 FOR THE PAPAL-BULL OF THE MOTO-PROPRIO IS WITH COMMAND OF THE MINIONS OF THE INSTITUTIONS OF THE ALL-CORPSE-ORATIONS BY THE POPE.

~9 FOR THE MEANING OF THE MOTO-PROPRIO IS WITH THE ON-YOUR-OWN-IMPULSE AND IS WITH THE SPIRITUAL-NON-IMMUNITY BY THE ACTIONS OF ALL OR ANY AGENT OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~10 FOR THE CRIMES OF THE PERFIDY IS WITH THE FRAUDULENT-CONVEYANCE OF THE

LANGUAGE BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~11 FOR THE CRIMES OF THE PERFIDY IS WITH THE FRAUDULENT-COVID-19-PSYCHOLOGICAL-OPERATION BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-AGENTS.

~12 FOR THE CRIMES OF THE PERFIDY IS WITH THE AGENDA-21-AGENDA.

~13 FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THE CRIMES OF THE KNOWLEDGE, DISCOVERY OF THE FRAUD, CONSPIRACY, NEGLIGENCE, DEPRIVATION, COLOUR OF THE LAW, INJURY, DAMAGE, EXTORTION, SEDITIOUS-CONSPIRACY, CONSTRUCTIVE-TREASON, PERJURY OF THE OATH AGAINST WE THE PEOPLE BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-AGENTS.

~14 FOR THE DELIBERATE-DESTRUCTION OF THE ECONOMY IS WITH THE DELIBERATE-INTENT BY THE LIVING-SOULS BEHIND THE PERSONS OF THE COMMAND OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~15 FOR THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-AGENTS-FORCING OF THE VACCINATION IS WITH THE RAPE BY THE FORCE AGAINST THE CONSENT.

~16 FOR THE CRIME OF THE RAPE IS WITH THE NON-CONSENT-FORCED-VACCINATION AND THE NON-CONSENT-FORCED-FACE-MASKING BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-AGENTS.

~17 FOR THE VOIDING OF THE CONSENT IS WITH THE COMPLIANCE BY THE VIOLENCE.
(Compliance to avoid violence is not consent)

~18 FOR THE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FRAUD OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH Peter-James: Mitchell BY THE FEE-SCHEDULE-REMEDY.

~19 FOR THE LAW OF THE COMMERCE IS WITH THE MECHANICS AND DYNAMICS OF THE KARMA AND THE DHARMA BY THE LAW-MORAL.

~20 FOR THE VALIDITY OF THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AS A DE-JURE GOVERNMENT IS WITH THE UNDER-OATH-TESTIMONY BY THE PRIME-MINISTER AND GOVERNOR-GENERAL .

~21 FOR THE VALIDITY OF THE QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT AS A DE-JURE GOVERNMENT IS WITH THE UNDER-OATH-TESTIMONY BY THE PREMIER.

~22 FOR THE TESTIMONY OF THE THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AND QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT AS A DEFACTO-CORPSE-ORATION IS WITH THE NON-RESPONSE BY THE PRIME-MINISTER AND THE PREMIER.

~23 FOR THE REMEDY OF THE FRAUD-COMMERCE WITH THE **CORPSE-ORATION** AS A DEFACTO-CORPORATION-GOVERNMENT IS WITH THE HONOURING OF THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN-FEE-SCHEDULE BY THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~24 FOR THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-GOVERNMENTS OF THE WORLD ARE WITH THE BEING OF THE INSTRUMENTALITIES OF THE WAR-CASTLES.

~25 FOR THE CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR IS WITH THE IDENTIFYING OF THE NOW-TIME-JURISDICTION OF THE IN THE FACT-LIVE-LIFE-LOCATION BY THE USURY OF THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN.

~26 FOR THE FICTION-LOCATION OF THE DEAD-PERSON-VESSEL-COMMUNICATION IS WITH THE CORPSE-ORATION-AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AND QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT BY THE USURY OF THE ADVERB-VERB-FICTION-OPINION-SYNTAX.

~27 FOR THE CLOSURE AND THE TRANSPARENCY OF THE CONTRACT OF THE PETER-JAMES-MITCHELL AND THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AND QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT IS WITH THIS CORRECTING-NOTICE BY Peter-James: Mitchell.

~28 FOR THE CONDITIONAL-ACCEPTANCE OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell IS WITH THE OPEN-HONEST-ETHICAL-HONOURABLE-CORRECT AND IN-THE-FACT-CLAIM BY THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AND QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT-AGENTS.

~29 FOR THE REMEDY OF THE PERFIDY OF THE PERFORMANCE OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-AGENTS IS WITH THE FEE-SCHEDULE OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell BY THE CHARGING AND THE BILLING.

~30 FOR THE COUNTER-CLAIM OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-CONTRACT IS WITH THIS FEE-SCHEDULE-NOTICE BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~31 FOR THE HONOURABLE-ACCEPTANCE OF THE CLAIMS-DIRECTIVES-ORDERS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THE FEE-SCHEDULE-CHARGES BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~32 FOR THE CHARGES OF THE FILLING OF THE CLAIMS OF THE DIRECTIVES OF THE ORDERS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THE ONE-HUNDRED-THOUSAND-DOLLARS-FLAG-FALL AND WITH THE ONE-THOUSAND-DOLLARS-PER-MINUTE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE MATTER-THROUGH THE END OF THE MATTER BY THE FEE-SCHEDULE OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~33FOR THE HONOURABLE-LEINENCY OF THE CHARGES IS WITH THE DEPENDING ON THE SITUATION BY THE WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT-Peter-James: Mitchell.

~34 FOR THE HONOURABLE-WAIVER AND GRACE OF CHARGES IS WITH THE VACATING OF THE POSITION BY THE AGENT.

~35 FOR THE HONOURABLE-WAIVER AND GRACE OF ALL-CHARGES IS WITH THE UNDER-OATH-TESTIMONY OF THE DE-JURE-STANDING OF THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT AND QUEENSLAND-GOVERNMENT BY THE PRIME-MINISTER AND THE PREMIER.

~36 FOR THE NOTICE OF THE MORAL-OBLIGATION OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell IS WITH THE WARNING OF THE KARMA OF THE PUBLIC-SERVANT BY THEIR OBEYING OF THE AGENDA OF THE OFFICE OF THE PUBLIC-SERVENT-SERVING.

~37 FOR THE VOLUNTEERING OF THE FORENSIC-INTEGRITY-AUDIT IS WITH THE HONOUR BY THE SIGNIFICANT-OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~38 FOR THE RECONCILIATION OF THE HATE FROM THE ACTS OF THE AGENTS IS WITH THE AURIC-FIELD OF THE VICTIMS BY THE AGENTS.

~39 FOR THE SCRIPTING UPON THINE SOUL IS WITH THE EVERY-THOUGHT-ACT AND DEED AND IS WITH THE DEATH-PORTAL-ARRIVAL-SOUL-SIGNED-CONFESSION AND IS WITH THE AFTER-LIFE-CURRENCYAND IS WITH THE SCRIPT OF THE NEXT-LIFE-ADVENTURE BY THE LIVING-SOUL OF THE EVERY-MAN AND WOMAN.

~40 FOR THE MATTERS OF THE INITIATING OF THIS NOTICE OF THE UNDERSTANDING AND INTENT IS WITH THE STANCE OF THE WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT-VOLITION BY THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~41 FOR THE PROCESS OF THE JUDGING IS WITH THE DETERMINING OF THE SUBSTANCE BY THE CORRECTNESS.

~42 FOR THE DUTY OF THIS WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT IS WITH THIS COUNTER-CLAIM OF THE REVEALING AND CORRECTING OF THE INCORRECTNESS OF THE CONTRACT-CONSIDERATION WITH THE **CORPSE-ORATION** BY THE WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~43 FOR THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BALANCING OF A MATTER FROM THE DISPUTE-TO-COMPUTE AND BALANCE AND HARMONY OF THE ASSUMPTION, PRESUMTION AND CONCLUSION IS WITH THE CORRECTING OF THE CODE BY THE DUTY OF THE WITNESSING-JUDGEMENT VOLITION OF THE Peter-James: Mitchell.

~44 FOR THE BUCKMINSTER-FULLER-QUOTE IS WITH THE RATHER-THAN- THE-FIXING OF A BROKEN- SYSTEM-CREATE-A-NEW-ONE.

~45 FOR THE MEETING OF FACT WITH FICTION IS WITH THE CREDENTIALING OF THE VALUE OF THE DEAD-PERSON-VESSEL BY THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN.

~46 FOR THE REQUIREMENT OF THIS NOTICE IS WITH THE REALITY OF THE NOT-BEING-ABLE-TO-FIX-STUPID.

~47 FOR THE DEFINITION OF THE TERRORIST IS WITH THOSE WHO- WOULD TAKE-ADVANTAGE OF THEIR FELLOW-MAN BY THE USURY OF THE ADVERB-VERB-FICTION-OPINION-SYNTAX.

~48 FOR THE FAIRNESS OF THE FUNCTIONING OF THE CONTRACTING IS WITH THE CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR.

~49 FOR THE COMMERCE OF THE VESSEL PETER-JAMES-MITCHELL IS WITH THE VOLITION OF THE PEACE AND GRACE BY THE MANDATE OF THIS NOTICE.

~50 FOR THE REMEDY OF THE CORRECTING OF THE PERFIDY OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THE DELIBERATE-MAKING OF THE JOINDER OF THE Russell-Jay: Gould BY THE CORRECT-SENTENCE-STRUCTURE-COMMUNICATION-PARSE-SYNTAX-GRAMMAR.

~51 FOR THE NECESSITY OF THE TRAVERSING WITH THE AUSTRALIAN-GOVERNMENT IS WITH THE REQUIREMENT OF THE ACCESS TO THE DEAD-PERSON-VESSEL BY THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN IN THE AVOIDANCE OF THE VIOLENCE.

~52 FOR THE SIGNED-CONFESSION OF THE CRIMES OF THE FRAUD IS WITH THE USURY OF THE ADVERB-VERB-FICTION-OPINION-SYNTAX BY THE AGENTS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~53 FOR THE SOUL-CONTRACT OF THE LIVING-SOULS-INHABITING-HUMAN-FORM OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THE LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN OF THE AUSTRALIAN-CONTINENTAL-PORION OF THE SPECIES-ORGANIS-HUMANITY BY THE KNOWING-WILLING-INTENT.

~54 FOR THE SOUL-CONTRACT OF THE LIVING-SOULS-INHABITING-HUMAN-FORM OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** IS WITH THEIR CHOSEN BEHAVIOR BY THE KARMIC-DEBT.

~55 FOR THE CLAIMS AND THE DIRECTIVES AND THE ORDERS BY THE AGENTS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** ARE WITH THE TORT BY **CORPSE-ORATION**.

~56 FOR THE FORCING OF A VACCINATION IS WITH A CRIMINAL-ASSALT AND CRIMINAL-INVASION AND CRIMINAL-OFFENCE BY THE TORT OF THE AGENT OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**. FOR THIS COMMAND IS WITH THE OFFICE OF THE GOVERNER-GENERAL, IS WITH THE OFFICE OF THE PRIME-MINISTER, IS WITH THE OFFICE OF THE PREMIER IS WITH THE OFFICE OF THE DEPARTMENT-HEADS BY THE FILING

~57 FOR THE OFFER OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION**-MATRIX-OF-BODIES TO THE FELLOW-MEMBERS OF OUR GOD-LAWFUL-LIVING-SOUL-MAN AND WOMAN-GLOBAL-FAMILY IS WITH THE SOUL-FUSION OF ALL THOSE-WHO-CHOOSE WITH THEIR FREE-WILL-CHOICE OF THE BEING WITH THE KARMIC-BOND BY THE AFFECTS OF THE AGENDA OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** UPON THE EVERY-MAN-WOMAN AND CHILD.

~58 FOR THE INTENT AND VOLITION OF THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE ORGANS OF OUR COLLECTIVE-SOCIAL-BODY IS WITH THE OFFICE-BEARERS OF THE **CORPSE-ORATION** BY THE LIVING-SOUL-WET-INK-SIGNATURE.

~59 FOR THE DEED OF THE SOUL IS WITH THE LIFE BY THE DEEDS.

~60 FOR THE USURY OF THE ADVERB-VERB-FICTION-OPINION-SYNTAX IS WITH THE VOICING OF THE VESSELS BY THE DELIBERATE-CONVOLUTION OF THE UNJUST-STEWARD-MAMMON-ATTITUDE.